

Monthly Notices

OF THE

Royal Astronomical Society

VOLUME 271

1994 NOVEMBER-DECEMBER

(INCORPORATING ANNUAL INDEX VOLS 266-271)

Editorial Board

PROFESSOR M. J. BARLOW, DEPARTMENT OF
PHYSICS AND ASTRONOMY, UNIVERSITY
COLLEGE LONDON

DR J. J. BINNEY, DEPARTMENT OF
THEORETICAL PHYSICS, OXFORD

DR R. F. CARSWELL, INSTITUTE OF
ASTRONOMY, CAMBRIDGE

DR J. E. DREW, DEPARTMENT OF
ASTROPHYSICS, OXFORD

PROFESSOR A. C. FABIAN, INSTITUTE OF
ASTRONOMY, CAMBRIDGE

PROFESSOR M. W. FEAST, DEPARTMENT OF
ASTRONOMY, UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN

PROFESSOR D. R. FLOWER, DEPARTMENT OF
PHYSICS, UNIVERSITY OF DURHAM

PROFESSOR D. C. HEGGIE, DEPARTMENT OF
MATHEMATICS & STATISTICS, UNIVERSITY
OF EDINBURGH

DR D. W. HUGHES, DEPARTMENT OF
PHYSICS, UNIVERSITY OF SHEFFIELD

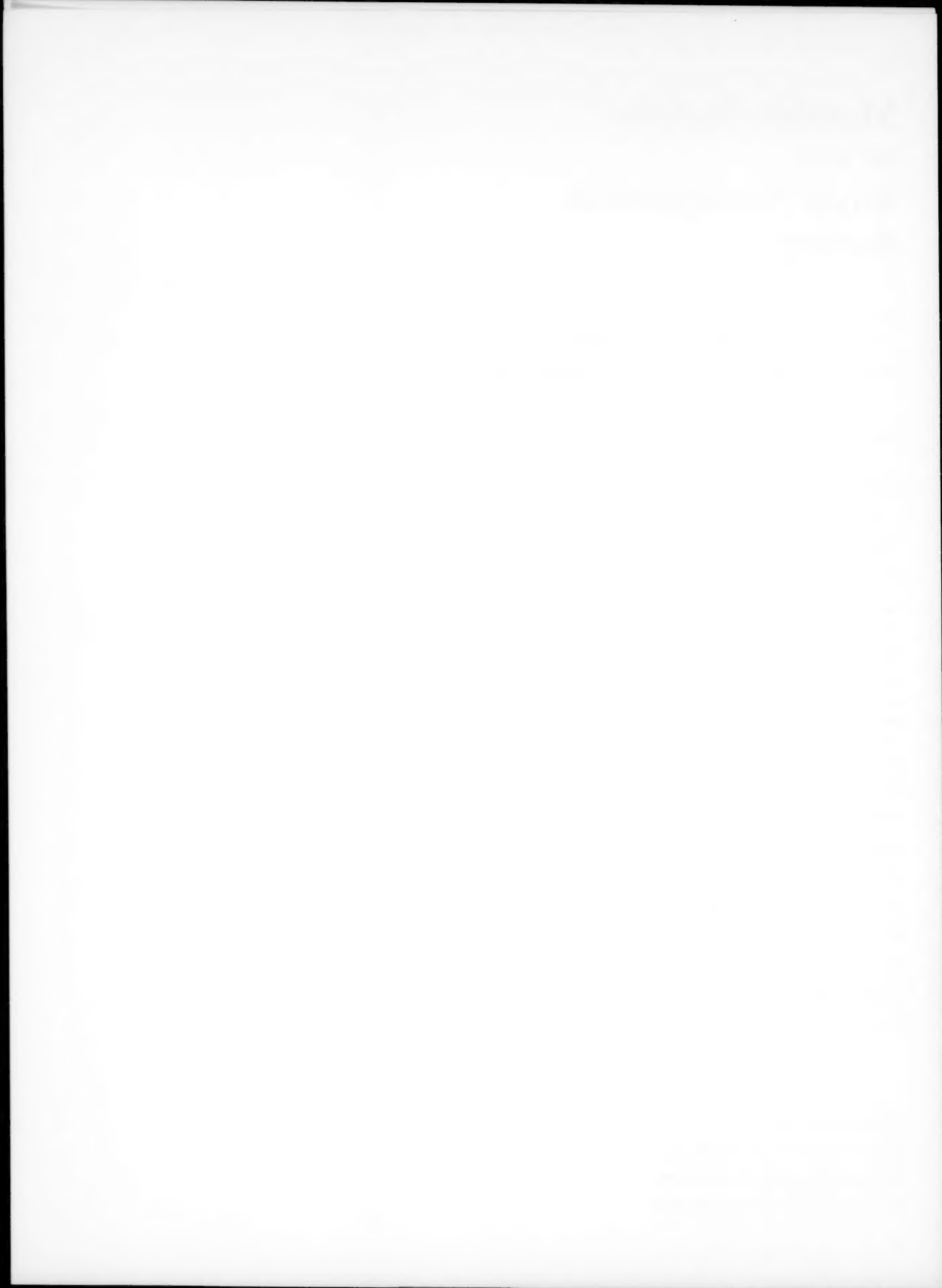
PROFESSOR F. D. KAHN, DEPARTMENT OF
ASTRONOMY, UNIVERSITY OF
MANCHESTER

PROFESSOR J. C. B. PAPALOIZOU, SCHOOL OF
MATHEMATICAL SCIENCES, QUEEN MARY &
WESTFIELD COLLEGE LONDON

DR J. R. SHAKESHAFT, MULLARD RADIO
ASTRONOMY OBSERVATORY, CAMBRIDGE

PROFESSOR S. D. M. WHITE, MAX-PLANCK-
INSTITUT FÜR ASTROPHYSIK, GARCHING BEI
MÜNCHEN

Published for the
Royal Astronomical Society by
Blackwell Scientific Publications
OXFORD LONDON EDINBURGH



Monthly Notices Annual Index

This index contains, in addition to the papers published in 1994, details of a paper by Crane & Stiavelli, which was published in Volume 257 (1992) but accidentally omitted from both the volume and annual indexes for that year.

The details of the paper are as follows.

Authors: P. Crane and M. Stiavelli

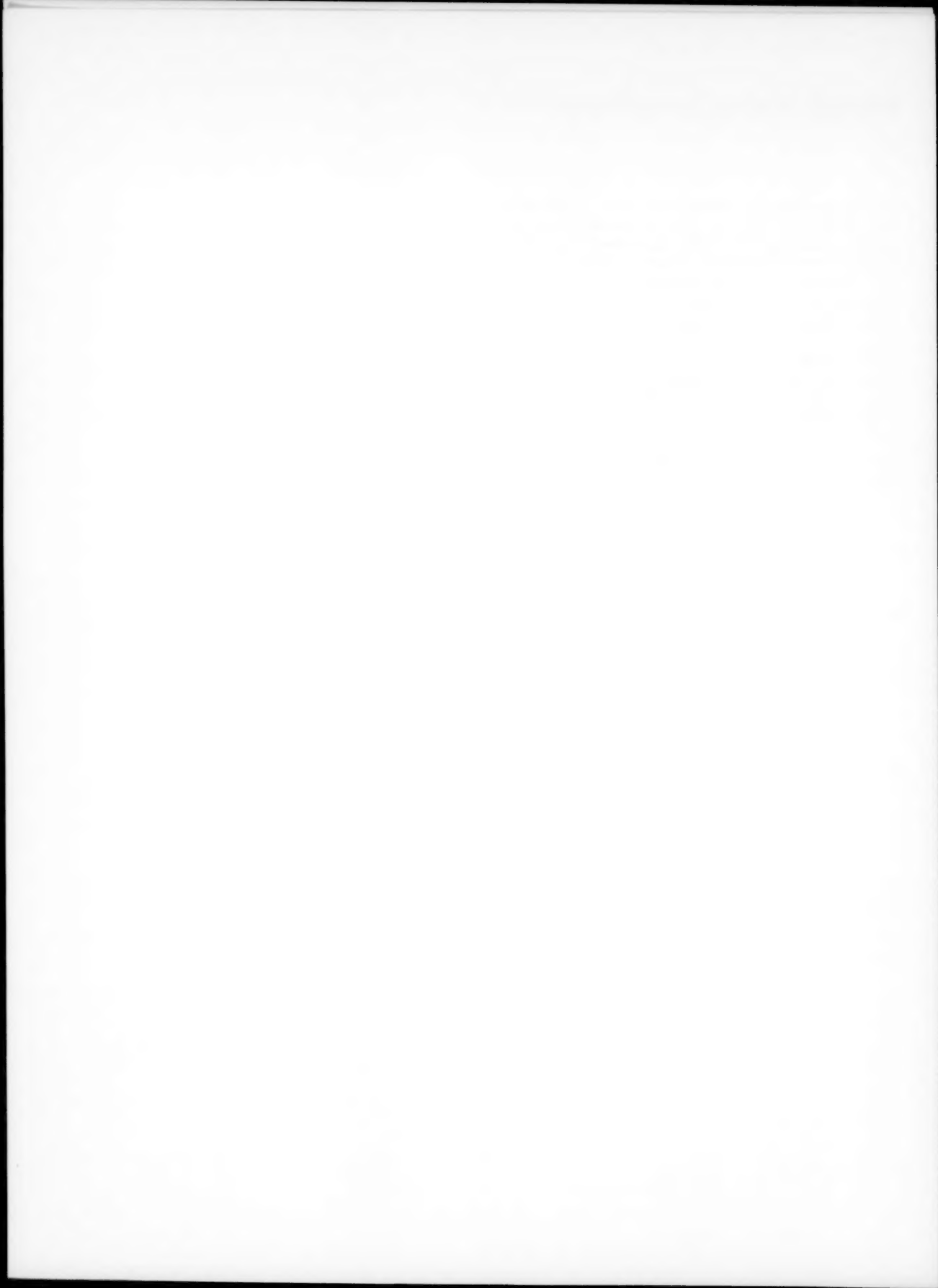
Title: Resolution of the southern radio lobe of 3C 33 at 660 nm

Issue: Volume 257, No. 1 (1 July 1992), pages 17p-20p

Index key words: galaxies: active - galaxies: individual: 3C 33 - galaxies: jets - radio continuum: galaxies.

(Main subject headings: Galaxies, Sources as a function of wavelength.)

Monthly Notices apologizes for any inconvenience caused by this omission.



List of key words used in the annual subject indexes

(valid from January 1994)

This list is common to *Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society*, *Astronomy and Astrophysics*, and *The Astrophysical Journal*. In order to ease the search, the key words are subdivided into broad categories. No more than six subcategories altogether should be listed for a paper.

The subcategories in boldface containing the word 'individual' are intended for use with specific astronomical objects; these should never be used alone, but always in combination with the most common names for the astronomical objects in question. Note that each object counts as one subcategory within the allowed limit of six.

The parts of the key words in italics are for reference only and should be omitted when the key words are entered on the manuscript.

General

book reviews
editorials, notices
errata, addenda
extraterrestrial intelligence
history and philosophy of astronomy
miscellaneous
obituaries, biographies

Physical data and processes

acceleration of particles
accretion, accretion discs
atomic data
atomic processes
black hole physics
chaotic phenomena
conduction
convection
cosmic strings
dense matter
diffusion
elementary particles
equation of state
gravitation
hydrodynamics
instabilities
line: formation
line: identification
line: profiles
magnetic fields
(*magnetohydrodynamics*) MHD
masers
molecular data
molecular processes
nuclear reactions, nucleosynthesis, abundances
plasmas
polarization

radiation mechanisms: non-thermal
radiation mechanisms: thermal
radiative transfer
relativity
scattering
shock waves
turbulence
waves

Astronomical instrumentation, methods and techniques

atmospheric effects
balloons
instrumentation: detectors
instrumentation: interferometers
instrumentation: miscellaneous
instrumentation: photometers
instrumentation: polarimeters
instrumentation: spectrographs
methods: analytical
methods: data analysis
methods: miscellaneous
methods: numerical
methods: observational
methods: statistical
site testing
space vehicles
techniques: image processing
techniques: interferometric
techniques: miscellaneous
techniques: photometric
techniques: polarimetric
techniques: radar astronomy
techniques: radial velocities
techniques: spectroscopic
telescopes

Astronomical data bases

astronomical data bases: miscellaneous
atlases
catalogues
surveys

Astrometry and celestial mechanics

astrometry
celestial mechanics, stellar dynamics
eclipses
ephemerides
occultations
reference systems
time

The Sun

Sun: abundances
Sun: activity
Sun: atmosphere
Sun: chromosphere
Sun: corona
Sun: faculae, plages
Sun: filaments
Sun: flares
Sun: fundamental parameters
Sun: general
Sun: granulation
Sun: infrared
Sun: interior
Sun: magnetic fields
Sun: oscillations
Sun: particle emission
Sun: photosphere
Sun: prominences
Sun: radio radiation
Sun: rotation
(Sun:) solar-terrestrial relations
(Sun:) solar wind
(Sun:) sunspots
Sun: transition region
Sun: UV radiation
Sun: X-rays, gamma-rays

Solar system

comets: general
comets: individual:...
Earth
interplanetary medium
meteors, meteoroids
minor planets, asteroids
Moon
planets and satellites: general
planets and satellites: individual:...
Solar system: formation
Solar system: general

Stars

stars: abundances
stars: activity
stars: AGB and post-AGB
stars: atmospheres
(stars:) binaries (including multiple): close
(stars:) binaries: eclipsing
(stars:) binaries: general
(stars:) binaries: spectroscopic
(stars:) binaries: symbiotic
(stars:) binaries: visual
stars: blue stragglers
stars: carbon
stars: chemically peculiar
stars: chromospheres
(stars:) circumstellar matter
stars: coronae
stars: distances
stars: early-type

stars: emission-line, Be
stars: evolution
stars: flare
stars: formation
stars: fundamental parameters (*classification, colours, luminosities, masses, radii, temperatures, etc.*)
stars: general
stars: giant
(stars:) Hertzsprung-Russell (HR) diagram
stars: horizontal branch
stars: imaging
stars: individual:...
stars: interiors
stars: kinematics
stars: late-type
stars: low-mass, brown dwarfs
stars: luminosity function, mass function
stars: magnetic fields
stars: mass-loss
stars: neutron
(stars:) novae, cataclysmic variables
stars: oscillations (including pulsations)
stars: peculiar (except chemically peculiar)
(stars:) planetary systems
stars: Population II
stars: pre-main-sequence
(stars:) pulsars: general
(stars:) **pulsars: individual:...**
stars: rotation
stars: statistics
(stars:) subdwarfs
(stars:) supergiants
(stars:) supernovae: general
(stars:) **supernovae: individual:...**
(stars: variables:) Cepheids
(stars: variables:) δ Scuti
stars: variables: other
(stars:) white dwarfs
stars: Wolf-Rayet

Interstellar medium (ISM), nebulae

ISM: abundances
ISM: atoms
ISM: bubbles
ISM: clouds
(ISM:) cosmic rays
(ISM:) dust, extinction
ISM: general
ISM: globules
(ISM:) H II regions
ISM: individual:...
(except planetary nebulae)
ISM: jets and outflows
ISM: kinematics and dynamics
ISM: magnetic fields
ISM: molecules
(ISM:) planetary nebulae: general
(ISM:) **planetary nebulae: individual:...**
(ISM:) reflection nebulae
ISM: structure
(ISM:) supernova remnants

The Galaxy

Galaxy: abundances
Galaxy: centre
Galaxy: evolution
Galaxy: formation
Galaxy: fundamental parameters
Galaxy: general
(Galaxy:) globular clusters: general
(Galaxy:) **globular clusters: individual:...**
Galaxy: halo
Galaxy: kinematics and dynamics
(Galaxy:) open clusters and associations: general
(Galaxy:) **open clusters and associations: individual:...**
(Galaxy:) solar neighbourhood
Galaxy: stellar content
Galaxy: structure

Galaxies

galaxies: abundances
galaxies: active
(galaxies:) BL Lacertae objects: general
(galaxies:) **BL Lacertae objects: individual:...**
galaxies: clustering
galaxies: clusters: individual:...
galaxies: compact
(galaxies:) cooling flows
galaxies: distances and redshifts
galaxies: elliptical and lenticular, cD
galaxies: evolution
galaxies: formation
galaxies: fundamental parameters
(classification, colours, luminosities, masses, radii, etc.)
galaxies: general
galaxies: individual:...
galaxies: interactions
(galaxies:) intergalactic medium
galaxies: ISM
galaxies: irregular
galaxies: jets
galaxies: kinematics and dynamics
(galaxies:) Local Group
galaxies: luminosity function, mass function
(galaxies:) Magellanic Clouds
galaxies: magnetic fields
galaxies: nuclei
galaxies: peculiar
galaxies: photometry
(galaxies:) quasars: absorption lines
(galaxies:) quasars: emission lines
(galaxies:) quasars: general

(galaxies:) **quasars: individual:...**

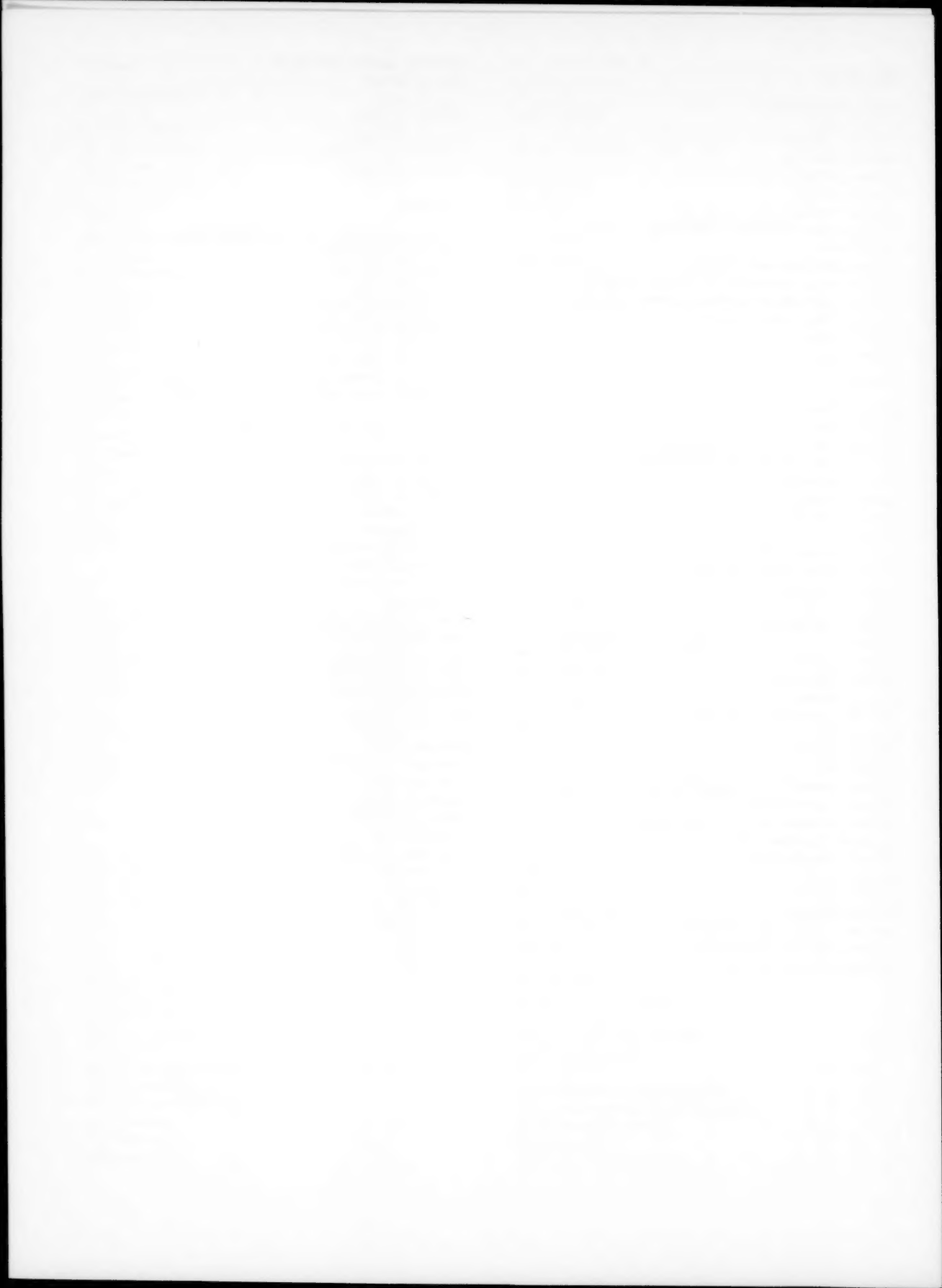
galaxies: Seyfert
galaxies: spiral
galaxies: starburst
galaxies: star clusters
galaxies: stellar content
galaxies: structure

Cosmology

(cosmology:) cosmic microwave background
cosmology: miscellaneous
cosmology: observations
cosmology: theory
(cosmology:) dark matter
(cosmology:) diffuse radiation
(cosmology:) distance scale
(cosmology:) early Universe
(cosmology:) gravitational lensing
(cosmology:) large-scale structure of Universe

Sources as a function of wavelength

gamma-rays: bursts
gamma-rays: observations
gamma-rays: theory
infrared: galaxies
infrared: general
infrared: ISM: continuum
infrared: ISM: lines and bands
infrared: Solar system
infrared: stars
radio continuum: galaxies
radio continuum: general
radio continuum: ISM
radio continuum: Solar system
radio continuum: stars
radio lines: galaxies
radio lines: general
radio lines: ISM
radio lines: Solar system
radio lines: stars
ultraviolet: galaxies
ultraviolet: general
ultraviolet: ISM
ultraviolet: Solar system
ultraviolet: stars
X-rays: bursts
X-rays: galaxies
X-rays: general
X-rays: ISM
X-rays: stars



SUBJECT INDEX

General

Editorials, notices

Editorial, **269**, 225

Errata, addenda

Erratum: The photometric properties of 'box/peanut' galactic bulges (Shaw M.), **267**, 800

Erratum: G25.5 + 0.2: a new luminous blue variable in the Galaxy? (Subrahmanyan R., Ekers R.D., Wilson W.E., Goss W.M., Allen D.A.), **268**, 304

Erratum: Astrophysical deductions from the quasi-steady-state cosmology (Hoyle F., Burbidge G., Narlikar J.V.), **269**, 1152

Corrigendum: Low- l -mode solar eigenfrequency measurements from the Birmingham Network (Elsworth Y., Howe R., Isaak G.R., McLeod C.P., New R.), **270**, 720

Physical data and processes

Acceleration of particles

Cosmic ray acceleration in inhomogeneous magnetic fields about relativistic shocks (Lucek S.G., Bell A.R.), **268**, 581

Accretion, accretion discs

Eccentric-mode excitation of accretion discs (Whitehurst R.), **266**, 35

Spectroscopy of A0620-00: the mass of the black hole and an image of its accretion disc (Marsh T.R., Robinson E.L., Wood J.H.), **266**, 137

The axisymmetric instability in weakly magnetized accretion discs (Kumar S., Coleman C.S., Kley W.), **266**, 379

Stability and oscillations of thermal accretion discs around black holes (Luo C., Liang E.P.), **266**, 386

Eccentric accretion discs (Lyubarskij Yu.E., Postnov K.A., Prokhorov M.E.), **266**, 583

Electromagnetic fields inside thin accretion discs around rotating black holes (Kudoh T.), **266**, 609

The iron K α line from a partially ionized reflecting medium in an active galactic nucleus (Życki P.T., Czerny B.), **266**, 653

'Cored apple' bipolarity: a global instability to convection in radial accretion? (Henriksen R.N., Valls-Gabaud D.), **266**, 681

Accretion on to strange-matter pulsars (Benvenuto O.G., Vucetich H., Horvath J.E.), **266**, 690

Non-linear dynamos in torus geometry: transition to chaos (Brooke J.M., Moss D.), **266**, 733

Observations of the eclipsing nova-like variable DW Ursae Majoris in a low state (Dhillon V.S., Jones D.H.P., Marsh T.R.), **266**, 859

Self-similar solutions up to flashpoint in highly wound magnetostatics (Lynden-Bell D., Boily C.), **267**, 146

He II lines from cataclysmic variable winds (Hoare M.G.), **267**, 153

Magnetic field dragging in accretion discs (Lubow S.H., Papaloizou J.C.B., Pringle J.E.), **267**, 235

The 35-d modulation of the X-ray emission of Her X-1 in the framework of the SOD model: results of a three-dimensional SPH simulation (Lanzafame G., Belvedere G., Molteni D.), **267**, 312

Impact of small bodies on to discs around compact objects - I. Impact statistics (Pineault S., Landry S.), **267**, 557

A spectrophotometric study of the cataclysmic variable 1329-294 (Still M.D., Marsh T.R., Dhillon V.S., Horne K.), **267**, 957

On tidally induced shocks in accretion discs in close binary systems (Savonije G.J., Papaloizou J.C.B., Lin D.N.C.), **268**, 13

A comparison of one- and two-dimensional models of transonic accretion discs around collapsed objects (Papaloizou J., Szuszkiewicz E.), **268**, 29

The polarization and magnetic field of RE J1938-461 during its low state (Ferrario L., Wickramasinghe D.T., Bailey J.A., Buckley D.A.H., Hough J.H.), **268**, 128

Constraints on the size of the emitting region in an active galactic nucleus (Czerny B., Jaroszyński M., Czerny M.), **268**, 135

The latest spectral peregrinations of RX Puppis (Ivison R.J., Seaquist E.R.), **268**, 561

Is GS2000 + 25 an eclipsing black hole binary? (Shahbaz T., Sansom A.E., Naylor T., Dotani T.), **268**, 763

Transonic inviscid disc flows in the Schwarzschild metric - I (Kafatos M., Yang R.), **268**, 925

On the stability of magnetic wind-driven accretion discs (Lubow S.H., Papaloizou J.C.B., Pringle J.E.), **268**, 1010

Iron K α lines from ionized discs in Z-type X-ray binaries (Brandt W.N., Matt G.), **268**, 1051

Spin rates and mass loss in accreting T Tauri stars (King A.R., Regev O.), **268**, L69

On the nature of the emission-line profiles of symbiotic stars - I. Accretion discs (Robinson K., Bode M.F., Skopal A., Ivison R.J., Meaburn J.), **269**, 1

Accretion from circumstellar discs and the λ Boo phenomenon (King J.R.), **269**, 209

On the hotspot near a Kerr black hole: Monte Carlo simulations (Zakharov A.F.), **269**, 283

The effect of the white dwarf temperature on nova outburst characteristics (Schwartzman E., Kovetz A., Prialnik D.), **269**, 323

Tree code simulations of planetary rings (Richardson D.C.), **269**, 493

Analytical self-consistent solution for the structure of polytropic accretion discs with boundary layers (Bisnovatyi-Kogan G.S.), **269**, 557

Low-mass stars in cooling-flow galaxies (Kroupa P., Gilmore G.), **269**, 655

A new binary formation mechanism (Bonnell I.A.), **269**, 837

Time variability in the UV resonance lines of the cataclysmic variables MU Cen, AH Her and QU Car (Knigge C., Drew J.E., Hoare M.G., la Dous C.), **269**, 891

Massive circumbinary discs and the formation of multiple systems (Bonnell I.A., Bate M.R.), **269**, L45

Resonance capture and the formation of the outer planets (Beaugé C., Aarseth S.J., Ferraz-Mello S.), **270**, 21

Stability of an isothermal magnetized accretion disc with radial viscous force (Yu W., Yang L., Wu X.), **270**, 131

Quasi-global, linear analysis of a magnetized disc (Gammie C.F., Balbus S.A.), **270**, 138

Self-similar spherical accretion in the gravitational field of a constant point mass (Kazhdan Ya.M., Murzina M.), **270**, 351

An analytic examination of the influence of radial viscosity on the stability of a polytropic accretion disc (Wu X., Yang L., Yang P.), **270**, 465

A high-redshift, ultrasoft X-ray AGN (Puchnarewicz E.M., Mason K.O., Córdova F.A.), **270**, 663

Dynamics of gas near the Galactic Centre (Jenkins A., Binney J.), **270**, 703

The cataclysmic variable HX Pegasi = PG 2337 + 123: caught on the rise to maximum (Ringwald F.A.), **270**, 804

Dynamical instability of standing shock waves in adiabatic accretion flows and wind flows (Nakayama K.), **270**, 871

Obscuring tori and orientation effects in QSO spectra (Zwitter T., Calvani M.), **270**, L27

On sonic transitions in astrophysical flows (Williams R.J.R., Dyson J.E.), **270**, L52

Fluctuations, dissipation and turbulence in accretion discs (Balbus S.A., Gammie C.F., Hawley J.F.), **271**, 197

Steady-state shocks in an accretion disc around a Kerr black hole (Sponholz H., Molteni D.), **271**, 233

Accretion-driven magnetic field decay in neutron stars (Geppert U., Urpin V.), **271**, 490

The formation of close binary systems (Bonnell I.A., Bate M.R.), **271**, 999

The mass of the black hole in V404 Cygni (Shahbaz T., Ringwald F.A., Bunn J.C., Naylor T., Charles P.A., Casares J.), **271**, L10

An ephemeris for the intermediate polar RE 0751 + 14 (Hellier C., Ramseyer T.F., Jablonski F.J.), **271**, L25

Atomic data

Free-free transitions of He⁻ in the soft-photon limit (John T.L.), **266**, 186

- Astrophysical determination of optical oscillator strengths for Ti II (Ryabchikova T.A., Hill G.M., Landstreet J.D., Piskunov N., Sigut T.A.A.), **267**, 697
- Total recombination and energy-loss coefficients for hydrogenic ions at low density for $10 \leq T_e / Z^2 \leq 10^7$ K (Hummer D.G.), **268**, 109
- Differential measurements of the fine-structure constant from quasar spectra: a test of Kaluza-Klein cosmologies (Levshakov S.A.), **269**, 339
- Absorption coefficients of the negative helium ion (John T.L.), **269**, 871
- Atomic processes**
- Free-free transitions of He⁻ in the soft-photon limit (John T.L.), **266**, 186
- Electron impact excitation of N III: fine-structure collision strengths and Maxwellian-averaged rate coefficients (Stafford R.P., Bell K.L., Hibbert A.), **266**, 715
- Opacities for stellar envelopes (Seaton M.J., Yu Yan, Mihalas D., Pradhan A.K.), **266**, 805
- Effective collision strengths for intermultiplet $2s2p^4$ to $2s^22p^3s$, and $2s^22p^3$ and $2s^22p^3s$ to $2s^22p^23s$ optically forbidden transitions of O II (McLaughlin B.M., Bell K.L.), **267**, 231
- On the polarization of resonantly scattered emission lines – I. Emission and absorption coefficients in an anisotropic radiation field (Lee H.-W., Blandford R.D., Western L.), **267**, 303
- He I emission lines in symbiotic stars (Proga D., Mikołajewska J., Kenyon S.J.), **268**, 213
- Electron impact excitation of N II: fine-structure collision strengths and Maxwellian-averaged rate coefficients (Stafford R.P., Bell K.L., Hibbert A., Wijesundera W.P.), **268**, 816
- Effect of variable graphitic and diamond-like content on the temperature of carbonaceous dust (Pinho G.P., Duley W.W.), **269**, 121
- Isotopic compositions of individual polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons from the Murchison meteorite (Gilmour I., Pillinger C.T.), **269**, 235
- Absorption coefficients of the negative helium ion (John T.L.), **269**, 871
- Density condensations in planetary nebulae and the electron temperature (Viegas S.M., Clegg R.E.S.), **271**, 993
- Black hole physics**
- Spectroscopy of A0620-00: the mass of the black hole and an image of its accretion disc (Marsh T.R., Robinson E.L., Wood J.H.), **266**, 137
- Stability and oscillations of thermal accretion discs around black holes (Luo C., Liang E.P.), **266**, 386
- Electromagnetic fields inside thin accretion discs around rotating black holes (Kudoh T.), **266**, 609
- Velocity profiles of galaxies with claimed black holes – I. Observations of M31, M32, NGC 3115 and NGC 4594 (van der Marel R.P., Rix H.-W., Carter D., Franx M., White S.D.M., de Zeeuw T.), **268**, 521
- The mass of the black hole in A0620-00 (Shahbaz T., Naylor T., Charles P.A.), **268**, 756
- Is GS2000 + 25 an eclipsing black hole binary? (Shahbaz T., Sansom A.E., Naylor T., Dotani T.), **268**, 763
- Merging of binary white dwarfs, neutron stars and black holes under the influence of gravitational wave radiation (Tutukov A.V., Yungelson L.R.), **268**, 871
- Transonic inviscid disc flows in the Schwarzschild metric – I (Kafatos M., Yang R.), **268**, 925
- Low-frequency gravitational waves from supermassive black holes (Haehnelt M.G.), **269**, 199
- On the hotspot near a Kerr black hole: Monte Carlo simulations (Zakharov A.F.), **269**, 283
- Velocity profiles of galaxies with claimed black holes – III. Observations and models for M87 (van der Marel R.P.), **270**, 271
- Global VLBI observations of the gravitational lens system 0957 + 561 A,B (Garrett M.A., Calder R.J., Porcas R.W., King L.J., Walsh D., Wilkinson P.N.), **270**, 457
- Velocity profiles of galaxies with claimed black holes – II. $f(E, L_z)$ models for M32 (van der Marel R.P., Evans N.W., Rix H.-W., White S.D.M., de Zeeuw T.), **271**, 99
- Steady-state shocks in an accretion disc around a Kerr black hole (Sponholz H., Molteni D.), **271**, 233
- The fate of central black holes in merging galaxies (Governato F., Colpi M., Maraschi L.), **271**, 317
- Optical studies of V404 Cyg, the X-ray transient GS 2023 + 338 – IV. The rotation speed of the companion star (Casares J., Charles P.A.), **271**, L5
- The mass of the black hole in V404 Cygni (Shahbaz T., Ringwald F.A., Bunn J.C., Naylor T., Charles P.A., Casares J.), **271**, L10
- Chaotic phenomena**
- Non-linear dynamos in torus geometry: transition to chaos (Brooke J.M., Moss D.), **266**, 733
- A numerical exploration of the phase-space structure of chaotic three-body scattering (Mikkola S.), **269**, 127
- Convection**
- 'Cored apple' bipolarity: a global instability to convection in radial accretion? (Henriksen R.N., Valls-Gabaud D.), **266**, 681
- Helioseismic measurement of the extent of overshoot below the solar convection zone (Basu S., Antia H.M., Narasimha D.), **267**, 209
- Effects of diffusion on the extent of overshoot below the solar convection zone (Basu S., Antia H.M.), **269**, 1137
- Stability analysis of the solutions of the local mixing-length theory of convection with convective helium flux (Nakakita T., Umezu M.), **271**, 57
- Dense matter**
- Accretion on to strange-matter pulsars (Benvenuto O.G., Vucetich H., Horvath J.E.), **266**, 690
- Dynamical instability for shearing viscous collapse (Chan R., Herrera L., Santos N.O.), **267**, 637
- Resonant oscillations and tidal heating in coalescing binary neutron stars (Lai D.), **270**, 611
- Diffusion**
- The effect of the white dwarf temperature on nova outburst characteristics (Schwartzman E., Kovetz A., Prialnik D.), **269**, 323
- Effects of diffusion on the extent of overshoot below the solar convection zone (Basu S., Antia H.M.), **269**, 1137
- Elementary particles**
- The cooling of hot white dwarfs: a theory with non-standard weak interactions, and a comparison with observations (Blinnikov S.I., Dunina-Barkovskaya N.V.), **266**, 289
- Cosmological signatures of decaying dark matter (Dodelson S., Jubas J.M.), **266**, 886
- Anti-matter in the Universe on very large scales (Dudarewicz A., Wolfendale A.W.), **268**, 609
- Equation of state**
- Structure of rapidly rotating neutron stars (Eriguchi Y., Hachisu I., Nomoto K.), **266**, 179
- Accretion on to strange-matter pulsars (Benvenuto O.G., Vucetich H., Horvath J.E.), **266**, 690
- Some conditions for existence of tension stars (Comer G.L., Katz J.), **267**, 51
- Gravitation**
- Spectral analysis of the gravitational radiation emitted by binary systems in moderately eccentric orbits: application to coalescing binaries (Moreno-Garrido C., Buitrago J., Mediavilla E.), **266**, 16
- Non-uniform mixing in collisionless self-gravitating systems (Ziegler H.J., Wiechen H., Arendt U.), **266**, 263
- Gravitational waves and the polarization of the cosmic microwave background (Frewin R.A., Polnarev A.G., Coles P.), **266**, L21
- Dynamical instability for shearing viscous collapse (Chan R., Herrera L., Santos N.O.), **267**, 637
- Viscous evolution of self-gravitating galactic discs under modified Newtonian dynamics (Morishima T., Saio H.), **267**, 766
- Energy principles for self-gravitating barotropic flows – II. The stability of Maclaurin discs (Yahalom A., Katz J., Inagaki S.), **268**, 506
- Radiating gravitational collapse with bulk viscosity (Martínez J., Pavón D.), **268**, 654
- Gravitational radiation and steady-state distribution of binary

- orbits: application to high-mass binary pulsars (Buitrago J., Moreno-Garrido C., Mediavilla E.), **268**, 841
- Merging of binary white dwarfs, neutron stars and black holes under the influence of gravitational wave radiation (Tutukov A.V., Yungelson L.R.), **268**, 871
- Axial modes for relativistic stars (Kokkotas K.D.), **268**, 1015
- Low-frequency gravitational waves from supermassive black holes (Hahnelt M.G.), **269**, 199
- Solution of the field equations for a steady-state cosmology in a closed space (Phillips P.R.), **269**, 771
- Relativistic dynamical friction in the weak scattering limit (Syer D.), **270**, 205
- The cometary hypothesis of the K/T mass extinctions (Wickramasinghe N.C., Wallis M.K.), **270**, 420
- Radiation flow and viscous stresses in anisotropic gravitational collapse (Martínez J., Pavón D., Núñez L.A.), **271**, 463
- A relativistic approach to gravitational instability in the expanding Universe: second-order Lagrangian solutions (Matarrese S., Pantano O., Saez D.), **271**, 513
- Gravitational waves from wobbling pulsars (de Araújo J.C.N., de Freitas Pacheco J.A., Horvath J.E., Cattani M.), **271**, L31
- ### Hydrodynamics
- The 35-d modulation of the X-ray emission of Her X-1 in the framework of the SOD model: results of a three-dimensional SPH simulation (Lanzafame G., Belvedere G., Molteni D.), **267**, 312
- Radiative wind models with azimuthal symmetry – II. A latitude-dependent wind for Be and B[e] stars (de Araújo F.X., de Freitas Pacheco J.A., Pettrini D.), **267**, 501
- Dynamical instability for shearing viscous collapse (Chan R., Herrera L., Santos N.O.), **267**, 637
- On tidally induced shocks in accretion discs in close binary systems (Savonije G.J., Papaloizou J.C.B., Lin D.N.C.), **268**, 13
- A comparison of one- and two-dimensional models of transonic accretion discs around collapsed objects (Papaloizou J., Szuszkiewicz E.), **268**, 29
- Energy principles for self-gravitating barotropic flows – II. The stability of Maclaurin discs (Yahalom A., Katz J., Inagaki S.), **268**, 506
- Gravitational collapse and fragmentation of centrally condensed protostellar cores (Sigalotti L. Di G., Klapp J.), **268**, 625
- Transonic inviscid disc flows in the Schwarzschild metric – I (Kafatos M., Yang R.), **268**, 925
- Structures of rapidly rotating baroclinic stars – I. A numerical method for the angular velocity distribution (Uryū K., Eriguchi Y.), **269**, 24
- Simulation of relativistic jets (Bowman M.), **269**, 137
- Stagnation-point flow in colliding-wind binary systems (Stevens I.R., Pollock A.M.T.), **269**, 226
- Mass-loaded relativistic jets (Komissarov S.S.), **269**, 394
- Mass-loaded flows – VI. A tale of the Galactic Centre (Dyson J.E., Hartquist T.W.), **269**, 447
- The effect of turbulence on the large-scale structure of radio jets (Falle S.A.E.G.), **269**, 607
- Mass-loaded flows – VII. Transonic flows from the cores of planetary nebulae (Arthur S.J., Dyson J.E., Hartquist T.W.), **269**, 1117
- Variable smoothing lengths and energy conservation in smoothed particle hydrodynamics (Nelson R.P., Papaloizou J.C.B.), **270**, 1
- Observations of interaction between cluster gas and the radio lobes of Cygnus A (Carilli C.L., Perley R.A., Harris D.E.), **270**, 173
- Self-similar spherical accretion in the gravitational field of a constant point mass (Kazhdan Ya.M., Murzina M.), **270**, 351
- An analytic examination of the influence of radial viscosity on the stability of a polytropic accretion disc (Wu X., Yang L., Yang P.), **270**, 465
- Resonant oscillations and tidal heating in coalescing binary neutron stars (Lai D.), **270**, 611
- Dynamical instability of standing shock waves in adiabatic accretion flows and wind flows (Nakayama K.), **270**, 871
- On sonic transitions in astrophysical flows (Williams R.J.R., Dyson J.E.), **270**, L52
- An interacting winds model for the X-ray emission from V838 Her (Nova Herculis 1991) (O'Brien T.J., Lloyd H.M., Bode M.F.), **271**, 155
- Fluctuations, dissipation and turbulence in accretion discs (Balbus S.A., Gammie C.F., Hawley J.F.), **271**, 197
- Steady-state shocks in an accretion disc around a Kerr black hole (Sponholz H., Molteni D.), **271**, 233
- Radiation flow and viscous stresses in anisotropic gravitational collapse (Martínez J., Pavón D., Núñez L.A.), **271**, 463
- A relativistic approach to gravitational instability in the expanding Universe: second-order Lagrangian solutions (Matarrese S., Pantano O., Saez D.), **271**, 513
- Formation of disc galaxies in the presence of a background UVX radiation field (Vedel H., Hellsten U., Sommer-Larsen J.), **271**, 743
- The Zel'dovich approximation and the relativistic Hamilton-Jacobi equation (Salopek D.S., Stewart J.M., Croudace K.M.), **271**, 1005
- ### Instabilities
- Three-body orbital stability criteria for circular retrograde orbits (Donnison J.R., Mikulskis D.F.), **266**, 25
- Eccentric-mode excitation of accretion discs (Whitehurst R.), **266**, 35
- The axisymmetric instability in weakly magnetized accretion discs (Kumar S., Coleman C.S., Kley W.), **266**, 379
- Stability and oscillations of thermal accretion discs around black holes (Luo C., Liang E.P.), **266**, 386
- Eccentric accretion discs (Lyubarskij Yu.E., Postnov K.A., Prokhorov M.E.), **266**, 583
- The stability of differentially rotating, weakly magnetized stellar radiative zones (Balbus S.A., Hawley J.F.), **266**, 769
- A note on the stability of hierarchical triple stars with initially circular orbits (Kiseleva L.G., Eggleton P.P., Anosova J.P.), **267**, 161
- Stability of a relativistic rotating electron-positron jet (Istomin Ya.N., Pariev V.I.), **267**, 629
- Dynamical instability for shearing viscous collapse (Chan R., Herrera L., Santos N.O.), **267**, 637
- Lagrangian theory of gravitational instability of Friedman-Lemaître cosmologies – a generic third-order model for non-linear clustering (Buchert T.), **267**, 811
- Testing the frozen-flow approximation (Melott A.L., Lucchin F., Matarrese S., Moscardini L.), **268**, 69
- Amplified electrostatic transverse waves in pulsar magnetospheres (Luo Q., Melrose D.B., Machabeli G.Z.), **268**, 159
- The preferential formation of high-mass stars in shocked interstellar gas layers (Whitworth A.P., Bhattal A.S., Chapman S.J., Disney M.J., Turner J.A.), **268**, 291
- The regular tetrahedron extension of Lagrange's three bodies (Whiting A.B., Lynden-Bell D., Lynden-Bell R.M.), **269**, 451
- Stability of an isothermal magnetized accretion disc with radial viscous force (Yu W., Yang L., Wu X.), **270**, 131
- Quasi-global, linear analysis of a magnetized disc (Gammie C.F., Balbus S.A.), **270**, 138
- An analytic examination of the influence of radial viscosity on the stability of a polytropic accretion disc (Wu X., Yang L., Yang P.), **270**, 465
- Dust-radiation universes: stability analysis (Bruni M., Piotrkowska K.), **270**, 630
- Dynamical instability of standing shock waves in adiabatic accretion flows and wind flows (Nakayama K.), **270**, 871
- Instability of close triple systems with coplanar initial doubly circular motion (Kiseleva L.G., Eggleton P.P., Orlov V.V.), **270**, 936
- Stability analysis of the solutions of the local mixing-length theory of convection with convective helium flux (Nakakita T., Umezu M.), **271**, 57
- On the origin of strange modes and the mechanism of related instabilities (Glatzel W.), **271**, 66
- A relativistic approach to gravitational instability in the expanding Universe: second-order Lagrangian solutions (Matarrese S., Pantano O., Saez D.), **271**, 513
- The formation of close binary systems (Bonnell I.A., Bate M.R.), **271**, 999
- ### Line: formation
- The iron K α line from a partially ionized reflecting medium in an active galactic nucleus (Życki P.T., Czerny B.), **266**, 653
- Electron impact excitation of N III: fine-structure collision strengths and Maxwellian-averaged rate coefficients (Stafford R.P., Bell K.L., Hibbert A.), **266**, 715

- Effective collision strengths for intermultiplet $2s2p^3$ to $2s^22p^3$ and $2s^22p^3$ and $2s^22p^3$ to $2s^22p^3$ optically forbidden transitions of O II (McLaughlin B.M., Bell K.L.), **267**, 231
- On the polarization of resonantly scattered emission lines – I. Emission and absorption coefficients in an anisotropic radiation field (Lee H.-W., Blandford R.D., Western L.), **267**, 303
- Astrophysical determination of optical oscillator strengths for Ti II (Ryabchikova T.A., Hill G.M., Landstreet J.D., Piskunov N., Sigut T.A.A.), **267**, 697
- The contribution of the obscuring torus to the X-ray spectrum of Seyfert galaxies: a test for the unification model (Ghisellini G., Haardt F., Matt G.), **267**, 743
- X-ray reprocessing by cold clouds in active galactic nuclei (Nandra K., George I.M.), **267**, 974
- Iron K α resonant absorption in warm absorbers around active galactic nuclei (Matt G.), **267**, L17
- He I emission lines in symbiotic stars (Proga D., Mikolajewska J., Kenyon S.J.), **268**, 213
- Electron impact excitation of N II: fine-structure collision strengths and Maxwellian-averaged rate coefficients (Stafford R.P., Bell K.L., Hibbert A., Wijesundera W.P.), **268**, 816
- Response functions as diagnostics of the broad-line region in active galactic nuclei – II. Anisotropic line emission (O'Brien P.T., Goad M.R., Gondhalekar P.M.), **268**, 845
- Cygnus A resolved: long-slit spectroscopy of the extended emission-line system (Tadhunter C.N., Metz S., Robinson A.), **268**, 989
- The reflection-dominated X-ray spectrum of NGC 6552 (Reynolds C.S., Fabian A.C., Makishima K., Fukazawa Y., Tamura T.), **268**, L55
- Resonance-line polarization in expanding spherical atmospheres: solution in the comoving frame (Sengupta S.), **269**, 265
- Bloated stars as AGN broad-line clouds: the emission-line spectrum (Alexander T., Netzer H.), **270**, 781
- The formation of carbon monoxide UV absorption bands in media with stochastic velocity fields (Levshakov S.A., Kegel W.H.), **271**, 161
- Line: identification**
- On the origin of the 1.2- μ m feature in type Ia supernova spectra (Spyromilio J., Pinto P.A., Eastman R.G.), **266**, L17
- Is there deuterium in the $z=3.32$ complex in the spectrum of 0014 + 813? (Carswell R.F., Rauch M., Weymann R.J., Cooke A.J., Webb J.K.), **268**, L1
- Spectroscopic observations of PU Vulpeculae in the 3210–10950 Å range during the nebular phase (Andrillat Y., Houziaux L.), **271**, 875
- Line: profiles**
- First results from the UHRF: ultra-high-resolution observations of interstellar CH, CH⁺ and CN towards ζ Ophiuchi (Crawford I.A., Barlow M.J., Diego F., Spyromilio J.), **266**, 903
- Clumping and large-scale anisotropy in supernova 1993J (Spyromilio J.), **266**, L61
- Ultra-high-resolution observations of Ca K line variations in the β Pictoris disc (Crawford I.A., Spyromilio J., Barlow M.J., Diego F., Lagrange A.M.), **266**, L65
- BVR_I photoelectric photometry and radial velocity data for four RR Lyrae stars in the globular cluster NGC 6121: the strange case of V15 (Clementini G., Merighi R., Pasquini L., Cacciari C., Gouiffes C.), **267**, 83
- He II lines from cataclysmic variable winds (Hoare M.G.), **267**, 153
- Line profiles of Cepheid variables: projection factors and metallic line asymmetries (Albrow M.D., Cottrell P.L.), **267**, 548
- Velocity profiles of galaxies with claimed black holes – I. Observations of M31, M32, NGC 3115 and NGC 4594 (van der Marel R.P., Rix H.-W., Carter D., Franx M., White S.D.M., de Zeeuw T.), **268**, 521
- Two-integral models for oblate elliptical galaxies with cusps (Dehnen W., Gerhard O.E.), **268**, 1019
- Iron K α lines from ionized discs in Z-type X-ray binaries (Brandt W.N., Matt G.), **268**, 1051
- The shock-excited P Cygni nebula (Barlow M.J., Drew J.E., Meaburn J., Massey R.M.), **268**, L29
- Polarized emission-line profiles in the core and halo of NGC 7027 (Walsh J.R., Clegg R.E.S.), **268**, L41

- On the nature of the emission-line profiles of symbiotic stars – I. Accretion discs (Robinson K., Bode M.F., Skopal A., Ivison R.J., Meaburn J.), **269**, 1
- Differential measurements of the fine-structure constant from quasar spectra: a test of Kaluza–Klein cosmologies (Levshakov S.A.), **269**, 339
- A radiative transfer calculation using R_{H} in an expanding spherically symmetric stellar atmosphere (Singh P.), **269**, 441
- The longitudinal magnetic field of Procyon (Bedford D.K., Chaplin W.J., Innis J.L., Isaak G.R., McLeod C.P., Speake C.C.), **269**, 639
- Photospheric supernova spectra: quantification of the information content (Hafner M., Baschek B., Wehrse R.), **269**, 764
- Time variability in the UV resonance lines of the cataclysmic variables MU Cen, AH Her and QU Car (Knigge C., Drew J.E., Hoare M.G., la Dous C.), **269**, 891
- Terminal velocities of Wolf–Rayet winds from infrared He I lines (Eenens P.R.J., Williams P.M.), **269**, 1082
- Velocity profiles of galaxies with claimed black holes – III. Observations and models for M87 (van der Marel R.P.), **270**, 271
- Observations and dynamical modelling of the E4 galaxy NGC 2974: evidence for an embedded stellar disc (Cinzano P., van der Marel R.P.), **270**, 325
- Colours, line strengths and stellar kinematics of NGC 2663 and 5018 (Carollo C.M., Danziger I.J.), **270**, 743
- Obscuring tori and orientation effects in QSO spectra (Zwitter T., Calvani M.), **270**, L27
- Velocity profiles of galaxies with claimed black holes – II. $f(E, L_z)$ models for M32 (van der Marel R.P., Evans N.W., Rix H.-W., White S.D.M., de Zeeuw T.), **271**, 99
- The formation of carbon monoxide UV absorption bands in media with stochastic velocity fields (Levshakov S.A., Kegel W.H.), **271**, 161
- Reverberation mapping of active galactic nuclei: the SOLA method for time-series inversion (Pijpers F.P., Wanders I.), **271**, 183
- Observable properties of the power-law galaxies (Evans N.W., de Zeeuw P.T.), **271**, 202
- Hysteresis in broad-line regions of active galactic nuclei (Perry J.J., van Groningen E., Wanders I.), **271**, 561
- Time-resolved spectroscopy of the post-AGB star HD 56126 (Oudmaier R.D., Bakker E.J.), **271**, 615
- The C/CO ratio in the molecular cloud G 34.3 + 0.2 (Little L.T., Gibb A.G., Heaton B.D., Ellison B.N., Claude S.M.X.), **271**, 649
- Magnetic fields**
- On the resonance of galactic dynamos with density waves (Hanasz M., Chiba M.), **266**, 545
- Magnetic field evolution with Hall drift in neutron stars (Naito T., Kojima Y.), **266**, 597
- Electromagnetic fields inside thin accretion discs around rotating black holes (Kudoh T.), **266**, 609
- Magnetic field dragging in accretion discs (Lubow S.H., Papaloizou J.C.B., Pringle J.E.), **267**, 235
- Gold-type mechanisms of grain alignment (Lazarian A.), **268**, 713
- On the stability of magnetic wind-driven accretion discs (Lubow S.H., Papaloizou J.C.B., Pringle J.E.), **268**, 1010
- Synchrotron emission in a random magnetic field: the effect of spectral ageing on radio images (Tribble P.C.), **269**, 110
- Magnetic evolution of neutron stars in wide low-mass binary systems (Jahan Miri M., Bhattacharya D.), **269**, 455
- PKS 1209–51/52: a supernova remnant with a well-defined magnetic field (Milne D.K., Haynes R.F.), **270**, 106
- Fluctuations, dissipation and turbulence in accretion discs (Balbus S.A., Gammie C.F., Hawley J.F.), **271**, 197
- The axisymmetric pulsar magnetosphere: a new model (Mestel L., Shibata S.), **271**, 621
- Thermal generation of cosmological seed magnetic fields in ionization fronts (Subramanian K., Narasimha D., Chitre S.M.), **271**, L15
- MHD**
- The axisymmetric instability in weakly magnetized accretion discs (Kumar S., Coleman C.S., Kley W.), **266**, 379
- On the resonance of galactic dynamos with density waves (Hanasz M., Chiba M.), **266**, 545

Magnetic field evolution with Hall drift in neutron stars (Naito T., Kojima Y.), **266**, 597

'Cored apple' bipolarity: a global instability to convection in radial accretion? (Henriksen R.N., Valls-Gabaud D.), **266**, 681

Non-linear dynamos in torus geometry: transition to chaos (Brooke J.M., Moss D.), **266**, 733

The stability of differentially rotating, weakly magnetized stellar radiative zones (Balbus S.A., Hawley J.F.), **266**, 769

Self-similar solutions up to flashpoint in highly wound magnetostatics (Lynden-Bell D., Boily C.), **267**, 146

Magnetic field dragging in accretion discs (Lubow S.H., Papaloizou J.C.B., Pringle J.E.), **267**, 235

Magnetic field evolution in neutron stars: coupling between poloidal and toroidal components in the crust (Muslimov A.G.), **267**, 523

Stability of a relativistic rotating electron-positron jet (Istomin Ya.N., Pariev V.I.), **267**, 629

Grains in shocks in weakly ionized clouds - II. Magnetic field rotation in oblique shocks (Philipp W., Hartquist T.W.), **267**, 801

Circulation of matter and evolution of the internal magnetic field in neutron stars (Urpín V.A., Ray A.), **267**, 1000

On the timing history of PSR B1509-58 (Blandford R.D.), **267**, L7

Reduced magnetic braking in synchronously rotating magnetic cataclysmic variables (Li J., Wu K., Wickramasinghe D.T.), **268**, 61

Grain-mantle erosion in magnetohydrodynamic shocks (Flower D.R., Pineau des Forêts G.), **268**, 724

On the stability of magnetic wind-driven accretion discs (Lubow S.H., Papaloizou J.C.B., Pringle J.E.), **268**, 1010

The luminosity of an externally triggered discharge in the dead pulsar magnetosphere and the current closure problem (Shibata S.), **269**, 191

Expectancy of large pulsar glitches: a comparison of models with the observed glitch sample (Alpar M.A., Baykal A.), **269**, 849

Delayed GeV emission from cosmological gamma-ray bursts: impact of a relativistic wind on external matter (Mészáros P., Rees M.J.), **269**, L41

Stability of an isothermal magnetized accretion disc with radial viscous force (Yu W., Yang L., Wu X.), **270**, 131

Quasi-global, linear analysis of a magnetized disc (Gammie C.F., Balbus S.A.), **270**, 138

A model of gamma-ray bursts (Thompson C.), **270**, 480

Uniqueness of the Alfvén singularity in a relativistic pulsar wind (Li J., Melrose D.B.), **270**, 687

On the theory of MHD winds from a magnetosphere of axisymmetric rotators (Bogovalov S.V.), **270**, 721

The axisymmetric pulsar magnetosphere: a new model (Mestel L., Shibata S.), **271**, 621

Thermal generation of cosmological seed magnetic fields in ionization fronts (Subramanian K., Narasimha D., Chitre S.M.), **271**, L15

Masers

IRAS-selected Galactic star-forming regions - I. New $6_{16} \rightarrow 5_{23}$ water maser detections in molecular cores north of Dec. +15° (Palumbo G.G.C., Scappini F., Pareschi G., Codella C., Caselli P., Attolini M.R.), **266**, 123

A search for extragalactic methanol masers (Ellingsen S.P., Norris R.P., Whiteoak J.B., Vaile R.A., McCulloch P.M., Price M.G.), **267**, 510

The Parkes survey of methanol masers at 44.07 GHz (Slysh V.I., Kalenskii S.V., Val'ts I.E., Otrupcek R.), **268**, 464

OH maser emission in the circumstellar envelopes of U Herculis, R Cassiopeiae and W Hydrae (Chapman J.M., Sivagnanam P., Cohen R.J., Le Squeren A.M.), **268**, 475

Discovery of OH and H₂O masers in R Aquarii and H1-36 Arae (Iverson R.J., Seaquist E.R., Hall P.J.), **269**, 218

12.2-GHz methanol and 1.6-GHz hydroxyl masers associated with new 6.7-GHz methanol masers (Gaylard M.J., MacLeod G.C., van der Walt D.J.), **269**, 257

A search for symbiotic behaviour amongst OH/IR colour mimics (Seaquist E.R., Iverson R.J.), **269**, 512

A search for methanol masers in the Magellanic Clouds (Ellingsen S.P., Whiteoak J.B., Norris R.P., Caswell J.L., Vaile R.A.), **269**, 1019

New detections of excited OH masers at 5-cm wavelength (Smits D.P.), **269**, L11

Circumstellar envelope structure of late-type stars as revealed by MERLIN observations of 22-GHz water masers (Yates J.A., Cohen R.J.), **270**, 958

The survival of 1612-MHz OH masers in asymptotic giant branch plus white dwarf binaries (Howe D.A., Rawlings J.M.C.), **271**, 1017

Molecular data

Isotopic compositions of individual polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons from the Murchison meteorite (Gilmour I., Pillinger C.T.), **269**, 235

The free-free absorption coefficients of the negative ion of molecular hydrogen in the far-IR spectrum (John T.L.), **269**, 865

Molecular processes

The role of H⁺ and H₂⁺ ions in the degradation of interstellar molecules (Smith D., Spanel P., Millar T.J.), **266**, 31

Jump shocks in molecular clouds: speed limits and excitation levels (Smith M.D.), **266**, 238

The physical conditions within dense cold clouds in cooling flows (Ferland G.J., Fabian A.C., Johnstone R.M.), **266**, 399

UIR-band emission from M supergiants (Sylvester R.J., Barlow M.J., Skinner C.J.), **266**, 640

Observations of deuterated cyanoacetylene in dark clouds (Howe D.A., Millar T.J., Schilke P., Walmsley C.M.), **267**, 59

Desorption of grain mantles in quiescent dark clouds by H₂ formation (Willacy K., Williams D.A., Duley W.W.), **267**, 949

Origin of superparamagnetism in core-mantle grains (Sorrell W.H.), **268**, 40

Formation and charge-separation reactions of large molecular dications within interstellar clouds: consequences for cold cloud chemical evolution (Petrie S., Bohme D.K.), **268**, 103

The effect of rapid neutral-neutral reactions on chemical models of dense interstellar clouds (Herbst E., Lee H.-H., Howe D.A., Millar T.J.), **268**, 335

Gold-type mechanisms of grain alignment (Lazarian A.), **268**, 713

Grain-mantle erosion in magnetohydrodynamic shocks (Flower D.R., Pineau des Forêts G.), **268**, 724

Generation and hydrogenation of adjacent-pentagon fullerenes: astrochemical considerations (Petrie S., Bohme D.K.), **268**, 938

Isotopic compositions of individual polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons from the Murchison meteorite (Gilmour I., Pillinger C.T.), **269**, 235

'PAH' emission in novae (Evans A., Rawlings J.M.C.), **269**, 427

The effect of varying cosmic ray ionization rates on dark cloud chemistry (Farquhar P.R.A., Millar T.J., Herbst E.), **269**, 641

The free-free absorption coefficients of the negative ion of molecular hydrogen in the far-IR spectrum (John T.L.), **269**, 865

Molecular desorption from dust in star-forming regions (Willacy K., Rawlings J.M.C., Williams D.A.), **269**, 921

The chemistry of phosphorus in hot molecular cores (Charnley S.B., Millar T.J.), **270**, 570

Molecular ices as temperature indicators for interstellar dust: the 44- and 62-μm lattice features of H₂O ice (Smith R.G., Robinson G., Hyland A.R., Carpenter G.L.), **271**, 481

Rotationally inelastic collisions of C₂ with *ortho*- and *para*-H₂ (Phillips T.R.), **271**, 827

Plasmas

The cooling of hot white dwarfs: a theory with non-standard weak interactions, and a comparison with observations (Blinnikov S.I., Dunina-Barkovskaya N.V.), **266**, 289

Effective collision strengths for intermultiplet $2s2p^4$ to $2s^22p^23s$, and $2s^22p^3$ and $2s^22p^23s$ to $2s^22p^23s$ optically forbidden transitions of O II (McLaughlin B.M., Bell K.L.), **267**, 231

Amplified electrostatic transverse waves in pulsar magnetospheres (Luo Q., Melrose D.B., Machabeli G.Z.), **268**, 159

The mechanism of radiation in pulsars (Ardavan H.), **268**, 361

The scatter-broadened image of Cygnus X-3 (Wilkinson P.N., Narayan R., Spencer R.E.), **269**, 67

Near-IR variability of Be stars (Dougherty S.M., Taylor A.R.), **269**, 1123

Polarization

The theoretical correlation between UV discrete absorption

- components and the polarization of ejected blobs in the winds of early-type stars (Fox G.K., Henrichs H.F.), **266**, 945
- Gravitational waves and the polarization of the cosmic microwave background (Frewin R.A., Polnarev A.G., Coles P.), **266**, L21
- Confidence intervals for orbital parameters determined polarimetrically (Wolinski K.G., Dolan J.F.), **267**, 5
- Multifrequency observations of the radio galaxy 3C 159 (Cerchiara P.L., Browne I.W.A., Mantovani F., Muxlow T.W.B.), **267**, 247
- On the polarization of resonantly scattered emission lines – I. Emission and absorption coefficients in an anisotropic radiation field (Lee H.-W., Blandford R.D., Western L.), **267**, 303
- Optical emission associated with the radio jet in B2 1243 + 26 (González-Serrano J.I., Pérez-Fournon I., Morganti R.), **267**, 424
- Infrared polarimetry in the Chamaeleon I dark cloud (McGregor P.J., Harrison T.E., Hough J.H., Bailey J.A.), **267**, 755
- A study of the Chamaeleon I dark cloud and T-association – VI. Interstellar polarization, grain alignment and magnetic field (Whittet D.C.B., Gerakines P.A., Carkner A.L., Hough J.H., Martin P.G., Prusti T., Kilkenny D.), **268**, 1
- Origin of superparamagnetism in core-mantle grains (Sorrell W.H.), **268**, 40
- On the polarization of resonantly scattered emission lines – II. Polarized emission from anisotropically expanding clouds (Lee H.-W.), **268**, 49
- Twisting magnetic fields in the core region of OMC-1 (Chrysostomou A., Hough J.H., Burton M.G., Tamura M.), **268**, 325
- The mechanism of radiation in pulsars (Ardavan H.), **268**, 361
- Polarization properties of synchrotron self-Compton emission (Celotti A., Matt G.), **268**, 451
- BVRI imaging polarimetry of the Frosty Leo nebula (Scarrott S.M., Scarrott R.M.J.), **268**, 615
- Gold-type mechanisms of grain alignment (Lazarian A.), **268**, 713
- Polarized emission-line profiles in the core and halo of NGC 7027 (Walsh J.R., Clegg R.E.S.), **268**, L41
- VHE65a: an extremely red reflection nebula or a typical cometary nebula? (Scarrott S.M., Stockdale D.P., Draper P.W.), **268**, L60
- Dissecting the bipolar nebula in NGC 6334 V (Chrysostomou A., Hough J.H., Aspin C., Bailey J.A.), **268**, L63
- Resonance-line polarization in expanding spherical atmospheres: solution in the comoving frame (Sengupta S.), **269**, 265
- The longitudinal magnetic field of Procyon (Bedford D.K., Chaplin W.J., Innis J.L., Isaak G.R., McLeod C.P., Speake C.C.), **269**, 639
- PKS 1209–51/52: a supernova remnant with a well-defined magnetic field (Milne D.K., Haynes R.F.), **270**, 106
- Imaging polarimetry of the blue compact galaxy NGC 3125 (Alton P.B., Draper P.W., Gledhill T.M., Stockdale D.P., Scarrott S.M., Wolstencroft R.D.), **270**, 238
- A search for weak distortion of distant galaxy images by large-scale structure (Mould J., Blandford R., Villumsen J., Brainerd T., Smail I., Small T., Kells W.), **271**, 31
- Polarization by frost formed at very low temperatures, as relevant to icy planetary surfaces (Dougherty L.M., Geake J.E.), **271**, 343
- Optical polarimetry of the southern compact radio source PKS 1934–63 (Tadhunter C.N., Shaw M.A., Morganti R.), **271**, 807
- Record circular polarization discovered in the shortest period magnetic cataclysmic variable, RE 1307 + 535 (Hakala P.J., Pirola V., Vilhu O., Osborne J.P., Hannikainen D.C.), **271**, L41
- Radiation mechanisms: non-thermal**
- Spectral analysis of the gravitational radiation emitted by binary systems in moderately eccentric orbits: application to coalescing binaries (Moreno-Garrido C., Buitrago J., Mediavilla E.), **266**, 16
- ROSAT observations of PSR 0950 + 08 (Manning R.A., Willmore A.P.), **266**, 635
- The iron K α line from a partially ionized reflecting medium in an active galactic nucleus (Życki P.T., Czerny B.), **266**, 653
- Cosmological signatures of decaying dark matter (Dodelson S., Jubas J.M.), **266**, 886
- The effect of triplet production on pair-Compton cascades in thermal radiation (Mastichiadis A., Protheroe R.J., Szabo A.P.), **266**, 910
- Gravitational waves and the polarization of the cosmic microwave background (Frewin R.A., Polnarev A.G., Coles P.), **266**, L21
- The line of death, the line of birth (Rudak B., Ritter H.), **267**, 513
- On the nature of non-thermal radiation from cosmological γ -ray bursters (Usov V.V.), **267**, 1035
- Amplified electrostatic transverse waves in pulsar magnetospheres (Luo Q., Melrose D.B., Machabeli G.Z.), **268**, 159
- The mechanism of radiation in pulsars (Ardavan H.), **268**, 361
- A hard X-ray halo around Cyg X-3 (Kafuku S., Yamauchi S., Yamauchi M., Kawai N., Matsuoka M., Koyama K., Kifune T.), **268**, 437
- Polarization properties of synchrotron self-Compton emission (Celotti A., Matt G.), **268**, 451
- Gravitational radiation and steady-state distribution of binary orbits: application to high-mass binary pulsars (Buitrago J., Moreno-Garrido C., Mediavilla E.), **268**, 841
- Axial modes for relativistic stars (Kokkotas K.D.), **268**, 1015
- Synchrotron emission in a random magnetic field: the effect of spectral ageing on radio images (Tribble P.C.), **269**, 110
- The luminosity of an externally triggered discharge in the dead pulsar magnetosphere and the current closure problem (Shibata S.), **269**, 191
- Low-frequency gravitational waves from supermassive black holes (Haehnelt M.G.), **269**, 199
- 3C 345 in 1981–86: the spectral energy distribution of the variable component in the infrared and optical regions (Hagen-Thorn V.A., Yakovleva V.A.), **269**, 1069
- Three-dimensional gyrosynchrotron modelling of radio star spectra: quiescent flux and polarization from the RS CVn binary HR 1099 (Jones K.L., Stewart R.T., Nelson G.J., Duncan A.R.), **269**, 1145
- A model of gamma-ray bursts (Thompson C.), **270**, 480
- Search for a radio counterpart to the gamma-ray burst GRB 920711 (Koranyi D.M., Green D.A., Warner P.J., Waldram E.M., Palmer D.M.), **271**, 51
- Lognormal distributions in gamma-ray bursts and cosmic lightning (McBreen B., Hurley K.J., Long R., Metcalfe L.), **271**, 662
- Gravitational waves from wobbling pulsars (de Araújo J.C.N., de Freitas Pacheco J.A., Horvath J.E., Cattani M.), **271**, L31
- Radiation mechanisms: thermal**
- ROSAT observations of PSR 0950 + 08 (Manning R.A., Willmore A.P.), **266**, 635
- Constraints on the size of the emitting region in an active galactic nucleus (Czerny B., Jaroszyński M., Czerny M.), **268**, 135
- Radiative transfer**
- Free-free transitions of He⁺ in the soft-photon limit (John T.L.), **266**, 186
- Multigrain dust cloud models of compact H II regions (Efsthathiou A., Rowan-Robinson M.), **266**, 212
- Stability and oscillations of thermal accretion discs around black holes (Luo C., Liang E.P.), **266**, 386
- Dust extinction in starburst galaxies: NGC 1614 and 7714 (Puxley P.J., Brand P.W.J.L.), **266**, 431
- The iron K α line from a partially ionized reflecting medium in an active galactic nucleus (Życki P.T., Czerny B.), **266**, 653
- Opacities for stellar envelopes (Seaton M.J., Yu Yan, Mihalas D., Pradhan A.K.), **266**, 805
- The effect of triplet production on pair-Compton cascades in thermal radiation (Mastichiadis A., Protheroe R.J., Szabo A.P.), **266**, 910
- On the polarization of resonantly scattered emission lines – I. Emission and absorption coefficients in an anisotropic radiation field (Lee H.-W., Blandford R.D., Western L.), **267**, 303
- Dust in discs around T Tauri stars: grain growth? (Mannings V., Emerson J.P.), **267**, 361
- The contribution of the obscuring torus to the X-ray spectrum of Seyfert galaxies: a test for the unification model (Ghisellini G., Haardt F., Matt G.), **267**, 743
- X-ray reprocessing by cold clouds in active galactic nuclei (Nandra K., George I.M.), **267**, 974
- On the polarization of resonantly scattered emission lines – II. Polarized emission from anisotropically expanding clouds (Lee H.-W.), **268**, 49
- Thick tori around active galactic nuclei: a comparison of model predictions with observations of the infrared continuum and silicate features (Granato G.L., Danese L.), **268**, 235

Radiating gravitational collapse with bulk viscosity (Martínez J., Pavón D.), **268**, 654

Response functions as diagnostics of the broad-line region in active galactic nuclei – II. Anisotropic line emission (O'Brien P.T., Goad M.R., Gondhalekar P.M.), **268**, 845

A computer program for solving multilevel non-LTE radiative transfer problems in spherical geometry, in moving or static atmospheres (Harper G.M.), **268**, 894

The reflection-dominated X-ray spectrum of NGC 6552 (Reynolds C.S., Fabian A.C., Makishima K., Fukazawa Y., Tamura T.), **268**, L55

On the nature of the emission-line profiles of symbiotic stars – I. Accretion discs (Robinson K., Bode M.F., Skopal A., Ivison R.J., Meaburn J.), **269**, 1

The scatter-broadened image of Cygnus X-3 (Wilkinson P.N., Narayan R., Spencer R.E.), **269**, 67

Stagnation-point flow in colliding-wind binary systems (Stevens I.R., Pollock A.M.T.), **269**, 226

Resonance-line polarization in expanding spherical atmospheres: solution in the comoving frame (Sengupta S.), **269**, 265

A radiative transfer calculation using R_{III} in an expanding spherically symmetric stellar atmosphere (Singh P.), **269**, 441

Refractive interstellar scintillation in pulsar dynamic spectra (Gupta Y., Rickett B.J., Lyne A.G.), **269**, 1035

Gamma-ray bursts from interaction of relativistic flows with radiation fields (Shemi A.), **269**, 1112

Effects of diffusion on the extent of overshoot below the solar convection zone (Basu S., Antia H.M.), **269**, 1137

A model of gamma-ray bursts (Thompson C.), **270**, 480

Obscuring tori and orientation effects in QSO spectra (Zwitter T., Calvani M.), **270**, L27

On the origin of strange modes and the mechanism of related instabilities (Glatzel W.), **271**, 66

The planetary nebula BD +30°3639: the infrared spectrum during post-AGB stellar evolution (Siebenmorgen R., Zijlstra A.A., Krügel E.), **271**, 449

Radiation flow and viscous stresses in anisotropic gravitational collapse (Martínez J., Pavón D., Núñez L.A.), **271**, 463

Submillimetre observations of Herbig Ae/Be systems (Mannings V.), **271**, 587

Relativity

Spectral analysis of the gravitational radiation emitted by binary systems in moderately eccentric orbits: application to coalescing binaries (Moreno-Garrido C., Buitrago J., Mediavilla E.), **266**, 16

Structure of rapidly rotating neutron stars (Eriguchi Y., Hachisu I., Nomoto K.), **266**, 179

Some conditions for existence of tension stars (Comer G.L., Katz J.), **267**, 51

Dynamical instability for shearing viscous collapse (Chan R., Herrera L., Santos N.O.), **267**, 637

Constraints on the size of the emitting region in an active galactic nucleus (Czerny B., Jaroszyński M., Czerny M.), **268**, 135

Radiating gravitational collapse with bulk viscosity (Martínez J., Pavón D.), **268**, 654

Simulation of relativistic jets (Bowman M.), **269**, 137

Low-frequency gravitational waves from supermassive black holes (Haehnelt M.G.), **269**, 199

Solution of the field equations for a steady-state cosmology in a closed space (Phillips P.R.), **269**, 771

Gamma-ray bursts from interaction of relativistic flows with radiation fields (Shemi A.), **269**, 1112

Delayed GeV emission from cosmological gamma-ray bursts: impact of a relativistic wind on external matter (Mészáros P., Rees M.J.), **269**, L41

Relativistic dynamical friction in the weak scattering limit (Syer D.), **270**, 205

Uniqueness of the Alfvén singularity in a relativistic pulsar wind (Li J., Melrose D.B.), **270**, 687

Radiation flow and viscous stresses in anisotropic gravitational collapse (Martínez J., Pavón D., Núñez L.A.), **271**, 463

The Zel'dovich approximation and the relativistic Hamilton–Jacobi equation (Salopek D.S., Stewart J.M., Croudace K.M.), **271**, 1005

Scattering

Confidence intervals for orbital parameters determined polarimetrically (Wolinski K.G., Dolan J.F.), **267**, 5

The contribution of the obscuring torus to the X-ray spectrum of Seyfert galaxies: a test for the unification model (Ghisellini G., Haardt F., Matt G.), **267**, 743

On the polarization of resonantly scattered emission lines – II. Polarized emission from anisotropically expanding clouds (Lee H.-W.), **268**, 49

Gold-type mechanisms of grain alignment (Lazarian A.), **268**, 713

Polarized emission-line profiles in the core and halo of NGC 7027 (Walsh J.R., Clegg R.E.S.), **268**, L41

Gamma-ray bursts from interaction of relativistic flows with radiation fields (Shemi A.), **269**, 1112

Relativistic dynamical friction in the weak scattering limit (Syer D.), **270**, 205

On the influence of X-ray galaxy clusters in the fluctuations of the cosmic microwave background (Ceballos M.T., Barcons X.), **271**, 817

Shock waves

Jump shocks in molecular clouds: speed limits and excitation levels (Smith M.D.), **266**, 238

BVRI photoelectric photometry and radial velocity data for four RR Lyrae stars in the globular cluster NGC 6121: the strange case of V15 (Clementini G., Merighi R., Pasquini L., Cacciari C., Gouiffes C.), **267**, 83

Grains in shocks in weakly ionized clouds – II. Magnetic field rotation in oblique shocks (Pilipp W., Hartquist T.W.), **267**, 801

SN 1988Z: low-mass ejecta colliding with the clumpy wind? (Chugai N.N., Danziger I.J.), **268**, 173

The preferential formation of high-mass stars in shocked interstellar gas layers (Whitworth A.P., Bhattal A.S., Chapman S.J., Disney M.J., Turner J.A.), **268**, 291

Photoionized regions around shocked cloudlets (Raga A.C., Wang L.), **268**, 354

Cosmic ray acceleration in inhomogeneous magnetic fields about relativistic shocks (Lucek S.G., Bell A.R.), **268**, 581

Head-on mergers of systems containing gas (Pearce F.R., Thomas P.A., Couchman H.M.P.), **268**, 953

Volumetric imagery of the Herbig–Haro object M42–HH2 (Clayton C.A., Meaburn J.), **269**, 403

Mass-loaded flows – VI. A tale of the Galactic Centre (Dyson J.E., Hartquist T.W.), **269**, 447

Mass-loaded flows – VII. Transonic flows from the cores of planetary nebulae (Arthur S.J., Dyson J.E., Hartquist T.W.), **269**, 1117

Delayed GeV emission from cosmological gamma-ray bursts: impact of a relativistic wind on external matter (Mészáros P., Rees M.J.), **269**, L41

Self-similar spherical accretion in the gravitational field of a constant point mass (Kazhdan Ya.M., Murzina M.), **270**, 351

Dynamical instability of standing shock waves in adiabatic accretion flows and wind flows (Nakayama K.), **270**, 871

On sonic transitions in astrophysical flows (Williams R.J.R., Dyson J.E.), **270**, L52

An interacting winds model for the X-ray emission from V838 Her (Nova Herculis 1991) (O'Brien T.J., Lloyd H.M., Bode M.F.), **271**, 155

Steady-state shocks in an accretion disc around a Kerr black hole (Sponholz H., Molteni D.), **271**, 233

X-ray emission from colliding winds in pre-main-sequence binary systems (Zhekov S.A., Palla F., Myasnikov A.V.), **271**, 667

Turbulence

The scatter-broadened image of Cygnus X-3 (Wilkinson P.N., Narayan R., Spencer R.E.), **269**, 67

The effect of turbulence on the large-scale structure of radio jets (Falle S.A.E.G.), **269**, 607

A model of gamma-ray bursts (Thompson C.), **270**, 480

Fluctuations, dissipation and turbulence in accretion discs (Balbus S.A., Gammie C.F., Hawley J.F.), **271**, 197

Waves

The seismology of stellar cores: a simple theoretical description of the 'small frequency separations' (Roxburgh I.W., Vorontsov S.V.), **267**, 297

Seismology of the solar envelope: the base of the convective zone as seen in the phase shift of acoustic waves (Roxburgh I.W., Vorontsov S.V.), **268**, 880

Seismic consequence of the Shoemaker-Levy impact (Gough D.O.), **269**, L17

Astronomical instrumentation, methods and techniques

Atmospheric effects

Penetrating the fog: correcting ground-based CCD spectroscopy for telluric absorption (Stevenson C.C.), **267**, 904

The effect of atmospheric water vapour on radio interferometers with very short baselines (Webster A.), **268**, 299

On improving the calibration of millimetre and submillimetre photometry at the James Clerk Maxwell Telescope (Stevens J.A., Robson E.I.), **270**, L75

Instrumentation: interferometers

The effect of atmospheric water vapour on radio interferometers with very short baselines (Webster A.), **268**, 299

Instrumentation: miscellaneous

Field imaging in very large telescopes (Wynne C.G.), **269**, L37

A method for determining the focal ratio degradation of optical fibres for astronomy (Carrasco E., Parry I.R.), **271**, 1

Instrumentation: polarimeters

Polarization by frost formed at very low temperatures, as relevant to icy planetary surfaces (Dougherty L.M., Geake J.E.), **271**, 343

Instrumentation: spectrographs

A method for determining the focal ratio degradation of optical fibres for astronomy (Carrasco E., Parry I.R.), **271**, 1

Methods: analytical

Lagrangian theory of gravitational instability of Friedman-Lemaître cosmologies – a generic third-order model for non-linear clustering (Buchert T.), **267**, 811

The Zel'dovich approximation and the relativistic Hamilton-Jacobi equation (Salopek D.S., Stewart J.M., Croudace K.M.), **271**, 1005

Methods: data analysis

A spherical harmonic approach to redshift distortion and a measurement of Ω_0 from the 1.2-Jy IRAS Redshift Survey (Fisher K.B., Scharf C.A., Lahav O.), **266**, 219

A maximum entropy method for reconstructing dust temperature distributions from millimetre and submillimetre fluxes (Hobson M.P., Padman R.), **266**, 752

The phase function for stellar acoustic oscillations – II. Effects of filtering (Pérez Hernández F., Christensen-Dalsgaard J.), **267**, 111

Maximum entropy mapping of IRAS data – III. Evidence for hot dust in M17 (Hobson M.P., Ward-Thompson D.), **267**, 141

Mapping the accretion region in AM Her systems: ST LMi (Cropper M., Horne K.), **267**, 481

On the properties of images from coded-mask telescopes (Skinner G.K., Ponman T.J.), **267**, 518

Period searching by least squares in sparsely sampled light curves with non-sinusoidal oscillations (Martinez P., Koen C.), **267**, 1039

Classification of the *Hipparcos* input catalogue using the Kohonen network (Hernández-Pajares M., Floris J.), **268**, 444

Automated classification of stellar spectra – I. Initial results with artificial neural networks (von Hippel T., Storrie-Lombardi L.J., Storrie-Lombardi M.C., Irwin M.J.), **269**, 97

The phase function for stellar acoustic oscillations – III. The solar case (Pérez Hernández F., Christensen-Dalsgaard J.), **269**, 475

Solar seismology: the velocity continuum spectrum (Elsworth Y., Howe R., Isaak G.R., McLeod C.P., Miller B.A., New R., Speake C.C., Wheeler S.J.), **269**, 529

Photospheric supernova spectra: quantification of the information content (Haefner M., Baschek B., Wehrse R.), **269**, 764

The inverse variance method for assessing measurements of dP/dt and equal-period spacings in rapid variable stars (O'Donoghue D.), **270**, 222

Reverberation mapping of active galactic nuclei: the SOLA method for time-series inversion (Pijpers F.P., Wanders I.), **271**, 183

Pip analysis of the cosmic microwave background data: application to the Tenerife experiment (Gutiérrez de la Cruz C.M., Martínez-González E., Cayón L., Rebolo R., Sanz J.L.), **271**, 553

Hysteresis in broad-line regions of active galactic nuclei (Perry J.J., van Groningen E., Wanders I.), **271**, 561

Estimating the power spectra of unevenly sampled X-ray time series: unresolved Gaussian fitting to the autocorrelation function (Merrifield M.R., McHardy I.M.), **271**, 899

Methods: numerical

Structure of rapidly rotating neutron stars (Eriguchi Y., Hachisu I., Nomoto K.), **266**, 179

Non-uniform mixing in collisionless self-gravitating systems (Ziegler H.J., Wiechen H., Arendt U.), **266**, 263

The past and future motion of Comet P/Swift-Tuttle (Yau K., Yeomans D., Weissman P.), **266**, 305

Asteroid 5335 Damocles and its implications for cometary dynamics (Asher D.J., Bailey M.E., Hahn G., Steel D.I.), **267**, 26

The seismology of stellar cores: a simple theoretical description of the 'small frequency separations' (Roxburgh I.W., Vorontsov S.V.), **267**, 297

The 35-d modulation of the X-ray emission of Her X-1 in the framework of the SOD model: results of a three-dimensional SPH simulation (Lanzafame G., Belvedere G., Molteni D.), **267**, 312

Accretion of satellite galaxies and the density of the Universe (Navarro J.F., Frenk C.S., White S.D.M.), **267**, L1

Statistics of N -body simulations – I. Equal masses before core collapse (Giersz M., Heggie D.C.), **268**, 257

Gravitational collapse and fragmentation of centrally condensed protostellar cores (Sigalotti L. Di G., Klapp J.), **268**, 625

Merging of binary white dwarfs, neutron stars and black holes under the influence of gravitational wave radiation (Tutukov A.V., Yungelson L.R.), **268**, 871

A computer program for solving multilevel non-LTE radiative transfer problems in spherical geometry, in moving or static atmospheres (Harper G.M.), **268**, 894

Head-on mergers of systems containing gas (Pearce F.R., Thomas P.A., Couchman H.M.P.), **268**, 953

Lowered Evans models: analytic distribution functions of oblate halo potentials (Kuijken K., Dubinski J.), **269**, 13

Structures of rapidly rotating baroclinic stars – I. A numerical method for the angular velocity distribution (Uryū K., Eriguchi Y.), **269**, 24

Automated classification of stellar spectra – I. Initial results with artificial neural networks (von Hippel T., Storrie-Lombardi L.J., Storrie-Lombardi M.C., Irwin M.J.), **269**, 97

A numerical exploration of the phase-space structure of chaotic three-body scattering (Mikkola S.), **269**, 127

Tree code simulations of planetary rings (Richardson D.C.), **269**, 493

The current Perseid meteor shower (Williams I.P., Wu Z.), **269**, 524

Resonance capture and the formation of the outer planets (Beaugé C., Aarseth S.J., Ferraz-Mello S.), **270**, 21

Steady-state shocks in an accretion disc around a Kerr black hole (Sponholz H., Molteni D.), **271**, 233

Methods: observational

Multinarrowband imaging: a new technique for multi-object spectrophotometry (Hickson P., Gibson B.K., Callaghan K.A.S.), **267**, 911

On improving the calibration of millimetre and submillimetre photometry at the James Clerk Maxwell Telescope (Stevens J.A., Robson E.I.), **270**, L75

Methods: statistical

Large-scale clustering in bubble models (Amendola L., Borgani S.), **266**, 191

Optical galaxies within 8000 km s⁻¹ – III. Inhomogeneous Malmquist bias corrections and the Great Attractor (Hudson M.J.), **266**, 468

Clustering properties from finite galaxy samples (Provenzale A., Guzzo L., Murante G.), **266**, 555

A cautionary note on gamma-ray burst nearest neighbour statistics (Nowak M.A.), **266**, L45

Global anisotropy in galaxy orientations (Parnovsky S.L., Karachentsev I.D., Karachentseva V.E.), **268**, 665
Finding the lag between two irregularly observed random walk series (Koen C.), **268**, 690
Confidence intervals from the Rayleigh test (Brazier K.T.S.), **268**, 709

Deep X-ray source counts from a fluctuation analysis of *ROSAT* PSPC images (Barcons X., Branduardi-Raymont G., Warwick R.S., Fabian A.C., Mason K.O., McHardy I., Rowan-Robinson M.), **268**, 833
On the hotspot near a Kerr black hole: Monte Carlo simulations (Zakharov A.F.), **269**, 283
Differential measurements of the fine-structure constant from quasar spectra: a test of Kaluza-Klein cosmologies (Levshakov S.A.), **269**, 339
Statistics of *N*-body simulations – II. Equal masses after core collapse (Giersz M., Heggie D.C.), **270**, 298
Estimating the power spectra of unevenly sampled X-ray time series: unresolved Gaussian fitting to the autocorrelation function (Merrifield M.R., McHardy I.M.), **271**, 899

Techniques: image processing

Multicolour faint galaxy number counts with the Hitchhiker parallel CCD camera (Driver S.P., Phillips S., Davies J.I., Morgan I., Disney M.J.), **266**, 155
The structure of the remnant of HR Del (Slavin A.J., O'Brien T.J., Dunlop J.S.), **266**, L55
Mapping the accretion region in AM Her systems: ST LMi (Cropper M., Horne K.), **267**, 481
On the properties of images from coded-mask telescopes (Skinner G.K., Ponman T.J.), **267**, 518
Dwarf galaxies at $z=0.2$: photometry of the cluster Abell 963 (Driver S.P., Phillips S., Davies J.I., Morgan I., Disney M.J.), **268**, 393
A search for large low-surface-brightness galaxies in deep CCD data (Davies J.I., Disney M.J., Phillips S., Boyle B.J., Couch W.J.), **269**, 349
Doppler images of AB Doradus in 1992 January (Collier Cameron A., Unruh Y.C.), **269**, 814

Techniques: interferometric

The effect of atmospheric water vapour on radio interferometers with very short baselines (Webster A.), **268**, 299
The scatter-broadened image of Cygnus X-3 (Wilkinson P.N., Narayan R., Spencer R.E.), **269**, 67

Techniques: miscellaneous

An epoxy-coated flux collector for stellar seismology (Bedford D.K., Chaplin W.J., Isaak G.R., Litherland J.W.), **269**, 679

Techniques: photometric

CCD and IR-array photometry of Galactic globular clusters – I. *BVJK* photometry of M69 (Ferraro F.R., Fusi Pecci F., Guarnieri M.D., Monet A., Origlia L., Testa V.), **266**, 829
Multinarrowband imaging: a new technique for multi-object spectrophotometry (Hickson P., Gibson B.K., Callaghan K.A.S.), **267**, 911
An abundance calibration for DDO photometry of Population II G and K giants (Clariá J.J., Minniti D., Piatti A.E., Lapasset E.), **268**, 733
The calibration of synthetic colours (Bell R.A., Paltoglou G., Tripicco M.J.), **268**, 771
Properties of the Washington photometric system derived from synthetic spectra (Paltoglou G., Bell R.A.), **268**, 793
On improving the calibration of millimetre and submillimetre photometry at the James Clerk Maxwell Telescope (Stevens J.A., Robson E.I.), **270**, L75
Secondary calibrators at submillimetre wavelengths (Sandell G.), **271**, 75
On the shape of the light profiles of early-type galaxies – II. The $(D_p/A_p) - \mu_e$ diagram (D'Onofrio M., Capaccioli M., Caon N.), **271**, 523
The accuracy of the brightest stars in galaxies as distance indicators (Rozanski R., Rowan-Robinson M.), **271**, 530

Techniques: polarimetric

Confidence intervals for orbital parameters determined polarimetrically (Wolinski K.G., Dolan J.F.), **267**, 5

Techniques: radar astronomy

Single station identification of radar meteor shower activity: the June Librids in 1992 (Elford W.G., Cervera M.A., Steel D.I.), **270**, 401

Techniques: radial velocities

A high-precision determination of the radial velocity of the G5 II giant β Lep (Bedford D.K., Chaplin W.J., Davies A.R., Innis J.L., Isaak G.R., Speake C.C.), **269**, 435
High-precision velocity observations of Procyon A – II. Measurement of the orbital motion of Procyon A during 1986–90 (Innis J.L., Isaak G.R., Speake C.C., Chaplin W.J., Brazier R.I., Jones A.R.), **271**, 573

Techniques: spectroscopic

The use of near-infrared spectroscopy to reclassify HR 8881 (Hammersley P.L., Kidger M.R., Mampaso A.), **266**, 678
The nature of the extended blue continuum in Cygnus A (Shaw M., Tadhunter C.), **267**, 589
Penetrating the fog: correcting ground-based CCD spectroscopy for telluric absorption (Stevenson C.C.), **267**, 904
New spectra of carbon stars from the *IRAS* low-resolution spectrometer (Chan S.J.), **268**, 113
Mid- and far-infrared absorption spectra of fine fused quartz grains (Koike C., Shibai H.), **269**, 1011

Telescopes

Synthesis of coded masks for gamma-ray and X-ray telescopes (Kopilovich L.E., Sodin L.G.), **266**, 357
An epoxy-coated flux collector for stellar seismology (Bedford D.K., Chaplin W.J., Isaak G.R., Litherland J.W.), **269**, 679
Field imaging in very large telescopes (Wynne C.G.), **269**, L37

Astronomical data bases

Astronomical data bases: miscellaneous

Multicolour faint galaxy number counts with the Hitchhiker parallel CCD camera (Driver S.P., Phillips S., Davies J.I., Morgan I., Disney M.J.), **266**, 155

Catalogues

Classification of the *Hipparcos* input catalogue using the Kohonen network (Hernández-Pajares M., Floris J.), **268**, 444
New identifications and redshifts for southern 2-Jy radio sources (di Serego Alighieri S., Danziger I.J., Morganti R., Tadhunter C.N.), **269**, 998

Surveys

An imaging *K*-band survey – I. The catalogue, star and galaxy counts (Glazebrook K., Peacock J.A., Collins C.A., Miller L.), **266**, 65
The three-dimensional power spectrum measured from the APM Galaxy Survey – II. Use of the two-dimensional power spectrum (Baugh C.M., Efstathiou G.), **267**, 323
The spatial clustering of faint galaxies (Cole S., Ellis R., Broadhurst T., Colless M.), **267**, 541
The spatial correlation function from an X-ray-selected sample of Abell clusters (Nichol R.C., Briel U.G., Henry J.P.), **267**, 771
Evidence for a deficit of pulsars in the inner Galaxy (Johnston S.), **268**, 595
The Cape rapidly oscillating Ap star survey – II. Discovery of another six new roAp stars (Martinez P., Kurtz D.W.), **271**, 118
The Cape rapidly oscillating Ap star survey – III. Null results of searches for high-overtone pulsation (Martinez P., Kurtz D.W.), **271**, 129

Astrometry and celestial mechanics

Astrometry

Absolute proper motion and Galactic orbit of M92 (Scholz R.-D., Odenkirchen M., Irwin M.J.), **266**, 925
‘The star that moved’ – a nearby M dwarf (Brosch N., Goldberg Y.), **268**, L27

Celestial mechanics, stellar dynamics

- Three-body orbital stability criteria for circular retrograde orbits (Donnison J.R., Mikulskis D.F.), **266**, 25
- The Lynden-Bell slow bar as a determinant of the spiral-ring structure in barred galaxies (Pasha I.I., Polyachenko V.L.), **266**, 92
- Non-uniform mixing in collisionless self-gravitating systems (Ziegler H.J., Wiechen H., Arendt U.), **266**, 263
- The past and future motion of Comet P/Swift-Tuttle (Yau K., Yeomans D., Weissman P.), **266**, 305
- Modified dynamics (MOND) as a dark halo (Sanders R.H., Begeman K.G.), **266**, 360
- Asteroid 5335 Damocles and its implications for cometary dynamics (Asher D.J., Bailey M.E., Hahn G., Steel D.I.), **267**, 26
- A note on the stability of hierarchical triple stars with initially circular orbits (Kiseleva L.G., Eggleton P.P., Anosova J.P.), **267**, 161
- The power-law galaxies (Evans N.W.), **267**, 333
- A new distribution function fitting a nearly spherical cold-collapsed N -body system (Voglis N.), **267**, 379
- Impact of small bodies on to discs around compact objects – I. Impact statistics (Pineault S., Landry S.), **267**, 557
- On tidally induced shocks in accretion discs in close binary systems (Savonije G.J., Papaloizou J.C.B., Lin D.N.C.), **268**, 13
- A comparison of one- and two-dimensional models of transonic accretion discs around collapsed objects (Papaloizou J., Szuszkiewicz E.), **268**, 29
- Testing the frozen-flow approximation (Melott A.L., Lucchin F., Matarrese S., Moscardini L.), **268**, 69
- On the probability of major-axis precession in triaxial ellipsoidal potentials (Thomas P.A., Vine S., Pearce F.R.), **268**, 253
- Statistics of N -body simulations – I. Equal masses before core collapse (Giersz M., Heggie D.C.), **268**, 257
- Energy principles for self-gravitating barotropic flows – II. The stability of Maclaurin discs (Yahalom A., Katz J., Inagaki S.), **268**, 506
- Two-integral models for oblate elliptical galaxies with cusps (Dehnen W., Gerhard O.E.), **268**, 1019
- Torus construction in potentials supporting different orbit families (Kasalainen M., Binney J.), **268**, 1033
- Hamiltonian perturbation theory for numerically constructed phase-space tori (Kasalainen M.), **268**, 1041
- Lowered Evans models: analytic distribution functions of oblate halo potentials (Kuijken K., Dubinski J.), **269**, 13
- Structures of rapidly rotating baroclinic stars – I. A numerical method for the angular velocity distribution (Uryū K., Eriguchi Y.), **269**, 24
- A numerical exploration of the phase-space structure of chaotic three-body scattering (Mikkola S.), **269**, 127
- A comparison of direct N -body integration with anisotropic gaseous models of star clusters (Giersz M., Spurzem R.), **269**, 241
- The regular tetrahedron extension of Lagrange's three bodies (Whiting A.B., Lynden-Bell D., Lynden-Bell R.M.), **269**, 451
- Tree code simulations of planetary rings (Richardson D.C.), **269**, 493
- The current Perseid meteor shower (Williams I.P., Wu Z.), **269**, 524
- Variable smoothing lengths and energy conservation in smoothed particle hydrodynamics (Nelson R.P., Papaloizou J.C.B.), **270**, 1
- Resonance capture and the formation of the outer planets (Beaugé C., Aarseth S.J., Ferraz-Mello S.), **270**, 21
- Relativistic dynamical friction in the weak scattering limit (Syer D.), **270**, 205
- Statistics of N -body simulations – II. Equal masses after core collapse (Giersz M., Heggie D.C.), **270**, 298
- Density of matter in the Galactic disc (Flynn C., Fuchs B.), **270**, 471
- Instability of close triple systems with coplanar initial doubly circular motion (Kiseleva L.G., Eggleton P.P., Orlov V.V.), **270**, 936
- Velocity profiles of galaxies with claimed black holes – II. $f(E, L)$ models for M32 (van der Marel R.P., Evans N.W., Rix H.-W., White S.D.M., de Zeeuw T.), **271**, 99
- Observable properties of the power-law galaxies (Evans N.W., de Zeeuw P.T.), **271**, 202

- The fate of central black holes in merging galaxies (Governato F., Colpi M., Maraschi L.), **271**, 317
- Gravothermal expansion in an N -body system (Heggie D.C., Inagaki S., McMillan S.L.W.), **271**, 706
- Orbital content and velocity fields of triaxial galaxies (Arnold R., de Zeeuw P.T., Hunter C.), **271**, 924
- Predicting line-of-sight velocity distributions of elliptical galaxies (Magorrian J., Binney J.), **271**, 949

The Sun

Chromosphere

- Electron impact excitation of N II: fine-structure collision strengths and Maxwellian-averaged rate coefficients (Stafford R.P., Bell K.L., Hibbert A., Wijesundera W.P.), **268**, 816

Interior

- The phase function for stellar acoustic oscillations – II. Effects of filtering (Pérez Hernández F., Christensen-Dalsgaard J.), **267**, 111
- Helioseismic measurement of the extent of overshoot below the solar convection zone (Basu S., Antia H.M., Narasimha D.), **267**, 209
- Seismology of the solar envelope: the base of the convective zone as seen in the phase shift of acoustic waves (Roxburgh I.W., Vorontsov S.V.), **268**, 880
- The phase function for stellar acoustic oscillations – III. The solar case (Pérez Hernández F., Christensen-Dalsgaard J.), **269**, 475
- Effects of diffusion on the extent of overshoot below the solar convection zone (Basu S., Antia H.M.), **269**, 1137

Magnetic fields

- Self-similar solutions up to flashpoint in highly wound magnetostatics (Lynden-Bell D., Boily C.), **267**, 146

Oscillations

- The phase function for stellar acoustic oscillations – II. Effects of filtering (Pérez Hernández F., Christensen-Dalsgaard J.), **267**, 111
- Helioseismic measurement of the extent of overshoot below the solar convection zone (Basu S., Antia H.M., Narasimha D.), **267**, 209
- Seismology of the solar envelope: the base of the convective zone as seen in the phase shift of acoustic waves (Roxburgh I.W., Vorontsov S.V.), **268**, 880
- The phase function for stellar acoustic oscillations – III. The solar case (Pérez Hernández F., Christensen-Dalsgaard J.), **269**, 475
- Solar seismology: the velocity continuum spectrum (Elsworth Y., Howe R., Isaak G.R., McLeod C.P., Miller B.A., New R., Speake C.C., Wheeler S.J.), **269**, 529
- Effects of diffusion on the extent of overshoot below the solar convection zone (Basu S., Antia H.M.), **269**, 1137
- Corrigendum: Low- l -mode solar eigenfrequency measurements from the Birmingham Network (Elsworth Y., Howe R., Isaak G.R., McLeod C.P., New R.), **270**, 720
- Accurate frequencies of polytropic models (Christensen-Dalsgaard J., Mullan D.J.), **270**, 921

Solar wind

- On the theory of MHD winds from a magnetosphere of axisymmetric rotators (Bogovalov S.V.), **270**, 721

Solar system

Comets: general

- Asteroid 5335 Damocles and its implications for cometary dynamics (Asher D.J., Bailey M.E., Hahn G., Steel D.I.), **267**, 26
- Impact of small bodies on to discs around compact objects – I. Impact statistics (Pineault S., Landry S.), **267**, 557
- The cometary hypothesis of the K/T mass extinctions (Wickramasinghe N.C., Wallis M.K.), **270**, 420

Comets: individual: Shoemaker-Levy 9

- Seismic consequence of the Shoemaker-Levy impact (Gough D.O.), **269**, L17

Comets: individual: P/Swift-Tuttle

The past and future motion of Comet P/Swift-Tuttle (Yau K., Yeomans D., Weissman P.), **266**, 305

Comets: individual: Swift-Tuttle

The current Perseid meteor shower (Williams I.P., Wu Z.), **269**, 524

Earth

The cometary hypothesis of the K/T mass extinctions (Wickramasinghe N.C., Wallis M.K.), **270**, 420

Interplanetary medium

The cometary hypothesis of the K/T mass extinctions (Wickramasinghe N.C., Wallis M.K.), **270**, 420

Meteors, meteoroids

Isotopic compositions of individual polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons from the Murchison meteorite (Gilmour I., Pillinger C.T.), **269**, 235

The current Perseid meteor shower (Williams I.P., Wu Z.), **269**, 524

Single station identification of radar meteor shower activity: the June Librids in 1992 (Elford W.G., Cervera M.A., Steel D.I.), **270**, 401

Minor planets, asteroids

Asteroid 5335 Damocles and its implications for cometary dynamics (Asher D.J., Bailey M.E., Hahn G., Steel D.I.), **267**, 26

Planets and satellites: general

Resonance capture and the formation of the outer planets (Beaugé C., Aarseth S.J., Ferraz-Mello S.), **270**, 21

Polarization by frost formed at very low temperatures, as relevant to icy planetary surfaces (Dougherty L.M., Geake J.E.), **271**, 343

Planets and satellites: individual: Jupiter

Seismic consequence of the Shoemaker-Levy impact (Gough D.O.), **269**, L17

The cometary hypothesis of the K/T mass extinctions (Wickramasinghe N.C., Wallis M.K.), **270**, 420

Planets and satellites: individual: Saturn

Tree code simulations of planetary rings (Richardson D.C.), **269**, 493

Solar system: formation

Tree code simulations of planetary rings (Richardson D.C.), **269**, 493

Resonance capture and the formation of the outer planets (Beaugé C., Aarseth S.J., Ferraz-Mello S.), **270**, 21

Solar system: general

The cometary hypothesis of the K/T mass extinctions (Wickramasinghe N.C., Wallis M.K.), **270**, 420

Stars

Abundances

Elemental abundance analyses with DAO spectrograms – XII. The mercury-manganese stars HR 4072A and 7775 and the metallic-lined star HR 4072B (Adelman S.J.), **266**, 97

CCD and IR-array photometry of Galactic globular clusters – I. BV/K photometry of M69 (Ferraro F.R., Fusi Pecci F., Guarnieri M.D., Moneti A., Origlia L., Testa V.), **266**, 829

Chemical abundances of RR Lyrae stars in the globular cluster M4 (Clementini G., Merighi R., Gratton R., Carretta E.), **267**, 43

Astrophysical determination of optical oscillator strengths for Ti II (Ryabchikova T.A., Hill G.M., Landstreet J.D., Piskunov N., Sigut T.A.A.), **267**, 697

Pulsational activity on IK Pegasi (Wonnacott D., Kellett B.J., Smalley B., Lloyd C.), **267**, 1045

An abundance analysis of R Coronae Borealis stars in the Galaxy and the LMC (Pollard K.R., Cottrell P.L., Lawson W.A.), **268**, 544

An abundance calibration for DDO photometry of Population II G and K giants (Clariá J.J., Minniti D., Piatti A.E., Lapasset E.), **268**, 733

Evidence for a change of composition in the giant component of RS Oph after the 1985 outburst (Scott A.D., Rawlings J.M.C., Krautter J., Evans A.), **268**, 749

Elemental abundances of the field horizontal-branch stars – III (Adelman S.J., Philip A.G.D.), **269**, 579

BD+22°4409: a rapidly rotating, low-mass member of the Local Association (Jeffries R.D., Byrne P.B., Doyle J.G., Anders G.J., James D.J., Lanzafame A.C.), **270**, 153

Elemental abundances for a sample of southern galactic planetary nebulae (Kingsburgh R.L., Barlow M.J.), **271**, 257

Elemental abundance analyses with DAO spectrograms – XIII. The superficially normal early A-type stars 68 Tauri, 21 Lyncis and Alpha Draconis (Adelman S.J.), **271**, 355

Detection of episodic mass outflow in the newly discovered hot DO white dwarf RE 0503–289 (Barstow M.A., Sion E.M.), **271**, L52

Activity

The discovery of EUV flaring activity in the K0V star HD 197890 with the ROSAT Wide Field Camera (Matthews L., Bromage G.E., Kellett B.J., Sidher S.D., Rochester G.K., Quenby J.J., Sumner T.J., Donoghue D., Willoughby G., Wonnacott D.), **266**, 757

ROSAT X-ray luminosity functions of the Hyades dK and dM stars (Pye J.P., Hodgkin S.T., Stern R.A., Stauffer J.R.), **266**, 798

Is the ROSAT Wide Field Camera EUV source and Am eclipsing binary, δ Capricorni, also a δ Scuti variable? (Lloyd C., Wonnacott D.), **266**, L13

Light-curve and period changes of AB Andromedae (Demircan O., Derman E., Akalın A., Selam S., Müyesseröglü Z.), **267**, 19

ROSAT EUV luminosity functions of nearby late-type stars (Hodgkin S.T., Pye J.P.), **267**, 840

Ultraviolet and radio observations of the young, rapidly rotating K0 dwarf star HD 197890 (Robinson R.D., Carpenter K.G., Slee O.B., Nelson G.J., Stewart R.T.), **267**, 918

High-precision photometry of the RS CVn binary system XY UMa and a dark-zone photometric model (Hilditch R.W., Bell S.A.), **267**, 1081

Doppler images of AB Doradus in 1992 January (Collier Cameron A., Unruh Y.C.), **269**, 814

BD+22°4409: a rapidly rotating, low-mass member of the Local Association (Jeffries R.D., Byrne P.B., Doyle J.G., Anders G.J., James D.J., Lanzafame A.C.), **270**, 153

Optical flaring on RS CVn stars: the case of II Peg in 1992 September (Byrne P.B., Lanzafame A.C., Sarro L.M., Ryans R.), **270**, 427

Unusual variability among early F-type stars: HD 224638 and HD 224945 (Mantegazza L., Poretti E., Zerbi F.M.), **270**, 439

The pure dipole pulsation mode of the rapidly oscillating Ap star α Cir: determination of the rotation period, and evidence for frequency variability (Kurtz D.W., Sullivan D.J., Martinez P., Tripe P.), **270**, 674

RE 1816 + 541: a northern hemisphere analogue to the low-mass rapid rotator HK Aqr (Jeffries R.D., James D.J., Bromage G.E.), **271**, 476

AGB and post-AGB

High-mass-loss AGB stars in the South Galactic Cap (Whitlock P., Menzies J., Feast M., Marang F., Carter B., Roberts G., Catchpole R., Chapman J.), **267**, 711

A search for symbiotic behaviour amongst OH/IR colour mimics (Seaquist E.R., Ivison R.J.), **269**, 512

A possible criterion for envelope ejection in asymptotic giant branch or first giant branch stars (Han Z., Podsiadlowski P., Eggleton P.P.), **270**, 121

Evaporation of brown dwarfs in AGB envelopes (Harpaz A., Soker N.), **270**, 734

Nebulosity around the S star RZ Sgr (Whitlock P.), **270**, L15

RE 1738 + 665: the hottest DA white dwarf detected by ROSAT (Barstow M.A., Holberg J.B., Marsh M.C., Tweedy R.W., Burleigh M.R., Fleming T.A., Koester D., Penny A.J., Sansom A.E.), **271**, 175

The planetary nebula BD +30°3639: the infrared spectrum during post-AGB stellar evolution (Siebenmorgen R., Zijlstra A.A., Krügel E.), **271**, 449

- Effects of realistic AGB mass loss on degenerate binary star systems (Baribault R., Pineault S.), **271**, 601
- Time-resolved spectroscopy of the post-AGB star HD 56126 (Oudmaier R.D., Bakker E.J.), **271**, 615
- A study of the variation in the stellar population in the disc of M31 (Morris P.W., Reid I.N., Griffiths W.K., Penny A.J.), **271**, 852
- The survival of 1612-MHz OH masers in asymptotic giant branch plus white dwarf binaries (Howe D.A., Rawlings J.M.C.), **271**, 1017
- ### Atmospheres
- 3 Puppis: a peculiar object with infrared excess (Rovero A.C., Ringuelet A.E.), **266**, 203
- Line profiles of Cepheid variables: projection factors and metallic line asymmetries (Albrow M.D., Cottrell P.L.), **267**, 548
- A new hot DA white dwarf in a region of exceptionally low H I density (Barstow M.A., Wesemael F., Holberg J.B., Buckley D.A.H., Stobie R.S., Mittaz J.P.D., Fontaine G., Rosen S.R., Demers S., Lamontagne R., Irwin M.J., Bergeron P., Kepler S.O., Vennes S.), **267**, 647
- The nature of the newly discovered DO white dwarf RE 0503-289 (Barstow M.A., Holberg J.B., Werner K., Buckley D.A.H., Stobie R.S.), **267**, 653
- Effective temperature, bolometric correction and mass calibration for O-F stars (Balona L.A.), **268**, 119
- A computer program for solving multilevel non-LTE radiative transfer problems in spherical geometry, in moving or static atmospheres (Harper G.M.), **268**, 894
- Limits on the hydrogen layer mass and consequent helium opacity in hot DA white dwarf atmospheres (Barstow M.A., Holberg J.B., Koester D.), **268**, L35
- Resonance-line polarization in expanding spherical atmospheres: solution in the comoving frame (Sengupta S.), **269**, 265
- A radiative transfer calculation using R_{II} in an expanding spherically symmetric stellar atmosphere (Singh P.), **269**, 441
- Doppler images of AB Doradus in 1992 January (Collier Cameron A., Unruh Y.C.), **269**, 814
- The free-free absorption coefficients of the negative ion of molecular hydrogen in the far-IR spectrum (John T.L.), **269**, 865
- Absorption coefficients of the negative helium ion (John T.L.), **269**, 871
- A ROSAT survey of hot DA white dwarfs in non-interacting binary systems (Barstow M.A., Holberg J.B., Fleming T.A., Marsh M.C., Koester D., Wonnacott D.), **270**, 499
- Extreme-ultraviolet spectrophotometry of HD 15638 and HR 8210 (IK Peg) (Barstow M.A., Holberg J.B., Koester D.), **270**, 516
- Bloated stars as AGN broad-line clouds: the emission-line spectrum (Alexander T., Netzer H.), **270**, 781
- RE 1738 + 665: the hottest DA white dwarf detected by ROSAT (Barstow M.A., Holberg J.B., Marsh M.C., Tweedy R.W., Burleigh M.R., Fleming T.A., Koester D., Penny A.J., Sansom A.E.), **271**, 175
- ### Binaries: close
- Eccentric-mode excitation of accretion discs (Whitehurst R.), **266**, 35
- Spectroscopy of A0620-00: the mass of the black hole and an image of its accretion disc (Marsh T.R., Robinson E.L., Wood J.H.), **266**, 137
- CCD photometry of the newly discovered intermediate polar RE 0751 + 14 (Hilditch R.W., Bell S.A.), **266**, 703
- Nova secondary stars, mass-transfer rates and distances (Weight A., Evans A., Naylor T., Wood J.H., Bode M.F.), **266**, 761
- A new evolutionary model for AM Herculis binaries (Wickramasinghe D.T., Wu K.), **266**, L1
- Further photometry of LSI + 61°303 (Mendelson H., Mazeh T.), **267**, 1
- A note on the stability of hierarchical triple stars with initially circular orbits (Kiseleva L.G., Eggleton P.P., Anosova J.P.), **267**, 161
- The 35-d modulation of the X-ray emission of Her X-1 in the framework of the SOD model: results of a three-dimensional SPH simulation (Lanzafame G., Belvedere G., Molteni D.), **267**, 312
- The discovery of a brake on the white dwarf in AE Aquarii (de Jager O.C., Meintjes P.J., O'Donoghue D., Robinson E.L.), **267**, 577
- On tidally induced shocks in accretion discs in close binary systems (Savonije G.J., Papaloizou J.C.B., Lin D.N.C.), **268**, 13
- The polarization and magnetic field of RE J1938-461 during its low state (Ferrario L., Wickramasinghe D.T., Bailey J.A., Buckley D.A.H., Hough J.H.), **268**, 128
- The soft X-ray properties of the polar EK UMa (Clayton K.L., Osborne J.P.), **268**, 229
- Radio and optical observations of the PSR B1259-63/SS 2883 Be star binary system (Johnston S., Manchester R.N., Lyne A.G., Nicastro L., Spyromilio J.), **268**, 430
- A hard X-ray halo around Cyg X-3 (Kafuku S., Yamauchi S., Yamauchi M., Kawai N., Matsuoka M., Koyama K., Kifune T.), **268**, 437
- Long-term infrared behaviour of Cir X-1 (Glass I.S.), **268**, 742
- The mass of the black hole in A0620-00 (Shahbaz T., Naylor T., Charles P.A.), **268**, 756
- Gravitational radiation and steady-state distribution of binary orbits: application to high-mass binary pulsars (Buitrago J., Moreno-Garrido C., Mediavilla E.), **268**, 841
- Merging of binary white dwarfs, neutron stars and black holes under the influence of gravitational wave radiation (Tutukov A.V., Yungelson L.R.), **268**, 871
- Iron K α lines from ionized discs in Z-type X-ray binaries (Brandt W.N., Matt G.), **268**, 1051
- Analytical self-consistent solution for the structure of polytropic accretion discs with boundary layers (Bisnovatyi-Kogan G.S.), **269**, 557
- A spectroscopic and evolutionary study of the pre-cataclysmic variable NN Serpentis (Catalán M.S., Davey S.C., Sarna M.J., Smith R.C., Wood J.H.), **269**, 879
- Time variability in the UV resonance lines of the cataclysmic variables MU Cen, AH Her and QU Car (Knigge C., Drew J.E., Hoare M.G., la Dous C.), **269**, 891
- The initial periods of cataclysmic variables and the maximum field strength in AM Herculis systems (King A.R., Kolb U., de Kool M., Ritter H.), **269**, 907
- Massive circumbinary discs and the formation of multiple systems (Bonnell I.A., Bate M.R.), **269**, L45
- Self-similar spherical accretion in the gravitational field of a constant point mass (Kazhdan Ya.M., Murzina M.), **270**, 351
- Optical flaring on RS CVn stars: the case of II Peg in 1992 September (Byrne P.B., Lanzafame A.C., Sarro L.M., Ryans R.), **270**, 427
- Resonant oscillations and tidal heating in coalescing binary neutron stars (Lai D.), **270**, 611
- The discovery of RE 1307 + 535: the shortest period AM Her system (Osborne J.P., Beardmore A.P., Wheatley P.J., Hakala P., Watson M.G., Mason K.O., Hassall B.J.M., King A.R.), **270**, 650
- Evaporation of brown dwarfs in AGB envelopes (Harpaz A., Soker N.), **270**, 734
- On the rate of orbital angular momentum loss of synchronously rotating magnetic cataclysmic variables (Li J., Wu K., Wickramasinghe D.T.), **270**, 769
- Instability of close triple systems with coplanar initial doubly circular motion (Kiseleva L.G., Eggleton P.P., Orlov V.V.), **270**, 936
- Discovery of the optical counterpart to the CGRO transient GRO J1008-57 (Coe M.J., Roche P., Everall C., Fabregat J., Buckley D.A.H., Smith R.Chris, Reynolds A.P., Jupp I.D., MacGillivray H.T.), **270**, L57
- Accretion-driven magnetic field decay in neutron stars (Geppert U., Urpin V.), **271**, 490
- X-ray emission from colliding winds in pre-main-sequence binary systems (Zhekov S.A., Palla F., Myasnikov A.V.), **271**, 667
- WW Horologii: X-ray and optical observations (Tennant A.F., Bailey J., Wickramasinghe D.T., Wu K., Ferrario L., Hough J.), **271**, 733
- Multiwavelength observations of the Be star/X-ray binary EXO2030 + 375 during outburst (Norton A.J., Chakrabarty D., Coe M.J., Everall C., Finger M.H., Prince T.A., Roche P., Stollberg M.T., Wilson R.B.), **271**, 981
- The formation of close binary systems (Bonnell I.A., Bate M.R.), **271**, 999
- Optical studies of V404 Cyg, the X-ray transient GS 2023 + 338 - IV. The rotation speed of the companion star (Casares J., Charles P.A.), **271**, L5

The mass of the black hole in V404 Cygni (Shahbaz T., Ringwald F.A., Bunn J.C., Naylor T., Charles P.A., Casares J.), **271**, L10
 A ROSAT observation of the X-ray pulsars X0142 + 614 and X0146 + 612 (Hellier C.), **271**, L21
 An ephemeris for the intermediate polar RE 0751 + 14 (Hellier C., Ramseyer T.F., Jablonski F.J.), **271**, L25

Binaries: eclipsing

Observations of the eclipsing nova-like variable DW Ursae Majoris in a low state (Dhillon V.S., Jones D.H.P., Marsh T.R.), **266**, 859
 Is the ROSAT Wide Field Camera EUV source and Am eclipsing binary, δ Capricorni, also a δ Scuti variable? (Lloyd C., Wonnacott D.), **266**, L13
 RXJ 0929.1-2404: an eclipsing magnetic cataclysmic variable (Sekiguchi K., Nakada Y., Bassett B.), **266**, L51
 Light-curve and period changes of AB Andromedae (Demircan O., Derman E., Akalin A., Selam S., Myesseroglu Z.), **267**, 19
 A preliminary analysis of the planetary nebula central star V477 Lyrae (Pollacco D.L., Bell S.A.), **267**, 452
 A 60-night campaign on dwarf novae – I. Photometric variability of SU UMa and YZ Cnc (van Paradijs J., Charles P.A., Harlaftis E.T., Arevalo M.J., Baruch J.E.F., Callanan P.J., Casares J., Dhillon V.S., Gimenez A., Gonzalez R., Martinez-Pais I.G., Jones D.H.P., Hassall B.J.M., Hellier C., Kidger M.R., Lazaro C., Marsh T.R., Mason K.O., Mukai K., Naylor T., Reglero V., Rutten R.G.M., Smith R.C.), **267**, 465
 A 60-night campaign on dwarf novae – II. Evidence for Balmer emission from the secondary star in IP Peg close to outburst (Harlaftis E.T., Marsh T.R., Dhillon V.S., Charles P.A.), **267**, 473
 A period decrease in the sdB eclipsing binary system HW Vir (Kilkenny D., Marang F., Menzies J.W.), **267**, 535
 A singular interacting eclipsing binary in the Galactic halo (Whitelock P., Menzies J., Catchpole R., Marang F.), **267**, 881
 The open cluster NGC 3293 and its short-period B-type variables (Balona L.A.), **267**, 1060
 The open cluster NGC 4755 and its short-period B-type variables (Balona L.A., Koen C.), **267**, 1071
 High-precision photometry of the RS CVn binary system XY UMa and a dark-zone photometric model (Hilditch R.W., Bell S.A.), **267**, 1081
 Is GS2000 + 25 an eclipsing black hole binary? (Shahbaz T., Sansom A.E., Naylor T., Dotani T.), **268**, 763
 A spectroscopic and evolutionary study of the pre-cataclysmic variable NN Serpentis (Catalán M.S., Davey S.C., Sarna M.J., Smith R.C., Wood J.H.), **269**, 879
 Direct optical observations of the secondary component of UU Sagittae (Bell S.A., Pollacco D.L., Hilditch R.W.), **270**, 449

Binaries: general

Spectral analysis of the gravitational radiation emitted by binary systems in moderately eccentric orbits: application to coalescing binaries (Moreno-Garrido C., Buitrago J., Mediavilla E.), **266**, 16
 Three-body orbital stability criteria for circular retrograde orbits (Donnison J.R., Mikulskis D.F.), **266**, 25
 3 Puppis: a peculiar object with infrared excess (Rovero A.C., Ringuelet A.E.), **266**, 203
 HD 183133: a new Be interacting binary (Lawson W.A., Clark M., Cottrell P.L.), **266**, 740
 ROSAT X-ray luminosity functions of the Hyades dK and dM stars (Pye J.P., Hodgkin S.T., Stern R.A., Stauffer J.R.), **266**, 798
 Confidence intervals for orbital parameters determined polarimetrically (Wolinski K.G., Dolan J.F.), **267**, 5
 Stagnation-point flow in colliding-wind binary systems (Stevens I.R., Pollock A.M.T.), **269**, 226
 A comparison of direct N-body integration with anisotropic gaseous models of star clusters (Giersz M., Spurzem R.), **269**, 241
 Magnetic evolution of neutron stars in wide low-mass binary systems (Jahan Miri M., Bhattacharya D.), **269**, 455
 A new binary formation mechanism (Bonnell I.A.), **269**, 837
 A ROSAT survey of hot DA white dwarfs in non-interacting binary systems (Barstow M.A., Holberg J.B., Fleming T.A., Marsh M.C., Koester D., Wonnacott D.), **270**, 499
 Extreme-ultraviolet spectrophotometry of HD 15638 and HR 8210 (IK Peg) (Barstow M.A., Holberg J.B., Koester D.), **270**, 516

Influences of wide binaries on the structures of planetary nebulae (Soker N.), **270**, 774
 Effects of realistic AGB mass loss on degenerate binary star systems (Baribault R., Pineault S.), **271**, 601
 The survival of 1612-MHz OH masers in asymptotic giant branch plus white dwarf binaries (Howe D.A., Rawlings J.M.C.), **271**, 1017

Binaries: spectroscopic

Elemental abundance analyses with DAO spectrograms – XII. The mercury–manganese stars HR 4072A and 7775 and the metallic-lined star HR 4072B (Adelman S.J.), **266**, 97
 Observations of the eclipsing nova-like variable DW Ursae Majoris in a low state (Dhillon V.S., Jones D.H.P., Marsh T.R.), **266**, 859
 Photoelectric radial velocities, Paper XIV. Variation of the radial velocity of ϵ Cygni (Griffin R.F.), **267**, 69
 A spectrophotometric study of the cataclysmic variable 1329-294 (Still M.D., Marsh T.R., Dhillon V.S., Horne K.), **267**, 957
 Spin-resolved optical CCD spectroscopy and photometry of BG Canis Minoris (Garlick M.A., Rosen S.R., Mittaz J.P.D., Mason K.O., De Martino D.), **267**, 1095
 Spin-resolved optical CCD spectroscopy of GK Persei (Garlick M.A., Mittaz J.P.D., Rosen S.R., Mason K.O.), **269**, 517
 Terminal velocities of Wolf–Rayet winds from infrared He I lines (Eenens P.R.J., Williams P.M.), **269**, 1082
 Composite spectra, Paper 6: 9 Cygni (Griffin R. & R., Beggs D.W.), **270**, 409
 The cataclysmic variable HX Pegasi = PG 2337 + 123: caught on the rise to maximum (Ringwald F.A.), **270**, 804
 Orbital studies of the cataclysmic variables CZ Orionis, V1193 Orionis and BZ Ursae Majoris (Ringwald F.A., Thorstensen J.R., Hamwey R.M.), **271**, 323
 High-precision velocity observations of Procyon A – II. Measurement of the orbital motion of Procyon A during 1986–90 (Innis J.L., Isaak G.R., Speake C.C., Chaplin W.J., Brazier R.I., Jones A.R.), **271**, 573
 Optical studies of V404 Cyg, the X-ray transient GS 2023 + 338 – IV. The rotation speed of the companion star (Casares J., Charles P.A.), **271**, L5
 The mass of the black hole in V404 Cygni (Shahbaz T., Ringwald F.A., Bunn J.C., Naylor T., Charles P.A., Casares J.), **271**, L10

Binaries: symbiotic

He I emission lines in symbiotic stars (Proga D., Mikolajewska J., Kenyon S.J.), **268**, 213
 The latest spectral peregrinations of RX Puppis (Iverson R.J., Sequist E.R.), **268**, 561
 On the nature of the emission-line profiles of symbiotic stars – I. Accretion discs (Robinson K., Bode M.F., Skopal A., Iverson R.J., Meaburn J.), **269**, 1
 Discovery of OH and H₂O masers in R Aquarii and H1-36 Arae (Iverson R.J., Sequist E.R., Hall P.J.), **269**, 218
 A search for symbiotic behaviour amongst OH/IR colour mimics (Sequist E.R., Iverson R.J.), **269**, 512

Binaries: visual

Cyclic frequency variability in the rapidly oscillating Ap star HR 3831 (Kurtz D.W., Martinez P., van Wyk F., Marang F., Roberts G.), **268**, 641

Carbon

New spectra of carbon stars from the IRAS low-resolution spectrometer (Chan S.J.), **268**, 113
 A correlation between the microcrystallite size and the optical properties of amorphous carbon grains (Koike C., Kaito C., Shibai H.), **268**, 321
 An abundance analysis of R Coronae Borealis stars in the Galaxy and the LMC (Pollard K.R., Cottrell P.L., Lawson W.A.), **268**, 544
 Infrared spectrophotometry of bright carbon stars (Lázaro C., Hammersley P.L., Clegg R.E.S., Lynas-Gray A.E., Mountain C.M., Zadrozny A., Selby M.J.), **269**, 365
 Carbon and M-type stars in the outer haloes of the Magellanic Clouds (Feast M., Whitelock P.), **269**, 737

Chemically peculiar

- Elemental abundance analyses with DAO spectrograms – XII. The mercury–manganese stars HR 4072A and 7775 and the metallic-lined star HR 4072B (Adelman S.J.), **266**, 97
- 131 Tau: another λ Bootis star with a shell (Bohlender D.A., Walker G.A.H.), **266**, 891
- Period searching by least squares in sparsely sampled light curves with non-sinusoidal oscillations (Martinez P., Koen C.), **267**, 1039
- An upper limit on the amplitude of rapid K-band (2.2 μ m) oscillations in the rapidly oscillating Ap star HD 217522 (Martinez P., Sekiguchi K., Hashimoto O.), **268**, 169
- An abundance analysis of R Coronae Borealis stars in the Galaxy and the LMC (Pollard K.R., Cottrell P.L., Lawson W.A.), **268**, 544
- Cyclic frequency variability in the rapidly oscillating Ap star HR 3831 (Kurtz D.W., Martinez P., van Wyk F., Marang F., Roberts G.), **268**, 641
- A search for variability in intermediate helium stars (Kilkenny D., Luvhimi E., Harrop-Allin M.), **269**, 33
- Accretion from circumstellar discs and the λ Boo phenomenon (King J.R.), **269**, 209
- The detection of cyclic frequency variability in the rapidly oscillating Ap star HD 134214 (Kreidl T.J., Kurtz D.W., Schneider H., van Wyk F., Roberts G., Marang F., Birch P.V.), **270**, 115
- The pure dipole pulsation mode of the rapidly oscillating Ap star α Cir: determination of the rotation period, and evidence for frequency variability (Kurtz D.W., Sullivan D.J., Martinez P., Tripe P.), **270**, 674
- The Cape rapidly oscillating Ap star survey – II. Discovery of another six new roAp stars (Martinez P., Kurtz D.W.), **271**, 118
- The Cape rapidly oscillating Ap star survey – III. Null results of searches for high-overtone pulsation (Martinez P., Kurtz D.W.), **271**, 129
- The discovery of frequency variability in the pulsations of the rapidly oscillating Ap star HD 12932 (Martinez P., Kurtz D.W., van Wyk F.), **271**, 305
- HD 9289: a new rapidly oscillating Ap star similar to the well-studied, multiperiodic roAp star HR 1217 (Kurtz D.W., Martinez P., Tripe P.), **271**, 421
- The variability of the R Coronae Borealis star UX Antliae at maximum light (Lawson W.A., Cottrell P.L., Kilkenny D., Gilmore A.C., Kilmartin P.M., Marang F., Roberts G., van Wyk F.), **271**, 919

Chromospheres

- Is the ROSAT Wide Field Camera EUV source and Am eclipsing binary, δ Capricorni, also a δ Scuti variable? (Lloyd C., Wonnacott D.), **266**, L13
- RE 1816 + 541: a northern hemisphere analogue to the low-mass rapid rotator HK Aqr (Jeffries R.D., James D.J., Bromage G.E.), **271**, 476

Circumstellar matter

- Multigrain dust cloud models of compact H II regions (Efsthathiou A., Rowan-Robinson M.), **266**, 212
- The episodic dust-maker WR 125 – II. Spectroscopy and photometry during infrared maximum (Williams P.M., van der Hucht K.A., Kidger M.R., Geballe T.R., Bouchet P.), **266**, 247
- UIR-band emission from M supergiants (Sylvester R.J., Barlow M.J., Skinner C.J.), **266**, 640
- Investigating the haloes of planetary nebulae – IV. NGC 6720, the Ring Nebula (Bryce M., Balick B., Meaburn J.), **266**, 721
- 131 Tau: another λ Bootis star with a shell (Bohlender D.A., Walker G.A.H.), **266**, 891
- Submillimetre and near-infrared observations of L1448: a curving H₂ jet with multiple bow shocks (Davis C.J., Dent W.R.F., Matthews H.E., Aspin C., Lightfoot J.F.), **266**, 933
- The structure of the remnant of HR Del (Slavin A.J., O'Brien T.J., Dunlop J.S.), **266**, L55
- Ultra-high-resolution observations of Ca K line variations in the β Pictoris disc (Crawford I.A., Spyromilio J., Barlow M.J., Diego F., Lagrange A.M.), **266**, L65
- Photometry and line profile variations of the peculiar variable γ Doradus (Balona L.A., Hearnshaw J.B., Koen C., Collier A., Machi I., Mkhosi M., Steenberg C.), **267**, 103

The mid-infrared spectral development of Nova Cen 1986 (Smith C.H., Aitken D.K., Roche P.F.), **267**, 225

Dust in discs around T Tauri stars: grain growth? (Mannings V., Emerson J.P.), **267**, 361

A correlation between the microcrystallite size and the optical properties of amorphous carbon grains (Koike C., Kaito C., Shibai H.), **268**, 321

OH maser emission in the circumstellar envelopes of U Herculis, R Cassiopeiae and W Hydrae (Chapman J.M., Sivagnanam P., Cohen R.J., Le Squeren A.M.), **268**, 475

Generation and hydrogenation of adjacent-pentagon fullerenes: astrochemical considerations (Petrie S., Bohme D.K.), **268**, 938

Accretion from circumstellar discs and the λ Boo phenomenon (King J.R.), **269**, 209

'PAH' emission in novae (Evans A., Rawlings J.M.C.), **269**, 427

Mass-loaded flows – VI. A tale of the Galactic Centre (Dyson J.E., Hartquist T.W.), **269**, 447

A search for symbiotic behaviour amongst OH/IR colour mimics (Sequist E.R., Ivison R.J.), **269**, 512

The previous incarnation of the old nova GK Persei (Scott A.D., Rawlings J.M.C., Evans A.), **269**, 707

Molecular desorption from dust in star-forming regions (Willacy K., Rawlings J.M.C., Williams D.A.), **269**, 921

Near-IR variability of Be stars (Dougherty S.M., Taylor A.R.), **269**, 1123

Extended red emission in the nova QV Vul (Scott A.D., Evans A., Rawlings J.M.C.), **269**, L21

Infrared observations of RCB stars in the LMC (Glass I.S., Lawson W.A., Laney C.D.), **270**, 347

Influences of wide binaries on the structures of planetary nebulae (Soker N.), **270**, 774

Circumstellar envelope structure of late-type stars as revealed by MERLIN observations of 22-GHz water masers (Yates J.A., Cohen R.J.), **270**, 958

Red giants with unusual dust shells – II. The dusty R star HD 100764 (Skinner C.J.), **271**, 300

The planetary nebula BD +30°3639: the infrared spectrum during post-AGB stellar evolution (Siebenmorgen R., Zijlstra A.A., Krügel E.), **271**, 449

Molecular ices as temperature indicators for interstellar dust: the 44- and 62- μ m lattice features of H₂O ice (Smith R.G., Robinson G., Hyland A.R., Carpenter G.L.), **271**, 481

Submillimetre observations of Herbig Ae/Be systems (Mannings V.), **271**, 587

Time-resolved spectroscopy of the post-AGB star HD 56126 (Oudmaier R.D., Bakker E.J.), **271**, 615

Multiwavelength observations of the Be star/X-ray binary EXO2030 + 375 during outburst (Norton A.J., Chakraborty D., Coe M.J., Everall C., Finger M.H., Prince T.A., Roche P., Stollberg M.T., Wilson R.B.), **271**, 981

The survival of 1612-MHz OH masers in asymptotic giant branch plus white dwarf binaries (Howe D.A., Rawlings J.M.C.), **271**, 1017

Coronae

The discovery of EUV flaring activity in the K0V star HD 197890 with the ROSAT Wide Field Camera (Matthews L., Bromage G.E., Kellett B.J., Sidher S.D., Rochester G.K., Quenby J.J., Sumner T.J., Donoghue D., Willoughby G., Wonnacott D.), **266**, 757

ROSAT X-ray luminosity functions of the Hyades dK and dM stars (Pye J.P., Hodgkin S.T., Stern R.A., Stauffer J.R.), **266**, 798

ROSAT EUV luminosity functions of nearby late-type stars (Hodgkin S.T., Pye J.P.), **267**, 840

Three-dimensional gyrosynchrotron modelling of radio star spectra: quiescent flux and polarization from the RS CVn binary HR 1099 (Jones K.L., Stewart R.T., Nelson G.J., Duncan A.R.), **269**, 1145

Distances

New distance measurements to the Pleiades and α Persei clusters (O'Dell M.A., Hendry M.A., Collier Cameron A.), **268**, 181

The mass of the black hole in A0620–00 (Shahbaz T., Naylor T., Charles P.A.), **268**, 756

Strömgren and H β photometry of associations and open clusters – III. Cen OB1 and Cru OB1 (Kaltcheva N.T., Georgiev L.N.), **269**, 289

Optical and UV spectroscopy towards stars in the direction of the Cohen high-velocity H I stream (Kemp S.N., Bates B., Dufton P.L., Keenan F.P., Montgomery A.S.), **270**, 597

Early-type

The distribution of OB stars in the directions of the stellar associations Aur OB 1 and 2 (Tovmassian H.M., Hovhannessian R.Kh., Epreman R.A., Huguenin D.), **266**, 337

Soft X-ray observations of the early B giants β and ϵ CMa (Drew J.E., Denby M., Hoare M.G.), **266**, 917

The theoretical correlation between UV discrete absorption components and the polarization of ejected blobs in the winds of early-type stars (Fox G.K., Henrichs H.F.), **266**, 945

The open cluster NGC 3293 and its short-period B-type variables (Balona L.A.), **267**, 1060

The open cluster NGC 4755 and its short-period B-type variables (Balona L.A., Koen C.), **267**, 1071

A search for β Cephei-type variability in a sample of intermediate- to high-Galactic-latitude B-type stars (Hambly N.C., Kilkenny D., Keenan F.P., van Wyk F., Marang F., Roberts G., Dufton P.L.), **267**, 1103

Effective temperature, bolometric correction and mass calibration for O-F stars (Balona L.A.), **268**, 119

A search for variability in intermediate helium stars (Kilkenny D., Luvhimbi E., Harrop-Allin M.), **269**, 33

Stagnation-point flow in colliding-wind binary systems (Stevens I.R., Pollock A.M.T.), **269**, 226

Strömgen and H β photometry of associations and open clusters – III. Cen OB1 and Cru OB1 (Kaltcheva N.T., Georgiev L.N.), **269**, 289

uvby photometry of 100 stars in the region of η Carina (Shobbrook R.R., Lyngå G.), **269**, 857

The 53 Per stars HR 3562 and HR 3600 (Balona L.A.), **270**, 914

Observations of a possible companion to the high-latitude B-type star PG 0832 + 676 (Hambly N.C., Keenan F.P., Dufton P.L., Brown P.J.F., Irwin M.J., Fitzsimmons A.), **271**, 729

Emission-line, Be

HD 183133: a new Be interacting binary (Lawson W.A., Clark M., Cottrell P.L.), **266**, 740

Further photometry of LSI + 61°303 (Mendelson H., Mazeh T.), **267**, 1

Radiative wind models with azimuthal symmetry – II. A latitude-dependent wind for Be and B[e] stars (de Araújo F.X., de Freitas Pacheco J.A., Petrini D.), **267**, 501

Radio and optical observations of the PSR B1259–63/SS 2883 Be star binary system (Johnston S., Manchester R.N., Lyne A.G., Nicastro L., Spyromilio J.), **268**, 430

H α emission stars in the Circinus region (Mikami T., Ogura K.), **270**, 199

Discovery of the optical counterpart to the *CGRO* transient GRO J1008–57 (Coe M.J., Roche P., Everall C., Fabregat J., Buckley D.A.H., Smith R. Chris, Reynolds A.P., Jupp I.D., MacGillivray H.T.), **270**, L57

Evolution

The cooling of hot white dwarfs: a theory with non-standard weak interactions, and a comparison with observations (Blinnikov S.I., Dunina-Barkovskaya N.V.), **266**, 289

CCD and IR-array photometry of Galactic globular clusters – I. *BVJK* photometry of M69 (Ferraro F.R., Fusi Pecci F., Guarnieri M.D., Moneti A., Origlia L., Testa V.), **266**, 829

A new evolutionary model for AM Herculis binaries (Wickramasinghe D.T., Wu K.), **266**, L1

High-mass-loss AGB stars in the South Galactic Cap (Whitelock P., Menzies J., Feast M., Marang F., Carter B., Roberts G., Catchpole R., Chapman J.), **267**, 711

Pulsational activity on IK Pegasi (Wonnacott D., Kellett B.J., Smalley B., Lloyd C.), **267**, 1045

He I emission lines in symbiotic stars (Proga D., Mikołajewska J., Kenyon S.J.), **268**, 213

Evolutionary synthesis of the energetics and mass loss of starburst stellar clusters: starbursts and active galactic nuclei (Williams R.J.R., Perry J.J.), **269**, 538

A spectroscopic and evolutionary study of the pre-cataclysmic variable NN Serpentis (Catalán M.S., Davey S.C., Sarna M.J., Smith R.C., Wood J.H.), **269**, 879

The initial periods of cataclysmic variables and the maximum field strength in AM Herculis systems (King A.R., Kolb U., de Kool M., Ritter H.), **269**, 907

Magnetic braking of G and K dwarfs without core-envelope decoupling (Collier Cameron A., Li J.), **269**, 1099

Cosmic deuterium or a hydrogen interloper? (Steigman G.), **269**, L53

A possible criterion for envelope ejection in asymptotic giant branch or first giant branch stars (Han Z., Podsiadlowski P., Eggleton P.P.), **270**, 121

Unusual variability among early F-type stars: HD 224638 and HD 224945 (Mantegazza L., Poretti E., Zerbi F.M.), **270**, 439

Evaporation of brown dwarfs in AGB envelopes (Harpaz A., Soker N.), **270**, 734

Stability analysis of the solutions of the local mixing-length theory of convection with convective helium flux (Nakakita T., Umezu M.), **271**, 57

Globular clusters in the Magellanic Clouds – I. *BV* CCD photometry for 11 clusters (Corsi C.E., Buonanno R., Fusi Pecci F., Ferraro F.R., Testa V., Greggio L.), **271**, 385

Time-resolved spectroscopy of the post-AGB star HD 56126 (Oudmaier R.D., Bakker E.J.), **271**, 615

Flare

The discovery of EUV flaring activity in the K0V star HD 197890 with the *ROSAT* Wide Field Camera (Matthews L., Bromage G.E., Kellett B.J., Sidher S.D., Rochester G.K., Quenby J.J., Sumner T.J., Donoghue D., Willoughby G., Wonnacott D.), **266**, 757

Optical flaring on RS CVn stars: the case of II Peg in 1992 September (Byrne P.B., Lanzafame A.C., Sarro L.M., Ryans R.), **270**, 427

Formation

IRAS-selected Galactic star-forming regions – I. New 6₁₆ \rightarrow 5₂₃ water maser detections in molecular cores north of Dec. +15° (Palumbo G.G.C., Scappini F., Pareschi G., Codella C., Caselli P., Attolini M.R.), **266**, 123

Thresholds and the chemical evolution of galactic discs – II. Radial flows (Chamcham K., Tayler R.J.), **266**, 282

Infrared polarimetry in the Chamaeleon I dark cloud (McGregor P.J., Harrison T.E., Hough J.H., Bailey J.A.), **267**, 755

Viscous evolution of self-gravitating galactic discs under modified Newtonian dynamics (Morishima T., Saio H.), **267**, 766

A study of the Chamaeleon I dark cloud and T-association – VI. Interstellar polarization, grain alignment and magnetic field (Whittet D.C.B., Gerakines P.A., Carkner A.L., Hough J.H., Martin P.G., Prusti T., Kilkenny D.), **268**, 1

Spectroscopy and further imaging of *IRAS* sources near the Galactic Centre (Moneti A., Glass I.S., Moorwood A.F.M.), **268**, 194

A submillimetre continuum survey of pre-protostellar cores (Ward-Thompson D., Scott P.F., Hills R.E., André P.), **268**, 276

The preferential formation of high-mass stars in shocked interstellar gas layers (Whitworth A.P., Bhattal A.S., Chapman S.J., Disney M.J., Turner J.A.), **268**, 291

The Parkes survey of methanol masers at 44.07 GHz (Slysh V.I., Kalenskii S.V., Val'ts I.E., Otrupcek R.), **268**, 464

Gravitational collapse and fragmentation of centrally condensed protostellar cores (Sigalotti L. Di G., Klapp J.), **268**, 625

Infrared signatures of the inner spiral arms and bar (Hammersley P.L., Garzón F., Mahoney T., Calbet X.), **269**, 753

A new binary formation mechanism (Bonnell I.A.), **269**, 837

Molecular desorption from dust in star-forming regions (Willacy K., Rawlings J.M.C., Williams D.A.), **269**, 921

New detections of excited OH masers at 5-cm wavelength (Smits D.P.), **269**, L11

Massive circumbinary discs and the formation of multiple systems (Bonnell I.A., Bate M.R.), **269**, L45

Star formation in differentially rotating galactic discs: the physics of self-propagation (Palouš J., Tenorio-Tagle G., Franco J.), **270**, 75

H α emission stars in the Circinus region (Mikami T., Ogura K.), **270**, 199

The formation of close binary systems (Bonnell I.A., Bate M.R.), **271**, 999

Fundamental parameters

- 3 Puppis: a peculiar object with infrared excess (Rovero A.C., Ringuelet A.E.), **266**, 203
- Cepheid period–luminosity relations in *K*, *H*, *J* and *V* (Laney C.D., Stobie R.S.), **266**, 441
- No fundamental-mode pulsation in R Leonis? (Tuthill P.G., Haniff C.A., Baldwin J.E., Feast M.W.), **266**, 745
- A preliminary analysis of the planetary nebula central star V477 Lyrae (Pollacco D.L., Bell S.A.), **267**, 452
- Line profiles of Cepheid variables: projection factors and metallic line asymmetries (Albrow M.D., Cottrell P.L.), **267**, 548
- Pulsational activity on IK Pegasi (Wonnacott D., Kellett B.J., Smalley B., Lloyd C.), **267**, 1045
- Effective temperature, bolometric correction and mass calibration for O–F stars (Balona L.A.), **268**, 119
- Classification of the *Hipparcos* input catalogue using the Kohonen network (Hernández-Pajares M., Floris J.), **268**, 444
- The calibration of synthetic colours (Bell R.A., Paltoglou G., Tripicco M.J.), **268**, 771
- Properties of the Washington photometric system derived from synthetic spectra (Paltoglou G., Bell R.A.), **268**, 793
- Automated classification of stellar spectra – I. Initial results with artificial neural networks (von Hippel T., Storrie-Lombardi L.J., Storrie-Lombardi M.C., Irwin M.J.), **269**, 97
- Spectroscopy of the recurrent nova V3890 Sagittarii 18 d after the 1990 outburst (Anupama G.C., Sethi S.), **269**, 105
- Strömgren and *H* β photometry of associations and open clusters – III. Cen OB1 and Cru OB1 (Kaltcheva N.T., Georgiev L.N.), **269**, 289
- Infrared spectrophotometry of bright carbon stars (Lázaro C., Hammersley P.L., Clegg R.E.S., Lynas-Gray A.E., Mountain C.M., Zadrozny A., Selby M.J.), **269**, 365
- A spectroscopic and evolutionary study of the pre-cataclysmic variable NN Serpentis (Catalán M.S., Davey S.C., Sarna M.J., Smith R.C., Wood J.H.), **269**, 879
- Intrinsic colour indices of OB supergiants, giants and dwarfs in the *UBVR*IJKLM system (Wegner W.), **270**, 229
- Composite spectra, Paper 6: 9 Cygni (Griffin R.&R., Beggs D.W.), **270**, 409
- Direct optical observations of the secondary component of UU Sagittae (Bell S.A., Pollacco D.L., Hilditch R.W.), **270**, 449
- Density of matter in the Galactic disc (Flynn C., Fuchs B.), **270**, 471
- A new candidate brown dwarf from an infrared survey (Jones H.R.A., Miller L., Glazebrook K.), **270**, 147
- Orbital studies of the cataclysmic variables CZ Orionis, V1193 Orionis and BZ Ursae Majoris (Ringwald F.A., Thorstensen J.R., Hamwey R.M.), **271**, 323

General

- Effective collision strengths for intermultiplet $2s2p^4$ to $2s^22p^23s$, and $2s^22p^3$ and $2s^22p^33s$ to $2s^22p^33s$ optically forbidden transitions of O II (McLaughlin B.M., Bell K.L.), **267**, 231

Giant

- An abundance calibration for DDO photometry of Population II G and K giants (Clariá J.J., Minniti D., Piatti A.E., Lapasset E.), **268**, 733
- A dynamical study of the Sextans dwarf spheroidal galaxy (Hargreaves J.C., Gilmore G., Irwin M.J., Carter D.), **269**, 957
- Density of matter in the Galactic disc (Flynn C., Fuchs B.), **270**, 471
- Bloated stars as AGN broad-line clouds: the emission-line spectrum (Alexander T., Netzer H.), **270**, 781
- Red giants with unusual dust shells – II. The dusty R star HD 100764 (Skinner C.J.), **271**, 300

Hertzsprung–Russell (HR) diagram

- Deep CCD photometry of the dwarf spheroidal galaxy Leo I (Demers S., Irwin M.J., Gambu I.), **266**, 7
- CCD and IR-array photometry of Galactic globular clusters – I. *BVJK* photometry of M69 (Ferraro F.R., Fusi Pecci F., Guarnieri M.D., Moneti A., Origlia L., Testa V.), **266**, 829
- Properties of the Washington photometric system derived from synthetic spectra (Paltoglou G., Bell R.A.), **268**, 793
- Globular clusters in the Magellanic Clouds – I. *BV* CCD

photometry for 11 clusters (Corsi C.E., Buonanno R., Fusi Pecci F., Ferraro F.R., Testa V., Greggio L.), **271**, 385

Horizontal branch

- Chemical abundances of RR Lyrae stars in the globular cluster M4 (Clementini G., Merighi R., Gratton R., Carretta E.), **267**, 43
- A method for identifying blue horizontal branch stars on the basis of spectra and photoelectric colours (Flynn C., Sommer-Larsen J., Christensen P.R.), **267**, 77
- Elemental abundances of the field horizontal-branch stars – III (Adelman S.J., Philip A.G.D.), **269**, 579
- Kinematics of the system of blue horizontal branch field stars of the outer Galactic halo (Sommer-Larsen J., Flynn C., Christensen P.R.), **271**, 94

Individual: AB And

- Light-curve and period changes of AB Andromedae (Demircan O., Derman E., Akalın A., Selam S., Müyesseroglu Z.), **267**, 19

Individual: AC And

- AC Andromedae: the missing link between δ Scuti stars and classical Cepheids? (Fermie J.D.), **271**, L19

Individual: UX Ant

- The variability of the R Coronae Borealis star UX Antliae at maximum light (Lawson W.A., Cottrell P.L., Kilkenny D., Gilmore A.C., Kilmartin P.M., Marang F., Roberts G., van Wyk F.), **271**, 919

Individual: AE Aqr

- The discovery of a brake on the white dwarf in AE Aquarii (de Jager O.C., Meintjes P.J., O'Donoghue D., Robinson E.L.), **267**, 577
- A 5-GHz radio survey of magnetic cataclysmic variables (Pavelin P.E., Spencer R.E., Davis R.J.), **269**, 779

Individual: CY Aqr

- A search for a secondary frequency in the large-amplitude Delta Scuti star CY Aquarii (Coates D.W., Fernley J.A., Sekiguchi K., Barnes T.G., Frueh M.L.), **266**, 1

Individual: R Aqr

- Discovery of OH and H₂O masers in R Aquarii and H1–36 Arae (Ivson R.J., Seaquist E.R., Hall P.J.), **269**, 218

Individual: H1–36 Arae

- Discovery of OH and H₂O masers in R Aquarii and H1–36 Arae (Ivson R.J., Seaquist E.R., Hall P.J.), **269**, 218

Individual: YZ Cnc

- A 60-night campaign on dwarf novae – I. Photometric variability of SU UMa and YZ Cnc (van Paradijs J., Charles P.A., Harlaftis E.T., Arevalo M.J., Baruch J.E.F., Callanan P.J., Casares J., Dhillon V.S., Gimenez A., Gonzalez R., Martinez-Pais I.G., Jones D.H.P., Hassall B.J.M., Hellier C., Kidger M.R., Lazaro C., Marsh T.R., Mason K.O., Mukai K., Naylor T., Reglero V., Rutten R.G.M., Smith R.C.), **267**, 465

Individual: β CMa

- Soft X-ray observations of the early B giants β and ϵ CMa (Drew J.E., Denby M., Hoare M.G.), **266**, 917

Individual: ϵ CMa

- Soft X-ray observations of the early B giants β and ϵ CMa (Drew J.E., Denby M., Hoare M.G.), **266**, 917

Individual: BG CMi

- Spin-resolved optical CCD spectroscopy and photometry of BG Canis Minoris (Garlick M.A., Rosen S.R., Mittaz J.P.D., Mason K.O., De Martino D.), **267**, 1095

Individual: δ Cap

- Is the *ROSAT* Wide Field Camera EUV source and Am eclipsing binary, δ Capricorni, also a δ Scuti variable? (Lloyd C., Wonnacott D.), **266**, L13

Individual: η Carinae

- Variability of η Carinae (Whitelock P.A., Feast M.W., Koen C., Roberts G., Carter B.S.), **270**, 364

Individual: α Cir

The pure dipole pulsation mode of the rapidly oscillating Ap star α Cir: determination of the rotation period, and evidence for frequency variability (Kurtz D.W., Sullivan D.J., Martinez P., Tripe P.), **270**, 674

Individual: Cir X-1

Long-term infrared behaviour of Cir X-1 (Glass I.S.), **268**, 742

Individual: 9 Cyg

Composite spectra, Paper 6: 9 Cygni (Griffin R.&R., Beggs D.W.), **270**, 409

Individual: ϵ Cyg

Photoelectric radial velocities, Paper XIV. Variation of the radial velocity of ϵ Cygni (Griffin R.F.), **267**, 69

Individual: CH Cyg

Instability of close triple systems with coplanar initial doubly circular motion (Kiseleva L.G., Eggleton P.P., Orlov V.V.), **270**, 936

Individual: P Cyg

The shock-excited P Cygni nebula (Barlow M.J., Drew J.E., Meaburn J., Massey R.M.), **268**, L29

Individual: V404 Cyg

Optical studies of V404 Cyg, the X-ray transient GS 2023 + 338 – IV. The rotation speed of the companion star (Casares J., Charles P.A.), **271**, L5

The mass of the black hole in V404 Cygni (Shahbaz T., Ringwald F.A., Bunn J.C., Naylor T., Charles P.A., Casares J.), **271**, L10

Individual: Cyg X-2

Iron K α lines from ionized discs in Z-type X-ray binaries (Brandt W.N., Matt G.), **268**, 1051

Individual: Cyg X-3

A hard X-ray halo around Cyg X-3 (Kafuku S., Yamauchi S., Yamauchi M., Kawai N., Matsuoka M., Koyama K., Kifune T.), **268**, 437

Individual: HR Del

The structure of the remnant of HR Del (Slavin A.J., O'Brien T.J., Dunlop J.S.), **266**, L55

Individual: γ Dor

Photometry and line profile variations of the peculiar variable γ Doradus (Balona L.A., Hearnshaw J.B., Koen C., Collier A., Machi I., Mkhozi M., Steenberg C.), **267**, 103
 γ Doradus: evidence for a new class of pulsating star (Balona L.A., Krisciunas K., Cousins A.W.J.), **270**, 905

Individual: AB Dor

Doppler images of AB Doradus in 1992 January (Collier Cameron A., Unruh Y.C.), **269**, 814

Individual: α Dra

Elemental abundance analyses with DAO spectrograms – XIII. The superficially normal early A-type stars 68 Tauri, 21 Lyncis and Alpha Draconis (Adelman S.J.), **271**, 355

Individual: HZ Her

The 35-d modulation of the X-ray emission of Her X-1 in the framework of the SOD model: results of a three-dimensional SPH simulation (Lanzafame G., Belvedere G., Molteni D.), **267**, 312

Individual: V838 Her (Nova Her 1991)

An interacting winds model for the X-ray emission from V838 Her (Nova Herculis 1991) (O'Brien T.J., Lloyd H.M., Bode M.F.), **271**, 155

Individual: WW Hor

WW Horologii: X-ray and optical observations (Tennant A.F., Bailey J., Wickramasinghe D.T., Wu K., Ferrario L., Hough J.), **271**, 733

Individual: EX Hya

Detection of the iron K β emission line and two-component X-ray emission from EX Hya (Ishida M., Makishima K., Mukai K., Masai K.), **266**, 367

Individual: R Leo

No fundamental-mode pulsation in R Leonis? (Tuthill P.G., Haniff C.A., Baldwin J.E., Feast M.W.), **266**, 745

Individual: ST LMi

Mapping the accretion region in AM Her systems: ST LMi (Cropper M., Horne K.), **267**, 481

Individual: β Lep

A high-precision determination of the radial velocity of the G5 II giant β Lep (Bedford D.K., Chaplin W.J., Davies A.R., Innis J.L., Isaak G.R., Speake C.C.), **269**, 435

Individual: 21 Lyn

Elemental abundance analyses with DAO spectrograms – XIII. The superficially normal early A-type stars 68 Tauri, 21 Lyncis and Alpha Draconis (Adelman S.J.), **271**, 355

Individual: V477 Lyr

A preliminary analysis of the planetary nebula central star V477 Lyrae (Pollacco D.L., Bell S.A.), **267**, 452

Individual: ζ Oph

First results from the UHRF: ultra-high-resolution observations of interstellar CH, CH⁺ and CN towards ζ Ophiuchi (Crawford I.A., Barlow M.J., Diego F., Spyromilio J.), **266**, 903

Individual: RS Oph

Evidence for a change of composition in the giant component of RS Oph after the 1985 outburst (Scott A.D., Rawlings J.M.C., Krautter J., Evans A.), **268**, 749

Individual: V426 Oph

ROSAT constraints on the intermediate polar candidates V426 Oph, SW UMa and 1H0709–360 (Rosen S.R., Clayton K.L., Osborne J.P., McGale P.A.), **269**, 913

Individual: CZ Ori

Orbital studies of the cataclysmic variables CZ Orionis, V1193 Orionis and BZ Ursae Majoris (Ringwald F.A., Thorstensen J.R., Hamwey R.M.), **271**, 323

Individual: V1193 Ori

Orbital studies of the cataclysmic variables CZ Orionis, V1193 Orionis and BZ Ursae Majoris (Ringwald F.A., Thorstensen J.R., Hamwey R.M.), **271**, 323

Individual: II Peg

Optical flaring on RS CVn stars: the case of II Peg in 1992 September (Byrne P.B., Lanzafame A.C., Sarro L.M., Ryans R.), **270**, 427

Individual: HX Peg = PG 2337 + 123

The cataclysmic variable HX Pegasi = PG 2337 + 123: caught on the rise to maximum (Ringwald F.A.), **270**, 804

Individual: IK Peg A

Pulsational activity on IK Pegasi (Wonnacott D., Kellett B.J., Smalley B., Lloyd C.), **267**, 1045

Individual: IP Peg

A 60-night campaign on dwarf novae – II. Evidence for Balmer emission from the secondary star in IP Peg close to outburst (Harlaftis E.T., Marsh T.R., Dhillon V.S., Charles P.A.), **267**, 473

Individual: GK Per

Spin-resolved optical CCD spectroscopy of GK Persei (Garlick M.A., Mittaz J.P.D., Rosen S.R., Mason K.O.), **269**, 517
The previous incarnation of the old nova GK Persei (Scott A.D., Rawlings J.M.C., Evans A.), **269**, 707

Individual: β Pic

Ultra-high-resolution observations of Ca K line variations in the β Pictoris disc (Crawford I.A., Spyromilio J., Barlow M.J., Diego F., Lagrange A.M.), **266**, L65

Individual: 3 Pup

3 Puppis: a peculiar object with infrared excess (Rovero A.C., Ringuet A.E.), **266**, 203

Individual: RX Pup

The latest spectral peregrinations of RX Puppis (Ivison R.J., Seaquist E.R.), **268**, 561

Individual: UU Sge

Direct optical observations of the secondary component of UU Sagittae (Bell S.A., Pollacco D.L., Hilditch R.W.), **270**, 449

Individual: Nova Sgr 1993

The emission-line spectrum of Nova Sgr 1993 in the 35 d after maximum (Lawson W.A., James S.D.), **269**, L7

Individual: RZ Sgr

Nebulosity around the S star RZ Sgr (Whitelock P.), **270**, L15

Individual: V3890 Sgr

Spectroscopy of the recurrent nova V3890 Sagittarii 18 d after the 1990 outburst (Anupama G.C., Sethi S.), **269**, 105

Individual: MR Ser

ROSAT observations of AN UMa and MR Ser: the status of the soft X-ray excess in AM Her stars (Ramsay G., Mason K.O., Cropper M., Watson M.G., Clayton K.L.), **270**, 692

Individual: NN Ser

A spectroscopic and evolutionary study of the pre-cataclysmic variable NN Serpentis (Catalán M.S., Davey S.C., Sarna M.J., Smith R.C., Wood J.H.), **269**, 879

Individual: 68 Tau

Elemental abundance analyses with DAO spectrograms – XIII. The superficially normal early A-type stars 68 Tauri, 21 Lyncis and Alpha Draconis (Adelman S.J.), **271**, 355

Individual: 131 Tau

131 Tau: another λ Bootis star with a shell (Bohlender D.A., Walker G.A.H.), **266**, 891

Individual: λ Tau

Instability of close triple systems with coplanar initial doubly circular motion (Kiseleva L.G., Eggleton P.P., Orlov V.V.), **270**, 936

Individual: AN UMa

ROSAT observations of AN UMa and MR Ser: the status of the soft X-ray excess in AM Her stars (Ramsay G., Mason K.O., Cropper M., Watson M.G., Clayton K.L.), **270**, 692

Individual: BZ UMa

Orbital studies of the cataclysmic variables CZ Orionis, V1193 Orionis and BZ Ursae Majoris (Ringwald F.A., Thorstensen J.R., Hamwey R.M.), **271**, 323

Individual: DW UMa

Observations of the eclipsing nova-like variable DW Ursae Majoris in a low state (Dhillon V.S., Jones D.H.P., Marsh T.R.), **266**, 859

Individual: EK UMa

The soft X-ray properties of the polar EK UMa (Clayton K.L., Osborne J.P.), **268**, 229

Individual: SU UMa

A 60-night campaign on dwarf novae – I. Photometric variability of SU UMa and YZ Cnc (van Paradijs J., Charles P.A., Harlaftis E.T., Arevalo M.J., Baruch J.E.F., Callanan P.J., Casares J., Dhillon V.S., Gimenez A., Gonzalez R., Martinez-Pais I.G., Jones D.H.P., Hassall B.J.M., Hellier C., Kidger M.R., Lazaro

C., Marsh T.R., Mason K.O., Mukai K., Naylor T., Reglero V., Rutten R.G.M., Smith R.C.), **267**, 465

Individual: SW UMa

ROSAT constraints on the intermediate polar candidates V426 Oph, SW UMa and 1H0709–360 (Rosen S.R., Clayton K.L., Osborne J.P., McGale P.A.), **269**, 913

Individual: XY UMa

High-precision photometry of the RS CVn binary system XY UMa and a dark-zone photometric model (Hilditch R.W., Bell S.A.), **267**, 1081

Individual: HW Vir

A period decrease in the sdB eclipsing binary system HW Vir (Kilkenny D., Marang F., Menzies J.W.), **267**, 535

Individual: PU Vul

Spectroscopic observations of PU Vulpeculae in the 3210–10950 Å range during the nebular phase (Andrillat Y., Houziaux L.), **271**, 875

Individual: QV Vul

Extended red emission in the nova QV Vul (Scott A.D., Evans A., Rawlings J.M.C.), **269**, L21

Individual: 1H0709–360

ROSAT constraints on the intermediate polar candidates V426 Oph, SW UMa and 1H0709–360 (Rosen S.R., Clayton K.L., Osborne J.P., McGale P.A.), **269**, 913

Individual: 4U 0142 + 614

A ROSAT observation of the X-ray pulsars X0142 + 614 and X0146 + 612 (Hellier C.), **271**, L21

Individual: 4U 1820–30

Two radio pulsars in the globular cluster NGC 6624 (Biggs J.D., Bailes M., Lyne A.G., Goss W.M., Fruchter A.S.), **267**, 125

Individual: 1329–294

A spectrophotometric study of the cataclysmic variable 1329–294 (Still M.D., Marsh T.R., Dhillon V.S., Horne K.), **267**, 957

Individual: A0620–00

Spectroscopy of A0620–00: the mass of the black hole and an image of its accretion disc (Marsh T.R., Robinson E.L., Wood J.H.), **266**, 137
The mass of the black hole in A0620–00 (Shahbaz T., Naylor T., Charles P.A.), **268**, 756

Individual: BD+22°4409

BD+22°4409: a rapidly rotating, low-mass member of the Local Association (Jeffries R.D., Byrne P.B., Doyle J.G., Anders G.J., James D.J., Lanzafame A.C.), **270**, 153

Individual: EC15330–1403

EC15330–1403 and the AM CVn stars (O'Donoghue D., Kilkenny D., Chen A., Stobie R.S., Koen C., Warner B., Lawson W.A.), **271**, 910

Individual: EXO2030 + 375

Multiwavelength observations of the Be star/X-ray binary EXO2030 + 375 during outburst (Norton A.J., Chakrabarty D., Coe M.J., Everall C., Finger M.H., Prince T.A., Roche P., Stollberg M.T., Wilson R.B.), **271**, 981

Individual: Geminga

The Geminga enigma: how many are there in the gamma-ray sky? (Helfand D.J.), **267**, 490

Individual: GS2000 + 25

Is GS2000 + 25 an eclipsing black hole binary? (Shahbaz T., Sansom A.E., Naylor T., Dotani T.), **268**, 763

Individual: HD 9289

HD 9289: a new rapidly oscillating Ap star similar to the well-studied, multiperiodic roAp star HR 1217 (Kurtz D.W., Martinez P., Tripe P.), **271**, 421

Individual: HD 12932

The discovery of frequency variability in the pulsations of the rapidly oscillating Ap star HD 12932 (Martinez P., Kurtz D.W., van Wyk F.), **271**, 305

Individual: HD 15638

Extreme-ultraviolet spectrophotometry of HD 15638 and HR 8210 (IK Peg) (Barstow M.A., Holberg J.B., Koester D.), **270**, 516

Individual: HD 56126

Time-resolved spectroscopy of the post-AGB star HD 56126 (Oudmaier R.D., Bakker E.J.), **271**, 615

Individual: HD 100764

Red giants with unusual dust shells – II. The dusty R star HD 100764 (Skinner C.J.), **271**, 300

Individual: HD 134214

The detection of cyclic frequency variability in the rapidly oscillating Ap star HD 134214 (Kreidl T.J., Kurtz D.W., Schneider H., van Wyk F., Roberts G., Marang F., Birch P.V.), **270**, 115

Individual: HD 183133

HD 183133: a new Be interacting binary (Lawson W.A., Clark M., Cottrell P.L.), **266**, 740

Individual: HD 197890

The discovery of EUV flaring activity in the K0V star HD 197890 with the *ROSAT* Wide Field Camera (Matthews L., Bromage G.E., Kellett B.J., Sidher S.D., Rochester G.K., Quenby J.J., Sumner T.J., Donoghue D., Willoughby G., Wonnacott D.), **266**, 757

Ultraviolet and radio observations of the young, rapidly rotating K0 dwarf star HD 197890 (Robinson R.D., Carpenter K.G., Slee O.B., Nelson G.J., Stewart R.T.), **267**, 918

Individual: HD 217522

An upper limit on the amplitude of rapid *K*-band (2.2 μ m) oscillations in the rapidly oscillating Ap star HD 217522 (Martinez P., Sekiguchi K., Hashimoto O.), **268**, 169

Individual: HD 224638

Unusual variability among early F-type stars: HD 224638 and HD 224945 (Mantegazza L., Poretti E., Zerbi F.M.), **270**, 439

Individual: HD 224945

Unusual variability among early F-type stars: HD 224638 and HD 224945 (Mantegazza L., Poretti E., Zerbi F.M.), **270**, 439

Individual: HR 1099

Three-dimensional gyrosynchrotron modelling of radio star spectra: quiescent flux and polarization from the RS CVn binary HR 1099 (Jones K.L., Stewart R.T., Nelson G.J., Duncan A.R.), **269**, 1145

Individual: HR 3562

The 53 Per stars HR 3562 and HR 3600 (Balona L.A.), **270**, 914

Individual: HR 3600

The 53 Per stars HR 3562 and HR 3600 (Balona L.A.), **270**, 914

Individual: HR 3831

Cyclic frequency variability in the rapidly oscillating Ap star HR 3831 (Kurtz D.W., Martinez P., van Wyk F., Marang F., Roberts G.), **268**, 641

Individual: HR 4072

Elemental abundance analyses with DAO spectrograms – XII. The mercury–manganese stars HR 4072A and 7775 and the metallic-lined star HR 4072B (Adelman S.J.), **266**, 97

Individual: HR 7775

Elemental abundance analyses with DAO spectrograms – XII. The mercury–manganese stars HR 4072A and 7775 and the metallic-lined star HR 4072B (Adelman S.J.), **266**, 97

Individual: HR 8210

Extreme-ultraviolet spectrophotometry of HD 15638 and HR 8210 (IK Peg) (Barstow M.A., Holberg J.B., Koester D.), **270**, 516

Individual: HR 8881

The use of near-infrared spectroscopy to reclassify HR 8881 (Hammersley P.L., Kidger M.R., Mampaso A.), **266**, 678

Individual: IRAS 00016–3056

A singular interacting eclipsing binary in the Galactic halo (Whitelock P., Menzies J., Catchpole R., Marang F.), **267**, 881

Individual: IRS7

Mass-loaded flows – VI. A tale of the Galactic Centre (Dyson J.E., Hartquist T.W.), **269**, 447

Individual: LSI + 61°303

Further photometry of LSI + 61°303 (Mendelson H., Mazeh T.), **267**, 1

Individual: PG 0832 + 676

Observations of a possible companion to the high-latitude B-type star PG 0832 + 676 (Hambly N.C., Keenan F.P., Dufton P.L., Brown P.J.F., Irwin M.J., Fitzsimmons A.), **271**, 729

Individual: Procyon

The longitudinal magnetic field of Procyon (Bedford D.K., Chaplin W.J., Innis J.L., Isaak G.R., McLeod C.P., Speake C.C.), **269**, 639

High-precision velocity observations of Procyon A – II. Measurement of the orbital motion of Procyon A during 1986–90 (Innis J.L., Isaak G.R., Speake C.C., Chaplin W.J., Brazier R.I., Jones A.R.), **271**, 573

Individual: RE 0457–281

A new hot DA white dwarf in a region of exceptionally low H I density (Barstow M.A., Wesemael F., Holberg J.B., Buckley D.A.H., Stobie R.S., Mittaz J.P.D., Fontaine G., Rosen S.R., Demers S., Lamontagne R., Irwin M.J., Bergeron P., Kepler S.O., Vennes S.), **267**, 647

Individual: RE 0503–289

The nature of the newly discovered DO white dwarf RE 0503–289 (Barstow M.A., Holberg J.B., Werner K., Buckley D.A.H., Stobie R.S.), **267**, 653

Detection of episodic mass outflow in the newly discovered hot DO white dwarf RE 0503–289 (Barstow M.A., Sion E.M.), **271**, L52

Individual: RE 0751 + 14

CCD photometry of the newly discovered intermediate polar RE 0751 + 14 (Hilditch R.W., Bell S.A.), **266**, 703

ROSAT observations of a soft X-ray emission component in the intermediate polar RE 0751 + 14 (Duck S.R., Rosen S.R., Ponman T.J., Norton A.J., Watson M.G., Mason K.O.), **271**, 372

An ephemeris for the intermediate polar RE 0751 + 14 (Hellier C., Ramseyer T.F., Jablonski F.J.), **271**, L25

Individual: RE 1307 + 535

The discovery of RE 1307 + 535: the shortest period AM Her system (Osborne J.P., Beardmore A.P., Wheatley P.J., Hakala P., Watson M.G., Mason K.O., Hassall B.J.M., King A.R.), **270**, 650

Record circular polarization discovered in the shortest period magnetic cataclysmic variable, RE 1307 + 535 (Hakala P.J., Pirola V., Vilhu O., Osborne J.P., Hannikainen D.C.), **271**, L41

Individual: RE 1738 + 665

RE 1738 + 665: the hottest DA white dwarf detected by *ROSAT* (Barstow M.A., Holberg J.B., Marsh M.C., Tweedy R.W., Burleigh M.R., Fleming T.A., Koester D., Penny A.J., Sansom A.E.), **271**, 175

Individual: RE 1816 + 541

RE 1816 + 541: a northern hemisphere analogue to the low-mass rapid rotator HK Aqr (Jeffries R.D., James D.J., Bromage G.E.), **271**, 476

Individual: RE J1938-461

The polarization and magnetic field of RE J1938-461 during its low state (Ferrario L., Wickramasinghe D.T., Bailey J.A., Buckley D.A.H., Hough J.H.), **268**, 128

Individual: RXJ 0146.9 + 6121

A ROSAT observation of the X-ray pulsars X0142 + 614 and X0146 + 612 (Hellier C.), **271**, L21

Individual: RXJ 0929.1-2404

RXJ 0929.1-2404: an eclipsing magnetic cataclysmic variable (Sekiguchi K., Nakada Y., Bassett B.), **266**, L51

Individual: SS 2883

Radio and optical observations of the PSR B1259-63/SS 2883 Be star binary system (Johnston S., Manchester R.N., Lyne A.G., Nicastro L., Spyromilio J.), **268**, 430

Individual: WR 125

The episodic dust-maker WR 125 - II. Spectroscopy and photometry during infrared maximum (Williams P.M., van der Hucht K.A., Kidger M.R., Geballe T.R., Bouchet P.), **266**, 247

Interiors

Structure of rapidly rotating neutron stars (Eriguchi Y., Hachisu I., Nomoto K.), **266**, 179

Opacities for stellar envelopes (Seaton M.J., Yu Yan, Mihalas D., Pradhan A.K.), **266**, 805

Some conditions for existence of tension stars (Comer G.L., Katz J.), **267**, 51

The seismology of stellar cores: a simple theoretical description of the 'small frequency separations' (Roxburgh I.W., Vorontsov S.V.), **267**, 297

Circulation of matter and evolution of the internal magnetic field in neutron stars (Urpín V.A., Ray A.), **267**, 1000

The asymptotic theory of stellar acoustic oscillations: a fourth-order approximation for low-degree modes (Roxburgh I.W., Vorontsov S.V.), **268**, 143

Expectancy of large pulsar glitches: a comparison of models with the observed glitch sample (Alpar M.A., Baykal A.), **269**, 849

Magnetic braking of G and K dwarfs without core-envelope decoupling (Collier Cameron A., Li J.), **269**, 1099

Accurate frequencies of polytropic models (Christensen-Dalsgaard J., Mullan D.J.), **270**, 921

Stability analysis of the solutions of the local mixing-length theory of convection with convective helium flux (Nakakita T., Umezu M.), **271**, 57

Kinematics

'The star that moved' - a nearby M dwarf (Brosch N., Goldberg Y.), **268**, L27

Kinematics of the system of blue horizontal branch field stars of the outer Galactic halo (Sommer-Larsen J., Flynn C., Christensen P.R.), **271**, 94

Late-type

The use of near-infrared spectroscopy to reclassify HR 8881 (Hammersley P.L., Kidger M.R., Mampaso A.), **266**, 678

No fundamental-mode pulsation in R Leonis? (Tuthill P.G., Haniff C.A., Baldwin J.E., Feast M.W.), **266**, 745

An infrared spectral sequence for M dwarfs (Jones H.R.A., Longmore A.J., Jameson R.F., Mountain C.M.), **267**, 413

ROSAT EUV luminosity functions of nearby late-type stars (Hodgkin S.T., Pye J.P.), **267**, 840

Ultraviolet and radio observations of the young, rapidly rotating K0 dwarf star HD 197890 (Robinson R.D., Carpenter K.G., Slee O.B., Nelson G.J., Stewart R.T.), **267**, 918

New distance measurements to the Pleiades and α Persei clusters (O'Dell M.A., Hendry M.A., Collier Cameron A.), **268**, 181

An abundance calibration for DDO photometry of Population II G and K giants (Clariá J.J., Minniti D., Piatti A.E., Lapasset E.), **268**, 733

Electron impact excitation of N II: fine-structure collision strengths and Maxwellian-averaged rate coefficients (Stafford R.P., Bell K.L., Hibbert A., Wijesundera W.P.), **268**, 816

Carbon and M-type stars in the outer haloes of the Magellanic Clouds (Feast M., Whitelock P.), **269**, 737

BD+22°4409: a rapidly rotating, low-mass member of the Local

Association (Jeffries R.D., Byrne P.B., Doyle J.G., Anders G.J., James D.J., Lanzafame A.C.), **270**, 153

Optical flaring on RS CVn stars: the case of II Peg in 1992 September (Byrne P.B., Lanzafame A.C., Sarro L.M., Ryans R.), **270**, 427

A new candidate brown dwarf from an infrared survey (Jones H.R.A., Miller L., Glazebrook K.), **270**, L47

Red giants with unusual dust shells - II. The dusty R star HD 100764 (Skinner C.J.), **271**, 300

Low-mass, brown dwarfs

An imaging K-band survey - I. The catalogue, star and galaxy counts (Glazebrook K., Peacock J.A., Collins C.A., Miller L.), **266**, 65

Infrared searches for dark matter in the form of brown dwarfs (Kerins E.J., Carr B.J.), **266**, 775

ROSAT X-ray luminosity functions of the Hyades dK and dM stars (Pye J.P., Hodgkin S.T., Stern R.A., Stauffer J.R.), **266**, 798

An infrared spectral sequence for M dwarfs (Jones H.R.A., Longmore A.J., Jameson R.F., Mountain C.M.), **267**, 413

Micro-lensing by the Milky Way halo (Evans N.W., Jijina J.), **267**, L21

'The star that moved' - a nearby M dwarf (Brosch N., Goldberg Y.), **268**, L27

Low-mass stars in cooling-flow galaxies (Kroupa P., Gilmore G.), **269**, 655

Magnetic braking of G and K dwarfs without core-envelope decoupling (Collier Cameron A., Li J.), **269**, 1099

Evaporation of brown dwarfs in AGB envelopes (Harpaz A., Soker N.), **270**, 734

A new candidate brown dwarf from an infrared survey (Jones H.R.A., Miller L., Glazebrook K.), **270**, L47

Luminosity function, mass function

ROSAT EUV luminosity functions of nearby late-type stars (Hodgkin S.T., Pye J.P.), **267**, 840

A new candidate brown dwarf from an infrared survey (Jones H.R.A., Miller L., Glazebrook K.), **270**, L47

Magnetic fields

Magnetic field evolution with Hall drift in neutron stars (Naito T., Kojima Y.), **266**, 597

The stability of differentially rotating, weakly magnetized stellar radiative zones (Balbus S.A., Hawley J.F.), **266**, 769

A new evolutionary model for AB Herculis binaries (Wickramasinghe D.T., Wu K.), **266**, L1

Light-curve and period changes of AB Andromedae (Demircan O., Derman E., Akalın A., Selam S., Müyesseröglü Z.), **267**, 19

Two radio pulsars in the globular cluster NGC 6624 (Biggs J.D., Bailes M., Lyne A.G., Goss W.M., Fruchter A.S.), **267**, 125

Magnetic field evolution in neutron stars: coupling between poloidal and toroidal components in the crust (Muslimov A.G.), **267**, 523

Circulation of matter and evolution of the internal magnetic field in neutron stars (Urpín V.A., Ray A.), **267**, 1000

Spin-resolved optical CCD spectroscopy and photometry of BG Canis Minoris (Garlick M.A., Rosen S.R., Mittaz J.P.D., Mason K.O., De Martino D.), **267**, 1095

A fast pulsar in SN1987A? (Michel F.C.), **267**, L4

On the timing history of PSR B1509-58 (Blandford R.D.), **267**, L7

Reduced magnetic braking in synchronously rotating magnetic cataclysmic variables (Li J., Wu K., Wickramasinghe D.T.), **268**, 61

The polarization and magnetic field of RE J1938-461 during its low state (Ferrario L., Wickramasinghe D.T., Bailey J.A., Buckley D.A.H., Hough J.H.), **268**, 128

The soft X-ray properties of the polar EK UMa (Clayton K.L., Osborne J.P.), **268**, 229

Cyclic frequency variability in the rapidly oscillating Ap star HR 3831 (Kurtz D.W., Martinez P., van Wyk F., Marang F., Roberts G.), **268**, 641

Spin rates and mass loss in accreting T Tauri stars (King A.R., Regev O.), **268**, L69

Spin-resolved optical CCD spectroscopy of GK Persei (Garlick M.A., Mittaz J.P.D., Rosen S.R., Mason K.O.), **269**, 517

The longitudinal magnetic field of Procyon (Bedford D.K., Chaplin W.J., Innis J.L., Isaak G.R., McLeod C.P., Speake C.C.), **269**, 639

- Doppler images of AB Doradus in 1992 January (Collier Cameron A., Unruh Y.C.), **269**, 814
- The initial periods of cataclysmic variables and the maximum field strength in AM Herculis systems (King A.R., Kolb U., de Kool M., Ritter H.), **269**, 907
- Magnetic braking of G and K dwarfs without core-envelope decoupling (Collier Cameron A., Li J.), **269**, 1099
- The detection of cyclic frequency variability in the rapidly oscillating Ap star HD 134214 (Kreidl T.J., Kurtz D.W., Schneider H., van Wyk F., Roberts G., Marang F., Birch P.V.), **270**, 115
- The discovery of RE 1307 + 535: the shortest period AM Her system (Osborne J.P., Beardmore A.P., Wheatley P.J., Hakala P., Watson M.G., Mason K.O., Hassall B.J.M., King A.R.), **270**, 650
- ROSAT observations of AN UMa and MR Ser: the status of the soft X-ray excess in AM Her stars (Ramsay G., Mason K.O., Cropper M., Watson M.G., Clayton K.L.), **270**, 692
- On the theory of MHD winds from a magnetosphere of axisymmetric rotators (Bogovalov S.V.), **270**, 721
- On the rate of orbital angular momentum loss of synchronously rotating magnetic cataclysmic variables (Li J., Wu K., Wickramasinghe D.T.), **270**, 769
- ROSAT observations of a soft X-ray emission component in the intermediate polar RE 0751 + 14 (Duck S.R., Rosen S.R., Ponman T.J., Norton A.J., Watson M.G., Mason K.O.), **271**, 372
- RE 1816 + 541: a northern hemisphere analogue to the low-mass rapid rotator HK Aqr (Jeffries R.D., James D.J., Bromage G.E.), **271**, 476
- Accretion-driven magnetic field decay in neutron stars (Geppert U., Urpin V.), **271**, 490
- WW Horologii: X-ray and optical observations (Tennant A.F., Bailey J., Wickramasinghe D.T., Wu K., Ferrario L., Hough J.), **271**, 733
- X-ray-selected T Tauri stars in the Chamaeleon I cloud (Huenemoerder D.P., Lawson W.A., Feigelson E.D.), **271**, 967
- An ephemeris for the intermediate polar RE 0751 + 14 (Hellier C., Ramseyer T.F., Jablonski F.J.), **271**, L25
- Record circular polarization discovered in the shortest period magnetic cataclysmic variable, RE 1307 + 535 (Hakala P.J., Pirola V., Vilhu O., Osborne J.P., Hannikainen D.C.), **271**, L41
- Mass-loss**
- Nova secondary stars, mass-transfer rates and distances (Weight A., Evans A., Naylor T., Wood J.H., Bode M.F.), **266**, 761
- Soft X-ray observations of the early B giants β and ϵ CMa (Drew J.E., Denby M., Hoare M.G.), **266**, 917
- The theoretical correlation between UV discrete absorption components and the polarization of ejected blobs in the winds of early-type stars (Fox G.K., Henrichs H.F.), **266**, 945
- He II lines from cataclysmic variable winds (Hoare M.G.), **267**, 153
- Radiative wind models with azimuthal symmetry – II. A latitude-dependent wind for Be and B[e] stars (de Araújo F.X., de Freitas Pacheco J.A., Petrini D.), **267**, 501
- A period decrease in the sdB eclipsing binary system HW Vir (Kilkenny D., Marang F., Menzies J.W.), **267**, 535
- High-mass-loss AGB stars in the South Galactic Cap (Whitelock P., Menzies J., Feast M., Marang F., Carter B., Roberts G., Catchpole R., Chapman J.), **267**, 711
- SN 1988Z: low-mass ejecta colliding with the clumpy wind? (Chugai N.N., Danziger I.J.), **268**, 173
- The latest spectral peregrinations of RX Puppis (Ivion R.J., Seaquist E.R.), **268**, 561
- Radiating gravitational collapse with bulk viscosity (Martínez J., Pavón D.), **268**, 654
- Evidence for a change of composition in the giant component of RS Oph after the 1985 outburst (Scott A.D., Rawlings J.M.C., Krautter J., Evans A.), **268**, 749
- The shock-excited P Cygni nebula (Barlow M.J., Drew J.E., Meaburn J., Massey R.M.), **268**, L29
- The stellar wind of the Crab supernova's progenitor (Murdin P.), **269**, 89
- Spectroscopy of the recurrent nova V3890 Sagittarii 18 d after the 1990 outburst (Anupama G.C., Sethi S.), **269**, 105
- Stagnation-point flow in colliding-wind binary systems (Stevens I.R., Pollock A.M.T.), **269**, 226
- The effect of the white dwarf temperature on nova outburst characteristics (Schwartzman E., Kovetz A., Prialnik D.), **269**, 323
- Terminal velocities of Wolf-Rayet winds from infrared He I lines (Eenens P.R.J., Williams P.M.), **269**, 1082
- Mass-loaded flows – VII. Transonic flows from the cores of planetary nebulae (Arthur S.J., Dyson J.E., Hartquist T.W.), **269**, 1117
- A possible criterion for envelope ejection in asymptotic giant branch or first giant branch stars (Han Z., Podsiadlowski P., Eggleton P.P.), **270**, 121
- Uniqueness of the Alfvén singularity in a relativistic pulsar wind (Li J., Melrose D.B.), **270**, 687
- On the theory of MHD winds from a magnetosphere of axisymmetric rotators (Bogovalov S.V.), **270**, 721
- Influences of wide binaries on the structures of planetary nebulae (Soker N.), **270**, 774
- Bloated stars as AGN broad-line clouds: the emission-line spectrum (Alexander T., Netzer H.), **270**, 781
- Dynamical instability of standing shock waves in adiabatic accretion flows and wind flows (Nakayama K.), **270**, 871
- Circumstellar envelope structure of late-type stars as revealed by MERLIN observations of 22-GHz water masers (Yates J.A., Cohen R.J.), **270**, 958
- Nebulosity around the S star RZ Sgr (Whitelock P.), **270**, L15
- Gamma-line radiation from stellar winds in the Orion complex: a test for the theory of cosmic ray origin (Nath B.B., Biermann P.L.), **270**, L33
- A limit on the depletion of deuterium (Edmunds M.G.), **270**, L37
- On sonic transitions in astrophysical flows (Williams R.J.R., Dyson J.E.), **270**, L52
- Radiation flow and viscous stresses in anisotropic gravitational collapse (Martínez J., Pavón D., Núñez L.A.), **271**, 463
- Effects of realistic AGB mass loss on degenerate binary star systems (Baribault R., Pineault S.), **271**, 601
- Time-resolved spectroscopy of the post-AGB star HD 56126 (Oudmaijer R.D., Bakker E.J.), **271**, 615
- X-ray emission from colliding winds in pre-main-sequence binary systems (Zhekov S.A., Palla F., Myasnikov A.V.), **271**, 667
- The survival of 1612-MHz OH masers in asymptotic giant branch plus white dwarf binaries (Howe D.A., Rawlings J.M.C.), **271**, 1017
- Stellar mass-loss-driven wind models of elliptical galaxies? (Gibson B.K.), **271**, L35
- Detection of episodic mass outflow in the newly discovered hot DO white dwarf RE 0503–289 (Barstow M.A., Sion E.M.), **271**, L52
- Neutron**
- Structure of rapidly rotating neutron stars (Eriguchi Y., Hachisu I., Nomoto K.), **266**, 179
- Magnetic field evolution with Hall drift in neutron stars (Naito T., Kojima Y.), **266**, 597
- Accretion on to strange-matter pulsars (Benvenuto O.G., Vucetich H., Horvath J.E.), **266**, 690
- The Geminga enigma: how many are there in the gamma-ray sky? (Helfand D.J.), **267**, 490
- Magnetic field evolution in neutron stars: coupling between poloidal and toroidal components in the crust (Muslimov A.G.), **267**, 523
- Impact of small bodies on to discs around compact objects – I. Impact statistics (Pineault S., Landry S.), **267**, 557
- Circulation of matter and evolution of the internal magnetic field in neutron stars (Urpin V.A., Ray A.), **267**, 1000
- Radiating gravitational collapse with bulk viscosity (Martínez J., Pavón D.), **268**, 654
- Merging of binary white dwarfs, neutron stars and black holes under the influence of gravitational wave radiation (Tutukov A.V., Yungelson L.R.), **268**, 871
- Axial modes for relativistic stars (Kokkotas K.D.), **268**, 1015
- Iron K α lines from ionized discs in Z-type X-ray binaries (Brandt W.N., Matt G.), **268**, 1051
- The luminosity of an externally triggered discharge in the dead pulsar magnetosphere and the current closure problem (Shibata S.), **269**, 191
- Magnetic evolution of neutron stars in wide low-mass binary systems (Jahan Miri M., Bhattacharya D.), **269**, 455

- Self-similar spherical accretion in the gravitational field of a constant point mass (Kazhdan Ya.M., Murzina M.), **270**, 351
- A model of gamma-ray bursts (Thompson C.), **270**, 480
- Resonant oscillations and tidal heating in coalescing binary neutron stars (Lai D.), **270**, 611
- Radiation flow and viscous stresses in anisotropic gravitational collapse (Martínez J., Pavón D., Núñez L.A.), **271**, 463
- Accretion-driven magnetic field decay in neutron stars (Geppert U., Urpin V.), **271**, 490
- Multiwavelength observations of the Be star/X-ray binary EXO2030 + 375 during outburst (Norton A.J., Chakrabarty D., Coe M.J., Everall C., Finger M.H., Prince T.A., Roche P., Stollberg M.T., Wilson R.B.), **271**, 981
- A *ROSAT* observation of the X-ray pulsars X0142 + 614 and X0146 + 612 (Hellier C.), **271**, L21
- Gravitational waves from wobbling pulsars (de Araujo J.C.N., de Freitas Pacheco J.A., Horvath J.E., Cattani M.), **271**, L31
- Novae, cataclysmic variables**
- Eccentric-mode excitation of accretion discs (Whitehurst R.), **266**, 35
- Detection of the iron K β emission line and two-component X-ray emission from EX Hya (Ishida M., Makishima K., Mukai K., Masai K.), **266**, 367
- CCD photometry of the newly discovered intermediate polar RE 0751 + 14 (Hilditch R.W., Bell S.A.), **266**, 703
- Nova secondary stars, mass-transfer rates and distances (Weight A., Evans A., Naylor T., Wood J.H., Bode M.F.), **266**, 761
- Observations of the eclipsing nova-like variable DW Ursae Majoris in a low state (Dhillon V.S., Jones D.H.P., Marsh T.R.), **266**, 859
- A new evolutionary model for AM Herculis binaries (Wickramasinghe D.T., Wu K.), **266**, L1
- RXJ 0929.1-2404: an eclipsing magnetic cataclysmic variable (Sekiguchi K., Nakada Y., Bassett B.), **266**, L51
- The structure of the remnant of HR Del (Slavin A.J., O'Brien T.J., Dunlop J.S.), **266**, L55
- He II lines from cataclysmic variable winds (Hoare M.G.), **267**, 153
- The mid-infrared spectral development of Nova Cen 1986 (Smith C.H., Aitken D.K., Roche P.F.), **267**, 225
- A preliminary analysis of the planetary nebula central star V477 Lyrae (Pollacco D.L., Bell S.A.), **267**, 452
- A 60-night campaign on dwarf novae – I. Photometric variability of SU UMa and YZ Cnc (van Paradijs J., Charles P.A., Harlaftis E.T., Arevalo M.J., Baruch J.E.F., Callanan P.J., Casares J., Dhillon V.S., Gimenez A., Gonzalez R., Martinez-Pais I.G., Jones D.H.P., Hassall B.J.M., Hellier C., Kidger M.R., Lazaro C., Marsh T.R., Mason K.O., Mukai K., Naylor T., Reglero V., Rutten R.G.M., Smith R.C.), **267**, 465
- A 60-night campaign on dwarf novae – II. Evidence for Balmer emission from the secondary star in IP Peg close to outburst (Harlaftis E.T., Marsh T.R., Dhillon V.S., Charles P.A.), **267**, 473
- Mapping the accretion region in AM Her systems: ST LMi (Cropper M., Horne K.), **267**, 481
- The discovery of a brake on the white dwarf in AE Aquarii (de Jager O.C., Meintjes P.J., O'Donoghue D., Robinson E.L.), **267**, 577
- A spectrophotometric study of the cataclysmic variable 1329-294 (Still M.D., Marsh T.R., Dhillon V.S., Horne K.), **267**, 957
- Reduced magnetic braking in synchronously rotating magnetic cataclysmic variables (Li J., Wu K., Wickramasinghe D.T.), **268**, 61
- The polarization and magnetic field of RE J1938-461 during its low state (Ferrario L., Wickramasinghe D.T., Bailey J.A., Buckley D.A.H., Hough J.H.), **268**, 128
- The soft X-ray properties of the polar EK UMa (Clayton K.L., Osborne J.P.), **268**, 229
- Evidence for a change of composition in the giant component of RS Oph after the 1985 outburst (Scott A.D., Rawlings J.M.C., Krautter J., Evans A.), **268**, 749
- Spectroscopy of the recurrent nova V3890 Sagittarii 18 d after the 1990 outburst (Anupama G.C., Sethi S.), **269**, 105
- The effect of the white dwarf temperature on nova outburst characteristics (Schwartzman E., Kovetz A., Prialnik D.), **269**, 323
- 'PAH' emission in novae (Evans A., Rawlings J.M.C.), **269**, 427
- Spin-resolved optical CCD spectroscopy of GK Persei (Garlick M.A., Mittaz J.P.D., Rosen S.R., Mason K.O.), **269**, 517
- The previous incarnation of the old nova GK Persei (Scott A.D., Rawlings J.M.C., Evans A.), **269**, 707
- A 5-GHz radio survey of magnetic cataclysmic variables (Pavelin P.E., Spencer R.E., Davis R.J.), **269**, 779
- Time variability in the UV resonance lines of the cataclysmic variables MU Cen, AH Her and QU Car (Knigge C., Drew J.E., Hoare M.G., la Dous C.), **269**, 891
- The initial periods of cataclysmic variables and the maximum field strength in AM Herculis systems (King A.R., Kolb U., de Kool M., Ritter H.), **269**, 907
- ROSAT* constraints on the intermediate polar candidates V426 Oph, SW UMa and 1H0709-360 (Rosen S.R., Clayton K.L., Osborne J.P., McGale P.A.), **269**, 913
- The emission-line spectrum of Nova Sgr 1993 in the 35 d after maximum (Lawson W.A., James S.D.), **269**, L7
- Extended red emission in the nova QV Vul (Scott A.D., Evans A., Rawlings J.M.C.), **269**, L21
- On the rate of orbital angular momentum loss of synchronously rotating magnetic cataclysmic variables (Li J., Wu K., Wickramasinghe D.T.), **270**, 769
- The cataclysmic variable HX Pegasi = PG 2337 + 123: caught on the rise to maximum (Ringwald F.A.), **270**, 804
- An interacting winds model for the X-ray emission from V838 Her (Nova Herculis 1991) (O'Brien T.J., Lloyd H.M., Bode M.F.), **271**, 155
- Orbital studies of the cataclysmic variables CZ Orionis, V1193 Orionis and BZ Ursae Majoris (Ringwald F.A., Thorstensen J.R., Hamwey R.M.), **271**, 323
- ROSAT* observations of a soft X-ray emission component in the intermediate polar RE 0751 + 14 (Duck S.R., Rosen S.R., Ponman T.J., Norton A.J., Watson M.G., Mason K.O.), **271**, 372
- WW Horologii: X-ray and optical observations (Tennant A.F., Bailey J., Wickramasinghe D.T., Wu K., Ferrario L., Hough J.), **271**, 733
- Spectroscopic observations of PU Vulpeculae in the 3210-10950 Å range during the nebular phase (Andrillat Y., Houziaux L.), **271**, 875
- EC15330-1403 and the AM CVn stars (O'Donoghue D., Kilkenny D., Chen A., Stobie R.S., Koen C., Warner B., Lawson W.A.), **271**, 910
- An ephemeris for the intermediate polar RE 0751 + 14 (Hellier C., Ramseyer T.F., Jablonski F.J.), **271**, L25
- Record circular polarization discovered in the shortest period magnetic cataclysmic variable, RE 1307 + 535 (Hakala P.J., Piirola V., Vilhu O., Osborne J.P., Hannikainen D.C.), **271**, L41
- Oscillations**
- A search for a secondary frequency in the large-amplitude Delta Scuti star CY Aquarii (Coates D.W., Fernley J.A., Sekiguchi K., Barnes T.G., Frueh M.L.), **266**, 1
- No fundamental-mode pulsation in R Leonis? (Tuthill P.G., Haniff C.A., Baldwin J.E., Feast M.W.), **266**, 745
- BVRi* photoelectric photometry and radial velocity data for four RR Lyrae stars in the globular cluster NGC 6121: the strange case of V15 (Clementini G., Merighi R., Pasquini L., Cacciari C., Gouiffes C.), **267**, 83
- Photometry and line profile variations of the peculiar variable γ Doradus (Balona L.A., Hearnshaw J.B., Koen C., Collier A., Machi I., Mkhosi M., Steenberg C.), **267**, 103
- The phase function for stellar acoustic oscillations – II. Effects of filtering (Pérez Hernández F., Christensen-Dalsgaard J.), **267**, 111
- The seismology of stellar cores: a simple theoretical description of the 'small frequency separations' (Roxburgh I.W., Vorontsov S.V.), **267**, 297
- The discovery of a brake on the white dwarf in AE Aquarii (de Jager O.C., Meintjes P.J., O'Donoghue D., Robinson E.L.), **267**, 577
- Period searching by least squares in sparsely sampled light curves with non-sinusoidal oscillations (Martinez P., Koen C.), **267**, 1039
- Pulsational activity on IK Pegasi (Wonnacott D., Kellett B.J., Smalley B., Lloyd C.), **267**, 1045
- A search for β Cephei-type variability in a sample of intermediate-

- to high-Galactic-latitude B-type stars (Hambly N.C., Kilkenny D., Keenan F.P., van Wyk F., Marang F., Roberts G., Dufton P.L.), **267**, 1103
- The asymptotic theory of stellar acoustic oscillations: a fourth-order approximation for low-degree modes (Roxburgh I.W., Vorontsov S.V.), **268**, 143
- An upper limit on the amplitude of rapid K-band (2.2 μm) oscillations in the rapidly oscillating Ap star HD 217522 (Martinez P., Sekiguchi K., Hashimoto O.), **268**, 169
- Cyclic frequency variability in the rapidly oscillating Ap star HR 3831 (Kurtz D.W., Martinez P., van Wyk F., Marang F., Roberts G.), **268**, 641
- Seismology of the solar envelope: the base of the convective zone as seen in the phase shift of acoustic waves (Roxburgh I.W., Vorontsov S.V.), **268**, 880
- Axial modes for relativistic stars (Kokkotas K.D.), **268**, 1015
- A high-precision determination of the radial velocity of the G5 II giant β Lep (Bedford D.K., Chaplin W.J., Davies A.R., Innis J.L., Isaak G.R., Speake C.C.), **269**, 435
- The phase function for stellar acoustic oscillations – III. The solar case (Pérez Hernández F., Christensen-Dalsgaard J.), **269**, 475
- An epoxy-coated flux collector for stellar seismology (Bedford D.K., Chaplin W.J., Isaak G.R., Litherland J.W.), **269**, 679
- The detection of cyclic frequency variability in the rapidly oscillating Ap star HD 134214 (Kreidl T.J., Kurtz D.W., Schneider H., van Wyk F., Roberts G., Marang F., Birch P.V.), **270**, 115
- The inverse variance method for assessing measurements of dP/dt and equal-period spacings in rapid variable stars (O'Donoghue D.), **270**, 222
- Unusual variability among early F-type stars: HD 224638 and HD 224945 (Mantegazza L., Poretti E., Zerbi F.M.), **270**, 439
- Resonant oscillations and tidal heating in coalescing binary neutron stars (Lai D.), **270**, 611
- The pure dipole pulsation mode of the rapidly oscillating Ap star α Cir: determination of the rotation period, and evidence for frequency variability (Kurtz D.W., Sullivan D.J., Martinez P., Tripe P.), **270**, 674
- γ Doradus: evidence for a new class of pulsating star (Balona L.A., Krisciunas K., Cousins A.W.J.), **270**, 905
- The 53 Per stars HR 3562 and HR 3600 (Balona L.A.), **270**, 914
- Accurate frequencies of polytropic models (Christensen-Dalsgaard J., Mullan D.J.), **270**, 921
- On the origin of strange modes and the mechanism of related instabilities (Glatzel W.), **271**, 66
- The Cape rapidly oscillating Ap star survey – II. Discovery of another six new roAp stars (Martinez P., Kurtz D.W.), **271**, 118
- The Cape rapidly oscillating Ap star survey – III. Null results of searches for high-overtone pulsation (Martinez P., Kurtz D.W.), **271**, 129
- The discovery of frequency variability in the pulsations of the rapidly oscillating Ap star HD 12932 (Martinez P., Kurtz D.W., van Wyk F.), **271**, 305
- HD 9289: a new rapidly oscillating Ap star similar to the well-studied, multiperiodic roAp star HR 1217 (Kurtz D.W., Martinez P., Tripe P.), **271**, 421
- The variability of the R Coronae Borealis star UX Antliae at maximum light (Lawson W.A., Cottrell P.L., Kilkenny D., Gilmore A.C., Kilmartin P.M., Marang F., Roberts G., van Wyk F.), **271**, 919
- AC Andromedae: the missing link between δ Scuti stars and classical Cepheids? (Fernie J.D.), **271**, L19
- Peculiar**
- A singular interacting eclipsing binary in the Galactic halo (Whitelock P., Menzies J., Catchpole R., Marang F.), **267**, 881
- Planetary systems**
- Three-body orbital stability criteria for circular retrograde orbits (Donnison J.R., Mikulskis D.F.), **266**, 25
- Population II**
- A method for identifying blue horizontal branch stars on the basis of spectra and photoelectric colours (Flynn C., Sommer-Larsen J., Christensen P.R.), **267**, 77
- The RR Lyrae population of the LMC – I. The immediate environment of NGC 2210 (Reid N., Freedman W.), **267**, 821
- An abundance calibration for DDO photometry of Population II G and K giants (Clariá J.J., Minniti D., Piatti A.E., Lapasset E.), **268**, 733
- Elemental abundances of the field horizontal-branch stars – III (Adelman S.J., Philip A.G.D.), **269**, 579
- Pre-main-sequence**
- Dust in discs around T Tauri stars: grain growth? (Mannings V., Emerson J.P.), **267**, 361
- Infrared polarimetry in the Chamaeleon I dark cloud (McGregor P.J., Harrison T.E., Hough J.H., Bailey J.A.), **267**, 755
- Spin rates and mass loss in accreting T Tauri stars (King A.R., Regev O.), **268**, L69
- Ha emission stars in the Circinus region (Mikami T., Ogura K.), **270**, 199
- Continued decline in the 1–5 μm brightness of B5 IRS1: 1990–93 (Moore T.J.T., Emerson J.P.), **271**, 243
- Submillimetre observations of Herbig Ae/Be systems (Mannings V.), **271**, 587
- X-ray emission from colliding winds in pre-main-sequence binary systems (Zhekov S.A., Palla F., Myasnikov A.V.), **271**, 667
- X-ray-selected T Tauri stars in the Chamaeleon I cloud (Huenemoerder D.P., Lawson W.A., Feigelson E.D.), **271**, 967
- Pulsars: general**
- Accretion on to strange-matter pulsars (Benvenuto O.G., Vucetich H., Horvath J.E.), **266**, 690
- The Geminga enigma: how many are there in the gamma-ray sky? (Helfand D.J.), **267**, 490
- The line of death, the line of birth (Rudak B., Ritter H.), **267**, 513
- On the nature of non-thermal radiation from cosmological γ -ray bursters (Usov V.V.), **267**, 1035
- A fast pulsar in SN1987A? (Michel F.C.), **267**, L4
- On the timing history of PSR B1509–58 (Blandford R.D.), **267**, L7
- Amplified electrostatic transverse waves in pulsar magnetospheres (Luo Q., Melrose D.B., Machabeli G.Z.), **268**, 159
- The mechanism of radiation in pulsars (Ardavan H.), **268**, 361
- New rotation measures of distant pulsars in the inner Galaxy and magnetic field reversals (Rand R.J., Lyne A.G.), **268**, 497
- Cosmic ray acceleration in inhomogeneous magnetic fields about relativistic shocks (Lucek S.G., Bell A.R.), **268**, 581
- Evidence for a deficit of pulsars in the inner Galaxy (Johnston S.), **268**, 595
- Confidence intervals from the Rayleigh test (Brazier K.T.S.), **268**, 709
- Gravitational radiation and steady-state distribution of binary orbits: application to high-mass binary pulsars (Buitrago J., Moreno-Garrido C., Mediavilla E.), **268**, 841
- The luminosity of an externally triggered discharge in the dead pulsar magnetosphere and the current closure problem (Shibata S.), **269**, 191
- Magnetic evolution of neutron stars in wide low-mass binary systems (Jahan Miri M., Bhattacharya D.), **269**, 455
- Expectancy of large pulsar glitches: a comparison of models with the observed glitch sample (Alpar M.A., Baykal A.), **269**, 849
- Refractive interstellar scintillation in pulsar dynamic spectra (Gupta Y., Rickett B.J., Lyne A.G.), **269**, 1035
- Uniqueness of the Alfvén singularity in a relativistic pulsar wind (Li J., Melrose D.B.), **270**, 687
- On the theory of MHD winds from a magnetosphere of axisymmetric rotators (Bogovalov S.V.), **270**, 721
- The MOST Galactic Centre Survey – IV. Supernova remnant distribution, small-diameter supernova remnants, and supernova remnant–pulsar coincidences (Gray A.D.), **270**, 861
- Discovery of the optical counterpart to the CGRO transient GRO J1008–57 (Coe M.J., Roche P., Everall C., Fabregat J., Buckley D.A.H., Smith R., Chris. Reynolds A.P., Jupp I.D., MacGillivray H.T.), **270**, L57
- Accretion-driven magnetic field decay in neutron stars (Geppert U., Urpin V.), **271**, 490
- The axisymmetric pulsar magnetosphere: a new model (Mestel L., Shibata S.), **271**, 621
- A ROSAT observation of the X-ray pulsars X0142 + 614 and X0146 + 612 (Hellier C.), **271**, L21
- Gravitational waves from wobbling pulsars (de Araújo J.C.N., de Freitas Pacheco J.A., Horvath J.E., Cattani M.), **271**, L31

Pulsars: individual: PSR 0950 + 08

ROSAT observations of PSR 0950 + 08 (Manning R.A., Willmore A.P.), **266**, 635

Pulsars: individual: PSR B1259-63

Radio and optical observations of the PSR B1259-63/SS 2883 Be star binary system (Johnston S., Manchester R.N., Lyne A.G., Nicastro L., Spyromilio J.), **268**, 430

Pulsars: individual: B1509-58

On the timing history of PSR B1509-58 (Blandford R.D.), **267**, L7

Pulsars: individual: PSR 1509-58

Upper limits on the high-energy gamma-ray fluxes from PSR 1951 + 32 and 1509-58 (Brazier K.T.S., Bertsch D.L., Fichtel C.E., Fierro J.M., Hartman R.C., Hunter S.D., Kanbach G., Kniffen D.A., Lin Y.C., Mattox J.R., Mayer-Hasselwander H.A., Michelson P.F., von Montigny C., Nel H.I., Nolan P.L., Schneid E., Sreekumar P., Thompson D.J.), **268**, 517

SN 185, its associated remnant and PSR 1509-58 (Strom R.G.), **268**, L5

Pulsars: individual: 1820-30A

Two radio pulsars in the globular cluster NGC 6624 (Biggs J.D., Bailes M., Lyne A.G., Goss W.M., Fruchter A.S.), **267**, 125

Pulsars: individual: 1820-30B

Two radio pulsars in the globular cluster NGC 6624 (Biggs J.D., Bailes M., Lyne A.G., Goss W.M., Fruchter A.S.), **267**, 125

Pulsars: individual: PSR 1951 + 32

Upper limits on the high-energy gamma-ray fluxes from PSR 1951 + 32 and 1509-58 (Brazier K.T.S., Bertsch D.L., Fichtel C.E., Fierro J.M., Hartman R.C., Hunter S.D., Kanbach G., Kniffen D.A., Lin Y.C., Mattox J.R., Mayer-Hasselwander H.A., Michelson P.F., von Montigny C., Nel H.I., Nolan P.L., Schneid E., Sreekumar P., Thompson D.J.), **268**, 517

Pulsars: individual: PSR B2016 + 28

Refractive interstellar scintillation in pulsar dynamic spectra (Gupta Y., Rickett B.J., Lyne A.G.), **269**, 1035

Pulsars: individual: 1E2259 + 586

A deep radio search for the counterpart to the enigmatic X-ray pulsar 1E2259 + 586 (Coe M.J., Jones L.R., Lehto H.), **270**, 178

Rotation

Spectroscopy of A0620-00: the mass of the black hole and an image of its accretion disc (Marsh T.R., Robinson E.L., Wood J.H.), **266**, 137

Structure of rapidly rotating neutron stars (Eriguchi Y., Hachisu I., Nomoto K.), **266**, 179

The discovery of EUV flaring activity in the K0V star HD 197890 with the ROSAT Wide Field Camera (Matthews L., Bromage G.E., Kellett B.J., Sidher S.D., Rochester G.K., Quenby J.J., Sumner T.J., Donoghue D., Willoughby G., Wonnacott D.), **266**, 757

The stability of differentially rotating, weakly magnetized stellar radiative zones (Balbus S.A., Hawley J.F.), **266**, 769

Radiative wind models with azimuthal symmetry - II. A latitude-dependent wind for Be and B[e] stars (de Araujo F.X., de Freitas Pacheco J.A., Petrini D.), **267**, 501

The discovery of a brake on the white dwarf in AE Aquarii (de Jager O.C., Meintjes P.J., O'Donoghue D., Robinson E.L.), **267**, 577

Ultraviolet and radio observations of the young, rapidly rotating K0 dwarf star HD 197890 (Robinson R.D., Carpenter K.G., Slee O.B., Nelson G.J., Stewart R.T.), **267**, 918

Period searching by least squares in sparsely sampled light curves with non-sinusoidal oscillations (Martinez P., Koen C.), **267**, 1039

New distance measurements to the Pleiades and α Persei clusters (O'Dell M.A., Hendry M.A., Collier Cameron A.), **268**, 181

The soft X-ray properties of the polar EK UMa (Clayton K.L., Osborne J.P.), **268**, 229

Radio and optical observations of the PSR B1259-63/SS 2883 Be star binary system (Johnston S., Manchester R.N., Lyne A.G., Nicastro L., Spyromilio J.), **268**, 430

Structures of rapidly rotating baroclinic stars - I. A numerical method for the angular velocity distribution (Uryu K., Eriguchi Y.), **269**, 24

Doppler images of AB Doradus in 1992 January (Collier Cameron A., Unruh Y.C.), **269**, 814

A new binary formation mechanism (Bonnell I.A.), **269**, 837

Expectancy of large pulsar glitches: a comparison of models with the observed glitch sample (Alpar M.A., Baykal A.), **269**, 849

Magnetic braking of G and K dwarfs without core-envelope decoupling (Collier Cameron A., Li J.), **269**, 1099

Massive circumbinary discs and the formation of multiple systems (Bonnell I.A., Bate M.R.), **269**, L45

BD+22°4409: a rapidly rotating, low-mass member of the Local Association (Jeffries R.D., Byrne P.B., Doyle J.G., Anders G.J., James D.J., Lanzafame A.C.), **270**, 153

The pure dipole pulsation mode of the rapidly oscillating Ap star α Cir: determination of the rotation period, and evidence for frequency variability (Kurtz D.W., Sullivan D.J., Martinez P., Tripe P.), **270**, 674

On the theory of MHD winds from a magnetosphere of axisymmetric rotators (Bogovalov S.V.), **270**, 721

On the rate of orbital angular momentum loss of synchronously rotating magnetic cataclysmic variables (Li J., Wu K., Wickramasinghe D.T.), **270**, 769

The discovery of frequency variability in the pulsations of the rapidly oscillating Ap star HD 12932 (Martinez P., Kurtz D.W., van Wyk F.), **271**, 305

RE 1816 + 541: a northern hemisphere analogue to the low-mass rapid rotator HK Aqr (Jeffries R.D., James D.J., Bromage G.E.), **271**, 476

The formation of close binary systems (Bonnell I.A., Bate M.R.), **271**, 999

Statistics

New distance measurements to the Pleiades and α Persei clusters (O'Dell M.A., Hendry M.A., Collier Cameron A.), **268**, 181

Supergiants

UIR-band emission from M supergiants (Sylvester R.J., Barlow M.J., Skinner C.J.), **266**, 640

Spectroscopy and further imaging of IRAS sources near the Galactic Centre (Moneti A., Glass I.S., Moorwood A.F.M.), **268**, 194

An abundance analysis of R Coronae Borealis stars in the Galaxy and the LMC (Pollard K.R., Cottrell P.L., Lawson W.A.), **268**, 544

Long-term infrared behaviour of Cir X-1 (Glass I.S.), **268**, 742

The accuracy of the brightest stars in galaxies as distance indicators (Rozanski R., Rowan-Robinson M.), **271**, 530

Supernovae: general

Merging of binary white dwarfs, neutron stars and black holes under the influence of gravitational wave radiation (Tutukov A.V., Yungelson L.R.), **268**, 871

On the possible stellar origin of the optical variability of NGC 4151 (Aretxaga I., Terlevich R.), **269**, 462

Evolutionary synthesis of the energetics and mass loss of starburst stellar clusters: starbursts and active galactic nuclei (Williams R.J.R., Perry J.J.), **269**, 538

Photospheric supernova spectra: quantification of the information content (Hafner M., Baschek B., Wehrse R.), **269**, 764

Massive circumbinary discs and the formation of multiple systems (Bonnell I.A., Bate M.R.), **269**, L45

Supernovae: individual: SN 185

SN 185, its associated remnant and PSR 1509-58 (Strom R.G.), **268**, L5

Supernovae: individual: SN 386 AD

X-ray evidence for the association of G11.2-0.3 with the supernova of 386 AD (Reynolds S.P., Lyutikov M., Blandford R.D., Seward F.D.), **271**, L1

Supernovae: individual: SN 1054

The stellar wind of the Crab supernova's progenitor (Murdin P.), **269**, 89

Supernovae: individual: SN 1987A

A fast pulsar in SN1987A? (Michel F.C.), **267**, L4

Supernovae: individual: SN 1988Z

SN 1988Z: low-mass ejecta colliding with the clumpy wind? (Chugai N.N., Danziger I.J.), **268**, 173

Supernovae: individual: SN 1991T

On the origin of the 1.2- μ m feature in type Ia supernova spectra (Spyromilio J., Pinto P.A., Eastman R.G.), **266**, L17

Supernovae: individual: SN 1993J

Optical observations of supernova 1993J from La Palma – I. Days 2 to 125 (Lewis J.R. et al.), **266**, L27

Clumping and large-scale anisotropy in supernova 1993J (Spyromilio J.), **266**, L61

Variables: Cepheids

Cepheid period–luminosity relations in *K*, *H*, *J* and *V* (Laney C.D., Stobie R.S.), **266**, 441

Line profiles of Cepheid variables: projection factors and metallic line asymmetries (Albrow M.D., Cottrell P.L.), **267**, 548

A search for β Cephei-type variability in a sample of intermediate- to high-Galactic-latitude B-type stars (Hambly N.C., Kilkenny D., Keenan F.P., van Wyk F., Marang F., Roberts G., Dufton P.L.), **267**, 1103

AC Andromedae: the missing link between δ Scuti stars and classical Cepheids? (Fernie J.D.), **271**, L19

Variables: δ Scuti

A search for a secondary frequency in the large-amplitude Delta Scuti star CY Aquarii (Coates D.W., Fernley J.A., Sekiguchi K., Barnes T.G., Frueh M.L.), **266**, 1

Is the ROSAT Wide Field Camera EUV source and Am eclipsing binary, δ Capricorni, also a δ Scuti variable? (Lloyd C., Wonnacott D.), **266**, L13

Pulsational activity on IK Pegasi (Wonnacott D., Kellett B.J., Smalley B., Lloyd C.), **267**, 1045

AC Andromedae: the missing link between δ Scuti stars and classical Cepheids? (Fernie J.D.), **271**, L19

Variables: other

No fundamental-mode pulsation in R Leonis? (Tuthill P.G., Haniff C.A., Baldwin J.E., Feast M.W.), **266**, 745

Chemical abundances of RR Lyrae stars in the globular cluster M4 (Clementini G., Merighi R., Gratton R., Carretta E.), **267**, 43

BVR_I photoelectric photometry and radial velocity data for four RR Lyrae stars in the globular cluster NGC 6121: the strange case of V15 (Clementini G., Merighi R., Pasquini L., Cacciari C., Gouffes C.), **267**, 83

Photometry and line profile variations of the peculiar variable γ Doradus (Balona L.A., Hearnshaw J.B., Koen C., Collier A., Machi I., Mkhosi M., Steenberg C.), **267**, 103

High-mass-loss AGB stars in the South Galactic Cap (Whitelock P., Menzies J., Feast M., Marang F., Carter B., Roberts G., Catchpole R., Chapman J.), **267**, 711

The RR Lyrae population of the LMC – I. The immediate environment of NGC 2210 (Reid N., Freedman W.), **267**, 821

The open cluster NGC 3293 and its short-period B-type variables (Balona L.A.), **267**, 1060

The open cluster NGC 4755 and its short-period B-type variables (Balona L.A., Koen C.), **267**, 1071

Spin-resolved optical CCD spectroscopy and photometry of BG Canis Minoris (Garlick M.A., Rosen S.R., Mittaz J.P.D., Mason K.O., De Martino D.), **267**, 1095

Erratum: G25.5 + 0.2: a new luminous blue variable in the Galaxy? (Subrahmanyam R., Ekers R.D., Wilson W.E., Goss W.M., Allen D.A.), **268**, 304

OH maser emission in the circumstellar envelopes of U Herculis, R Cassiopeiae and W Hydrae (Chapman J.M., Sivagnanam P., Cohen R.J., Le Squeren A.M.), **268**, 475

A search for variability in intermediate helium stars (Kilkenny D., Luvhimi E., Harrop-Allin M.), **269**, 33

Infrared spectrophotometry of bright carbon stars (Lázaro C., Hammersley P.L., Clegg R.E.S., Lynas-Gray A.E., Mountain C.M., Zadzorny A., Selby M.J.), **269**, 365

Spin-resolved optical CCD spectroscopy of GK Persei (Garlick M.A., Mittaz J.P.D., Rosen S.R., Mason K.O.), **269**, 517

Near-IR variability of Be stars (Dougherty S.M., Taylor A.R.), **269**, 1123

The inverse variance method for assessing measurements of dP/dt and equal-period spacings in rapid variable stars (O'Donoghue D.), **270**, 222

Infrared observations of RCB stars in the LMC (Glass I.S., Lawson W.A., Laney C.D.), **270**, 347

Variability of η Carinae (Whitelock P.A., Feast M.W., Koen C., Roberts G., Carter B.S.), **270**, 364

The discovery of RE 1307 + 535: the shortest period AM Her system (Osborne J.P., Beardmore A.P., Wheatley P.J., Hakala P., Watson M.G., Mason K.O., Hassall B.J.M., King A.R.), **270**, 650

The pure dipole pulsation mode of the rapidly oscillating Ap star α Cir: determination of the rotation period, and evidence for frequency variability (Kurtz D.W., Sullivan D.J., Martinez P., Tripe P.), **270**, 674

ROSAT observations of AN Uma and MR Ser: the status of the soft X-ray excess in AM Her stars (Ramsay G., Mason K.O., Cropper M., Watson M.G., Clayton K.L.), **270**, 692

γ Doradus: evidence for a new class of pulsating star (Balona L.A., Krisciunas K., Cousins A.W.J.), **270**, 905

On the origin of strange modes and the mechanism of related instabilities (Glatzel W.), **271**, 66

The Cape rapidly oscillating Ap star survey – II. Discovery of another six new roAp stars (Martinez P., Kurtz D.W.), **271**, 118

The Cape rapidly oscillating Ap star survey – III. Null results of searches for high-overtone pulsation (Martinez P., Kurtz D.W.), **271**, 129

The variability of the R Coronae Borealis star UX Antliae at maximum light (Lawson W.A., Cottrell P.L., Kilkenny D., Gilmore A.C., Kilmartin P.M., Marang F., Roberts G., van Wyk F.), **271**, 919

White dwarfs

The cooling of hot white dwarfs: a theory with non-standard weak interactions, and a comparison with observations (Blinnikov S.I., Dunina-Barkovskaya N.V.), **266**, 289

A new evolutionary model for AM Herculis binaries (Wickramasinghe D.T., Wu K.), **266**, L1

The discovery of a brake on the white dwarf in AE Aquarii (de Jager O.C., Meintjes P.J., O'Donoghue D., Robinson E.L.), **267**, 577

A new hot DA white dwarf in a region of exceptionally low H I density (Barstow M.A., Wesemael F., Holberg J.B., Buckley D.A.H., Stobie R.S., Mittaz J.P.D., Fontaine G., Rosen S.R., Demers S., Lamontagne R., Irwin M.J., Bergeron P., Kepler S.O., Vennes S.), **267**, 647

The nature of the newly discovered DO white dwarf RE 0503–289 (Barstow M.A., Holberg J.B., Werner K., Buckley D.A.H., Stobie R.S.), **267**, 653

Radiating gravitational collapse with bulk viscosity (Martínez J., Pavón D.), **268**, 654

Limits on the hydrogen layer mass and consequent helium opacity in hot DA white dwarf atmospheres (Barstow M.A., Holberg J.B., Koester D.), **268**, L35

The effect of the white dwarf temperature on nova outburst characteristics (Schwartzman E., Kovetz A., Prialnik D.), **269**, 323

A spectroscopic and evolutionary study of the pre-cataclysmic variable NN Serpentis (Catalán M.S., Davey S.C., Sarna M.J., Smith R.C., Wood J.H.), **269**, 879

A possible criterion for envelope ejection in asymptotic giant branch or first giant branch stars (Han Z., Podsiadlowski P., Eggleton P.P.), **270**, 121

The inverse variance method for assessing measurements of dP/dt and equal-period spacings in rapid variable stars (O'Donoghue D.), **270**, 222

A ROSAT survey of hot DA white dwarfs in non-interacting binary systems (Barstow M.A., Holberg J.B., Fleming T.A., Marsh M.C., Koester D., Wonnacott D.), **270**, 499

Extreme-ultraviolet spectrophotometry of HD 15638 and HR 8210 (IK Peg) (Barstow M.A., Holberg J.B., Koester D.), **270**, 516

On the rate of orbital angular momentum loss of synchronously rotating magnetic cataclysmic variables (Li J., Wu K., Wickramasinghe D.T.), **270**, 769

RE 1738 + 665: the hottest DA white dwarf detected by ROSAT (Barstow M.A., Holberg J.B., Marsh M.C., Tweedy R.W., Burleigh M.R., Fleming T.A., Koester D., Penny A.J., Sansom A.E.), **271**, 175

- Effects of realistic AGB mass loss on degenerate binary star systems (Baribault R., Pineault S.), **271**, 601
 EC15330-1403 and the AM CVn stars (O'Donoghue D., Kilkenny D., Chen A., Stobie R.S., Koen C., Warner B., Lawson W.A.), **271**, 910
 Detection of episodic mass outflow in the newly discovered hot DO white dwarf RE 0503-289 (Barstow M.A., Sion E.M.), **271**, L52

Wolf-Rayet

- The episodic dust-maker WR 125 - II. Spectroscopy and photometry during infrared maximum (Williams P.M., van der Hucht K.A., Kidger M.R., Geballe T.R., Bouchet P.), **266**, 247
 The planetary nebula surrounding the WC 11 star IRAS 17514-1555 (Pollacco D.L., Hill P.W.), **267**, 692
 Spectroscopy and further imaging of IRAS sources near the Galactic Centre (Moneti A., Glass I.S., Moorwood A.F.M.), **268**, 194
 Infrared spectroscopy of Wolf-Rayet galaxies (Lumsden S.L., Puxley P.J., Doherty R.M.), **268**, 821
 Terminal velocities of Wolf-Rayet winds from infrared He I lines (Eenens P.R.J., Williams P.M.), **269**, 1082

Interstellar medium (ISM), nebulae

Abundances

- The role of H^+ and H_2^+ ions in the degradation of interstellar molecules (Smith D., Spanel P., Millar T.J.), **266**, 31
 A new hot DA white dwarf in a region of exceptionally low H I density (Barstow M.A., Wesemael F., Holberg J.B., Buckley D.A.H., Stobie R.S., Mittaz J.P.D., Fontaine G., Rosen S.R., Demers S., Lamontagne R., Irwin M.J., Bergeron P., Kepler S.O., Vennes S.), **267**, 647
 The nature of the newly discovered DO white dwarf RE 0503-289 (Barstow M.A., Holberg J.B., Werner K., Buckley D.A.H., Stobie R.S.), **267**, 653
 A search for the 13 175-Å infrared diffuse band in dense environments (Adamson A.J., Kerr T.H., Whittet D.C.B., Duley W.W.), **268**, 705
 Effect of variable graphitic and diamond-like content on the temperature of carbonaceous dust (Pinho G.P., Duley W.W.), **269**, 121
 Isotopic compositions of individual polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons from the Murchison meteorite (Gilmour I., Pillinger C.T.), **269**, 235
 The spectrum of the planetary nebula NGC 6572 (Hyung S., Aller L.H., Feibelman W.A.), **269**, 975
 Cosmic deuterium or a hydrogen interloper? (Steigman G.), **269**, L53
 A limit on the depletion of deuterium (Edmunds M.G.), **270**, L37
 The C/CO ratio in the molecular cloud G 34.3 + 0.2 (Little L.T., Gibb A.G., Heaton B.D., Ellison B.N., Claude S.M.X.), **271**, 649

Atoms

- Effect of variable graphitic and diamond-like content on the temperature of carbonaceous dust (Pinho G.P., Duley W.W.), **269**, 121

Bubbles

- The preferential formation of high-mass stars in shocked interstellar gas layers (Whitworth A.P., Bhattal A.S., Chapman S.J., Disney M.J., Turner J.A.), **268**, 291
 The shock-excited P Cygni nebula (Barlow M.J., Drew J.E., Meaburn J., Massey R.M.), **268**, L29
 Evolution of supernova remnants generated by moving massive stars (Brighenti F., D'Ercole A.), **270**, 65

Clouds

- The role of H^+ and H_2^+ ions in the degradation of interstellar molecules (Smith D., Spanel P., Millar T.J.), **266**, 31
 Multigrain dust cloud models of compact H II regions (Efstathiou A., Rowan-Robinson M.), **266**, 212
 Jump shocks in molecular clouds: speed limits and excitation levels (Smith M.D.), **266**, 238
 A maximum entropy method for reconstructing dust temperature

- distributions from millimetre and submillimetre fluxes (Hobson M.P., Padman R.), **266**, 752
 High-resolution $C^{18}O$ observations of M17SW - III. Analysis of density and velocity structure (Hobson M.P., Jenness T., Padman R., Scott P.F.), **266**, 972
 Observations of deuterated cyanoacetylene in dark clouds (Howe D.A., Millar T.J., Schilke P., Walmsley C.M.), **267**, 59
 Cosmic ray ionization of the interstellar medium (Nath B.B., Biermann P.L.), **267**, 447
 Grains in shocks in weakly ionized clouds - II. Magnetic field rotation in oblique shocks (Pilipp W., Hartquist T.W.), **267**, 801
 Desorption of grain mantles in quiescent dark clouds by H_2 formation (Willacy K., Williams D.A., Duley W.W.), **267**, 949
 A study of the Chamaeleon I dark cloud and T-association - VI. Interstellar polarization, grain alignment and magnetic field (Whittet D.C.B., Gerakines P.A., Carkner A.L., Hough J.H., Martin P.G., Prusti T., Kilkenny D.), **268**, 1
 Formation and charge-separation reactions of large molecular dications within interstellar clouds: consequences for cold cloud chemical evolution (Petrie S., Bohme D.K.), **268**, 103
 A submillimetre continuum survey of pre-protostellar cores (Ward-Thompson D., Scott P.F., Hills R.E., André P.), **268**, 276
 The preferential formation of high-mass stars in shocked interstellar gas layers (Whitworth A.P., Bhattal A.S., Chapman S.J., Disney M.J., Turner J.A.), **268**, 291
 The effect of rapid neutral-neutral reactions on chemical models of dense interstellar clouds (Herbst E., Lee H.-H., Howe D.A., Millar T.J.), **268**, 335
 Photoionized regions around shocked cloudlets (Raga A.C., Wang L.), **268**, 354
 Generation and hydrogenation of adjacent-pentagon fullerenes: astrochemical considerations (Petrie S., Bohme D.K.), **268**, 938
 CO observations of high negative velocity gas towards the Galactic Centre (Marshall J., Lasenby A.N.), **269**, 619
 The effect of varying cosmic ray ionization rates on dark cloud chemistry (Farquhar P.R.A., Millar T.J., Herbst E.), **269**, 641
 Molecular desorption from dust in star-forming regions (Willacy K., Rawlings J.M.C., Williams D.A.), **269**, 921
 The chemistry of phosphorus in hot molecular cores (Charnley S.B., Millar T.J.), **270**, 570
 Optical and UV spectroscopy towards stars in the direction of the Cohen high-velocity H I stream (Kemp S.N., Bates B., Dufton P.L., Keenan F.P., Montgomery A.S.), **270**, 597
 Molecular ices as temperature indicators for interstellar dust: the 44- and 62- μ m lattice features of H_2O ice (Smith R.G., Robinson G., Hyland A.R., Carpenter G.L.), **271**, 481
 The C/CO ratio in the molecular cloud G 34.3 + 0.2 (Little L.T., Gibb A.G., Heaton B.D., Ellison B.N., Claude S.M.X.), **271**, 649
Cosmic rays
 Cosmic ray ionization of the interstellar medium (Nath B.B., Biermann P.L.), **267**, 447
 Desorption of grain mantles in quiescent dark clouds by H_2 formation (Willacy K., Williams D.A., Duley W.W.), **267**, 949
 Cosmic ray acceleration in inhomogeneous magnetic fields about relativistic shocks (Lucek S.G., Bell A.R.), **268**, 581
 The effect of varying cosmic ray ionization rates on dark cloud chemistry (Farquhar P.R.A., Millar T.J., Herbst E.), **269**, 641
 Gamma-line radiation from stellar winds in the Orion complex: a test for the theory of cosmic ray origin (Nath B.B., Biermann P.L.), **270**, L33
Dust, extinction
 A near-infrared photometric study of the young Orion nebula star cluster NGC 1976 (Qian Z.Y., Sagar R.), **266**, 114
 Multigrain dust cloud models of compact H II regions (Efstathiou A., Rowan-Robinson M.), **266**, 212
 The episodic dust-maker WR 125 - II. Spectroscopy and photometry during infrared maximum (Williams P.M., van der Hucht K.A., Kidger M.R., Geballe T.R., Bouchet P.), **266**, 247
 The distribution of OB stars in the directions of the stellar associations Aur OB 1 and 2 (Tovmassian H.M., Hovhannessian R.Kh., Epreman R.A., Huguenin D.), **266**, 337
 Dust extinction in starburst galaxies: NGC 1614 and 7714 (Puxley P.J., Brand P.W.J.L.), **266**, 431
 The opacities of spiral galaxies using volume-representative samples (Valentijn E.A.), **266**, 614

- Ultraviolet emission from M supergiants (Sylvester R.J., Barlow M.J., Skinner C.J.), **266**, 640
- A maximum entropy method for reconstructing dust temperature distributions from millimetre and submillimetre fluxes (Hobson M.P., Padman R.), **266**, 752
- A model for the continuum energy distribution of the ultraluminous galaxy IRAS F10214 + 4724 (Mazzei P., De Zotti G.), **266**, L5
- Optical observations of supernova 1993J from La Palma – I. Days 2 to 125 (Lewis J.R. et al.), **266**, L27
- Observations of deuterated cyanoacetylene in dark clouds (Howe D.A., Millar T.J., Schilke P., Walmsley C.M.), **267**, 59
- Maximum entropy mapping of IRAS data – III. Evidence for hot dust in M17 (Hobson M.P., Ward-Thompson D.), **267**, 141
- The mid-infrared spectral development of Nova Cen 1986 (Smith C.H., Aitken D.K., Roche P.F.), **267**, 225
- Dust in discs around T Tauri stars: grain growth? (Mannings V., Emerson J.P.), **267**, 361
- Grains in shocks in weakly ionized clouds – II. Magnetic field rotation in oblique shocks (Philipp W., Hartquist T.W.), **267**, 801
- Desorption of grain mantles in quiescent dark clouds by H₂ formation (Willacy K., Williams D.A., Duley W.W.), **267**, 949
- A study of the Chamaeleon I dark cloud and T-association – VI. Interstellar polarization, grain alignment and magnetic field (Whittet D.C.B., Gerakines P.A., Carkner A.L., Hough J.H., Martin P.G., Prusti T., Kilkenny D.), **268**, 1
- Origin of superparamagnetism in core-mantle grains (Sorrell W.H.), **268**, 40
- Thick tori around active galactic nuclei: a comparison of model predictions with observations of the infrared continuum and silicate features (Granato G.L., Danese L.), **268**, 235
- A submillimetre continuum survey of pre-protostellar cores (Ward-Thompson D., Scott P.F., Hills R.E., André P.), **268**, 276
- A correlation between the microcrystallite size and the optical properties of amorphous carbon grains (Koike C., Kaito C., Shibai H.), **268**, 321
- Twisting magnetic fields in the core region of OMC-1 (Chrysostomou A., Hough J.H., Burton M.G., Tamura M.), **268**, 325
- BVRI imaging polarimetry of the Frosty Leo nebula (Scarrott S.M., Scarrott R.M.J.), **268**, 615
- Gold-type mechanisms of grain alignment (Lazarian A.), **268**, 713
- Grain-mantle erosion in magnetohydrodynamic shocks (Flower D.R., Pineau des Forêts G.), **268**, 724
- Polarized emission-line profiles in the core and halo of NGC 7027 (Walsh J.R., Clegg R.E.S.), **268**, L41
- Effect of variable graphitic and diamond-like content on the temperature of carbonaceous dust (Pinho G.P., Duley W.W.), **269**, 121
- Discovery of OH and H₂O masers in R Aquarii and H1–36 Arae (Ivson R.J., Seaquist E.R., Hall P.J.), **269**, 218
- 'PAH' emission in novae (Evans A., Rawlings J.M.C.), **269**, 427
- Mid-infrared spectroscopy of the reflection nebulae NGC 2023 and 1333 (Roche P.F., Aitken D.K., Smith C.H.), **269**, 649
- Molecular desorption from dust in star-forming regions (Willacy K., Rawlings J.M.C., Williams D.A.), **269**, 921
- Mid- and far-infrared absorption spectra of fine fused quartz grains (Koike C., Shibai H.), **269**, 1011
- Intrinsic colour indices of OB supergiants, giants and dwarfs in the UBVR_IJHKLM system (Wegner W.), **270**, 229
- Variability of η Carinae (Whitelock P.A., Feast M.W., Koen C., Roberts G., Carter B.S.), **270**, 364
- Measurements of dust extinction in highly inclined spiral galaxies (Jansen R.A., Knapen J.H., Beckman J.E., Peletier R.F., Hes R.), **270**, 373
- The chemistry of phosphorus in hot molecular cores (Charnley S.B., Millar T.J.), **270**, 570
- Continued decline in the 1–5 μ m brightness of B5 IRS1: 1990–93 (Moore T.J.T., Emerson J.P.), **271**, 243
- On the detection of buried quasars in galaxies (Simpson C.), **271**, 247
- The obscuration to the nucleus of IC 5063 (Simpson C., Ward M., Kotilainen J.), **271**, 250
- Red giants with unusual dust shells – II. The dusty R star HD 100764 (Skinner C.J.), **271**, 300
- The planetary nebula BD +30°3639: the infrared spectrum during post-AGB stellar evolution (Siebenmorgen R., Zijlstra A.A., Krügel E.), **271**, 449
- Molecular ices as temperature indicators for interstellar dust: the 44- and 62- μ m lattice features of H₂O ice (Smith R.G., Robinson G., Hyland A.R., Carpenter G.L.), **271**, 481
- Submillimetre observations of Herbig Ae/Be systems (Mannings V.), **271**, 587
- The effects of dust in cold clouds embedded in cooling flows (Fabian A.C., Johnstone R.M., Daines S.J.), **271**, 737
- Optical polarimetry of the southern compact radio source PKS 1934–63 (Tadhunter C.N., Shaw M.A., Morganti R.), **271**, 807
- Interstellar matter in elliptical galaxies – III. Properties of dust extinction (Goudfrooij P., de Jong T., Hansen L., Nørgaard-Nielsen H.U.), **271**, 833
- ### General
- A near-infrared photometric study of the young Orion nebula star cluster NGC 1976 (Qian Z.Y., Sagar R.), **266**, 114
- Extended thermal radio emission from the Galactic plane (Whiteoak J.B.Z., Cram L.E., Large M.I.), **269**, 294
- Mid- and far-infrared absorption spectra of fine fused quartz grains (Koike C., Shibai H.), **269**, 1011
- Refractive interstellar scintillation in pulsar dynamic spectra (Gupta Y., Rickett B.J., Lyne A.G.), **269**, 1035
- The origin of the Magellanic Stream (Moore B., Davis M.), **270**, 209
- Secondary calibrators at submillimetre wavelengths (Sandell G.), **271**, 75
- Stellar mass-loss-driven wind models of elliptical galaxies? (Gibson B.K.), **271**, L35
- ### Globules
- Molecules in dense globules in planetary nebulae (Howe D.A., Hartquist T.W., Williams D.A.), **271**, 811
- ### H II regions
- Multigrain dust cloud models of compact H II regions (Efstathiou A., Rowan-Robinson M.), **266**, 212
- Spectroscopy of H II regions at 2 μ m: ultracompact sources (Doherty R.M., Puxley P., Doyon R., Brand P.W.J.L.), **266**, 497
- Maximum entropy mapping of IRAS data – III. Evidence for hot dust in M17 (Hobson M.P., Ward-Thompson D.), **267**, 141
- Erratum: G25.5 + 0.2: a new luminous blue variable in the Galaxy? (Subrahmanyam R., Ekers R.D., Wilson W.E., Goss W.M., Allen D.A.), **268**, 304
- Photoionized regions around shocked cloudlets (Raga A.C., Wang L.), **268**, 354
- Extended thermal radio emission from the Galactic plane (Whiteoak J.B.Z., Cram L.E., Large M.I.), **269**, 294
- A search for methanol masers in the Magellanic Clouds (Ellingsen S.P., Whiteoak J.B., Norris R.P., Caswell J.L., Vaile R.A.), **269**, 1019
- New detections of excited OH masers at 5-cm wavelength (Smits D.P.), **269**, L11
- The MOST Galactic Centre Survey – II. New results on published supernova remnants and G2.4 + 1.4 (Gray A.D.), **270**, 835
- On sonic transitions in astrophysical flows (Williams R.J.R., Dyson J.E.), **270**, L52
- Density condensations in planetary nebulae and the electron temperature (Viegas S.M., Clegg R.E.S.), **271**, 993
- ### Individual: B5 IRS1
- Continued decline in the 1–5 μ m brightness of B5 IRS1: 1990–93 (Moore T.J.T., Emerson J.P.), **271**, 243
- ### Individual: Chamaeleon I
- A study of the Chamaeleon I dark cloud and T-association – VI. Interstellar polarization, grain alignment and magnetic field (Whittet D.C.B., Gerakines P.A., Carkner A.L., Hough J.H., Martin P.G., Prusti T., Kilkenny D.), **268**, 1
- ### Individual: Chamaeleon I cloud
- X-ray-selected T Tauri stars in the Chamaeleon I cloud (Huenemoerder D.P., Lawson W.A., Feigelson E.D.), **271**, 967
- ### Individual: Crab nebula
- The stellar wind of the Crab supernova's progenitor (Murdin P.), **269**, 89

Individual: G25.5 + 0.2

Erratum: G25.5 + 0.2: a new luminous blue variable in the Galaxy? (Subrahmanyan R., Ekers R.D., Wilson W.E., Goss W.M., Allen D.A.), **268**, 304

Individual: G 34.3 + 0.2

The C I/CO ratio in the molecular cloud G 34.3 + 0.2 (Little L.T., Gibb A.G., Heaton B.D., Ellison B.N., Claude S.M.X.), **271**, 649

Individual: G 315.4-2.3

SN 185, its associated remnant and PSR 1509-58 (Strom R.G.), **268**, L5

Individual: G 320.4-1.2

SN 185, its associated remnant and PSR 1509-58 (Strom R.G.), **268**, L5

Individual: HHG 33.3 + 0.2

New emission nebulae in the POSS field $18^{\text{h}}48^{\text{m}}+0^{\circ}$ (Cappellaro E., Benetti S., Sabbadin F., Salvadori L., Turatto M., Zanin C.), **267**, 871

Individual: L1448

Submillimetre and near-infrared observations of L1448: a curving H_2 jet with multiple bow shocks (Davis C.J., Dent W.R.F., Matthews H.E., Aspin C., Lightfoot J.F.), **266**, 933

Individual: M17

Maximum entropy mapping of *IRAS* data - III. Evidence for hot dust in M17 (Hobson M.P., Ward-Thompson D.), **267**, 141

Individual: M17SW

A maximum entropy method for reconstructing dust temperature distributions from millimetre and submillimetre fluxes (Hobson M.P., Padman R.), **266**, 752

High-resolution C^{18}O observations of M17SW - III. Analysis of density and velocity structure (Hobson M.P., Jenness T., Padman R., Scott P.F.), **266**, 972

Individual: M42-HH2

Volumetric imagery of the Herbig-Haro object M42-HH2 (Clayton C.A., Meaburn J.), **269**, 403

Individual: NGC 1333

Mid-infrared spectroscopy of the reflection nebulae NGC 2023 and 1333 (Roche P.F., Aitken D.K., Smith C.H.), **269**, 649

Individual: NGC 2023

Mid-infrared spectroscopy of the reflection nebulae NGC 2023 and 1333 (Roche P.F., Aitken D.K., Smith C.H.), **269**, 649

Individual: NGC 6334 V

Dissecting the bipolar nebula in NGC 6334 V (Chrysostomou A., Hough J.H., Aspin C., Bailey J.A.), **268**, L63

Individual: OMC-1

Twisting magnetic fields in the core region of OMC-1 (Chrysostomou A., Hough J.H., Burton M.G., Tamura M.), **268**, 325

Individual: PKS 1209-51/52

PKS 1209-51/52: a supernova remnant with a well-defined magnetic field (Milne D.K., Haynes R.F.), **270**, 106

Individual: Ring Nebula

Investigating the haloes of planetary nebulae - IV. NGC 6720, the Ring Nebula (Bryce M., Balick B., Meaburn J.), **266**, 721

Individual: Taurus dark cloud

A search for the 13 175-Å infrared diffuse band in dense environments (Adamson A.J., Kerr T.H., Whittet D.C.B., Duley W.W.), **268**, 705

Individual: VHE65a

VHE65a: an extremely red reflection nebula or a typical cometary nebula? (Scarrott S.M., Stockdale D.P., Draper P.W.), **268**, L60

Jets and outflows

Jump shocks in molecular clouds: speed limits and excitation levels (Smith M.D.), **266**, 238

'Cored apple' bipolarity: a global instability to convection in radial accretion? (Henriksen R.N., Valls-Gabaud D.), **266**, 681

Submillimetre and near-infrared observations of L1448: a curving H_2 jet with multiple bow shocks (Davis C.J., Dent W.R.F., Matthews H.E., Aspin C., Lightfoot J.F.), **266**, 933

Magnetic field dragging in accretion discs (Lubow S.H., Papaloizou J.C.B., Pringle J.E.), **267**, 235

Erratum: G25.5 + 0.2: a new luminous blue variable in the Galaxy? (Subrahmanyan R., Ekers R.D., Wilson W.E., Goss W.M., Allen D.A.), **268**, 304

Twisting magnetic fields in the core region of OMC-1 (Chrysostomou A., Hough J.H., Burton M.G., Tamura M.), **268**, 325

Photoionized regions around shocked cloudlets (Raga A.C., Wang L.), **268**, 354

Dissecting the bipolar nebula in NGC 6334 V (Chrysostomou A., Hough J.H., Aspin C., Bailey J.A.), **268**, L63

Spin rates and mass loss in accreting T Tauri stars (King A.R., Regev O.), **268**, L69

Volumetric imagery of the Herbig-Haro object M42-HH2 (Clayton C.A., Meaburn J.), **269**, 403

Mass-loaded flows - VI. A tale of the Galactic Centre (Dyson J.E., Hartquist T.W.), **269**, 447

Variability of η Carinae (Whitelock P.A., Feast M.W., Koen C., Roberts G., Carter B.S.), **270**, 364

Kinematics and dynamics

Mass-loaded flows - VII. Transonic flows from the cores of planetary nebulae (Arthur S.J., Dyson J.E., Hartquist T.W.), **269**, 1117

Dynamics of gas near the Galactic Centre (Jenkins A., Binney J.), **270**, 703

Magnetic fields

Infrared polarimetry in the Chamaeleon I dark cloud (McGregor P.J., Harrison T.E., Hough J.H., Bailey J.A.), **267**, 755

Grains in shocks in weakly ionized clouds - II. Magnetic field rotation in oblique shocks (Pilipp W., Hartquist T.W.), **267**, 801

A study of the Chamaeleon I dark cloud and T-association - VI. Interstellar polarization, grain alignment and magnetic field (Whittet D.C.B., Gerakines P.A., Carkner A.L., Hough J.H., Martin P.G., Prusti T., Kilkenny D.), **268**, 1

Twisting magnetic fields in the core region of OMC-1 (Chrysostomou A., Hough J.H., Burton M.G., Tamura M.), **268**, 325

New rotation measures of distant pulsars in the inner Galaxy and magnetic field reversals (Rand R.J., Lyne A.G.), **268**, 497

The scatter-broadened image of Cygnus X-3 (Wilkinson P.N., Narayan R., Spencer R.E.), **269**, 67

Molecules

The role of H^+ and H_2^+ ions in the degradation of interstellar molecules (Smith D., Spanel P., Millar T.J.), **266**, 31

IRAS-selected Galactic star-forming regions - I. New $\text{G}_{16} \rightarrow \text{S}_{23}$ water maser detections in molecular cores north of Dec. $+15^{\circ}$ (Palumbo G.G.C., Scappini F., Pareschi G., Codella C., Caselli P., Attolini M.R.), **266**, 123

Jump shocks in molecular clouds: speed limits and excitation levels (Smith M.D.), **266**, 238

First results from the UHRF: ultra-high-resolution observations of interstellar CH, CH^+ and CN towards ζ Ophiuchi (Crawford I.A., Barlow M.J., Diego F., Spyromilio J.), **266**, 903

Submillimetre and near-infrared observations of L1448: a curving H_2 jet with multiple bow shocks (Davis C.J., Dent W.R.F., Matthews H.E., Aspin C., Lightfoot J.F.), **266**, 933

High-resolution C^{18}O observations of M17SW - III. Analysis of density and velocity structure (Hobson M.P., Jenness T., Padman R., Scott P.F.), **266**, 972

Observations of deuterated cyanoacetylene in dark clouds (Howe D.A., Millar T.J., Schilke P., Walmsley C.M.), **267**, 59

A search for extragalactic methanol masers (Ellingsen S.P., Norris R.P., Whiteoak J.B., Vaile R.A., McCulloch P.M., Price M.G.), **267**, 510

Desorption of grain mantles in quiescent dark clouds by H_2 formation (Willacy K., Williams D.A., Duley W.W.), **267**, 949

Formation and charge-separation reactions of large molecular dications within interstellar clouds: consequences for cold cloud chemical evolution (Petric S., Bohme D.K.), **268**, 103

A submillimetre continuum survey of pre-protostellar cores (Ward-Thompson D., Scott P.F., Hills R.E., André P.), **268**, 276

The effect of rapid neutral-neutral reactions on chemical models of dense interstellar clouds (Herbst E., Lee H.-H., Howe D.A., Millar T.J.), **268**, 335

The Parkes survey of methanol masers at 44.07 GHz (Slysh V.I., Kalenskii S.V., Val'ts I.E., Otrupcek R.), **268**, 464

A search for the 13 175-Å infrared diffuse band in dense environments (Adamson A.J., Kerr T.H., Whittet D.C.B., Duley W.W.), **268**, 705

Generation and hydrogenation of adjacent-pentagon fullerenes: astrochemical considerations (Petric S., Bohme D.K.), **268**, 938

Effect of variable graphitic and diamond-like content on the temperature of carbonaceous dust (Pinho G.P., Duley W.W.), **269**, 121

Isotopic compositions of individual polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons from the Murchison meteorite (Gilmour I., Pillinger C.T.), **269**, 235

12.2-GHz methanol and 1.6-GHz hydroxyl masers associated with new 6.7-GHz methanol masers (Gaylard M.J., MacLeod G.C., van der Walt D.J.), **269**, 257

CO observations of high negative velocity gas towards the Galactic Centre (Marshall J., Lasenby A.N.), **269**, 619

The effect of varying cosmic ray ionization rates on dark cloud chemistry (Farquhar P.R.A., Millar T.J., Herbst E.), **269**, 641

Molecular desorption from dust in star-forming regions (Willacy K., Rawlings J.M.C., Williams D.A.), **269**, 921

The chemistry of phosphorus in hot molecular cores (Charnley S.B., Millar T.J.), **270**, 570

The formation of carbon monoxide UV absorption bands in media with stochastic velocity fields (Levshakov S.A., Kegel W.H.), **271**, 161

The C/O ratio in the molecular cloud G 34.3 + 0.2 (Little L.T., Gibb A.G., Heaton B.D., Ellison B.N., Claude S.M.X.), **271**, 649

Molecules in dense globules in planetary nebulae (Howe D.A., Hartquist T.W., Williams D.A.), **271**, 811

Rotationally inelastic collisions of C₂ with *ortho*- and *para*-H₂ (Phillips T.R.), **271**, 827

Planetary nebulae: general

Effective collision strengths for intermultiplet $2s2p^4$ to $2s^22p^23s$, and $2s^22p^3$ and $2s^22p^23s$ to $2s^22p^23s$ optically forbidden transitions of O II (McLaughlin B.M., Bell K.L.), **267**, 231

Electron impact excitation of N II: fine-structure collision strengths and Maxwellian-averaged rate coefficients (Stafford R.P., Bell K.L., Hibbert A., Wijesundera W.P.), **268**, 816

The spectrum of the planetary nebula NGC 6572 (Hyung S., Aller L.H., Feibelman W.A.), **269**, 975

A possible criterion for envelope ejection in asymptotic giant branch or first giant branch stars (Han Z., Podsiadlowski P., Eggleton P.P.), **270**, 121

Influences of wide binaries on the structures of planetary nebulae (Soker N.), **270**, 774

Elemental abundances for a sample of southern galactic planetary nebulae (Kingsburgh R.L., Barlow M.J.), **271**, 257

Molecules in dense globules in planetary nebulae (Howe D.A., Hartquist T.W., Williams D.A.), **271**, 811

Density condensations in planetary nebulae and the electron temperature (Viegas S.M., Clegg R.E.S.), **271**, 993

Planetary nebulae: individual: Abell 46

A preliminary analysis of the planetary nebula central star V477 Lyrae (Pollacco D.L., Bell S.A.), **267**, 452

Planetary nebulae: individual: Abell 63

Direct optical observations of the secondary component of UU Sagittae (Bell S.A., Pollacco D.L., Hilditch R.W.), **270**, 449

Planetary nebulae: individual: BD +30°3639

The planetary nebula BD +30°3639: the infrared spectrum during post-AGB stellar evolution (Siebenmorgen R., Zijlstra A.A., Krügel E.), **271**, 449

Planetary nebulae: individual: Frosty Leo

BVRI imaging polarimetry of the Frosty Leo nebula (Scarrott S.M., Scarrott R.M.J.), **268**, 615

Planetary nebulae: individual: GK Per

The previous incarnation of the old nova GK Persei (Scott A.D., Rawlings J.M.C., Evans A.), **269**, 707

Planetary nebulae: individual: Helix nebula

Molecules in dense globules in planetary nebulae (Howe D.A., Hartquist T.W., Williams D.A.), **271**, 811

Planetary nebulae: individual: IRAS 17514-1555

The planetary nebula surrounding the WC 11 star IRAS 17514-1555 (Pollacco D.L., Hill P.W.), **267**, 692

Planetary nebulae: individual: NGC 6543

A search for photometric variability in the central star of NGC 6543 (Bell S.A., Pollacco D.L., Hilditch R.W.), **267**, 1053

Mass-loaded flows - VII. Transonic flows from the cores of planetary nebulae (Arthur S.J., Dyson J.E., Hartquist T.W.), **269**, 1117

Planetary nebulae: individual: NGC 6572

The spectrum of the planetary nebula NGC 6572 (Hyung S., Aller L.H., Feibelman W.A.), **269**, 975

Planetary nebulae: individual: NGC 6720

Investigating the haloes of planetary nebulae - IV. NGC 6720, the Ring Nebula (Bryce M., Balick B., Meaburn J.), **266**, 721

Planetary nebulae: individual: NGC 7027

Polarized emission-line profiles in the core and halo of NGC 7027 (Walsh J.R., Clegg R.E.S.), **268**, L41

Planetary nebulae: individual: PNG 32.0-1.7

New emission nebulae in the POSS field $18^{\text{h}}48^{\text{m}}+0^{\circ}$ (Cappellaro E., Benetti S., Sabbadin F., Salvadori L., Turatto M., Zanin C.), **267**, 871

Planetary nebulae: individual: PNG 32.9-0.7

New emission nebulae in the POSS field $18^{\text{h}}48^{\text{m}}+0^{\circ}$ (Cappellaro E., Benetti S., Sabbadin F., Salvadori L., Turatto M., Zanin C.), **267**, 871

Planetary nebulae: individual: PNG 33.7-2.0

New emission nebulae in the POSS field $18^{\text{h}}48^{\text{m}}+0^{\circ}$ (Cappellaro E., Benetti S., Sabbadin F., Salvadori L., Turatto M., Zanin C.), **267**, 871

Reflection nebulae

BVRI imaging polarimetry of the Frosty Leo nebula (Scarrott S.M., Scarrott R.M.J.), **268**, 615

Polarized emission-line profiles in the core and halo of NGC 7027 (Walsh J.R., Clegg R.E.S.), **268**, L41

VHE65a: an extremely red reflection nebula or a typical cometary nebula? (Scarrott S.M., Stockdale D.P., Draper P.W.), **268**, L60

Dissecting the bipolar nebula in NGC 6334 V (Chrysostomou A., Hough J.H., Aspin C., Bailey J.A.), **268**, L63

Mid-infrared spectroscopy of the reflection nebulae NGC 2023 and 1333 (Roche P.F., Aitken D.K., Smith C.H.), **269**, 649

Nebulosity around the S star RZ Sgr (Whitelock P.), **270**, L15

Continued decline in the 1-5 μm brightness of B5 IRS1: 1990-93 (Moore T.J.T., Emerson J.P.), **271**, 243

Structure

Observations of interstellar gas towards ω Centauri and the Carina-Sagittarius spiral arm (Wood K.D., Bates B.), **267**, 660

A correlation between the microcrystallite size and the optical properties of amorphous carbon grains (Koike C., Kaito C., Shibai H.), **268**, 321

The scatter-broadened image of Cygnus X-3 (Wilkinson P.N., Narayan R., Spencer R.E.), **269**, 67

Extended thermal radio emission from the Galactic plane (Whiteoak J.B.Z., Cram L.E., Large M.I.), **269**, 294

CO observations of high negative velocity gas towards the Galactic Centre (Marshall J., Lasenby A.N.), **269**, 619

Optical and UV spectroscopy towards stars in the direction of the

- Cohen high-velocity H I stream (Kemp S.N., Bates B., Dufton P.L., Keenan F.P., Montgomery A.S.), **270**, 597
 Dynamics of gas near the Galactic Centre (Jenkins A., Binney J.), **270**, 703
 On sonic transitions in astrophysical flows (Williams R.J.R., Dyson J.E.), **270**, L52

Supernova remnants

- The structure of young supernova remnants in M82 (Muxlow T.W.B., Pedlar A., Wilkinson P.N., Axon D.J., Sanders E.M., de Bruyn A.G.), **266**, 455
 A fast pulsar in SN1987A? (Michel F.C.), **267**, L4
 Radio continuum observations of starburst galaxies (Collison P.M., Saikia D.J., Pedlar A., Axon D.J., Unger S.W.), **268**, 203
 Cosmic ray acceleration in inhomogeneous magnetic fields about relativistic shocks (Lucek S.G., Bell A.R.), **268**, 581
 SN 185, its associated remnant and PSR 1509-58 (Strom R.G.), **268**, L5
 The stellar wind of the Crab supernova's progenitor (Murdin P.), **269**, 89
 Extended thermal radio emission from the Galactic plane (Whiteoak J.B.Z., Cram L.E., Large M.I.), **269**, 294
 Evolution of supernova remnants generated by moving massive stars (Brighenti F., D'Ercole A.), **270**, 65
 Star formation in differentially rotating galactic discs: the physics of self-propagation (Palouš J., Tenorio-Tagle G., Franco J.), **270**, 75
 PKS 1209-51/52: a supernova remnant with a well-defined magnetic field (Milne D.K., Haynes R.F.), **270**, 106
 A deep radio search for the counterpart to the enigmatic X-ray pulsar 1E2259+586 (Coe M.J., Jones L.R., Lehto H.), **270**, 178
 The MOST Galactic Centre Survey - II. New results on published supernova remnants and G2.4+1.4 (Gray A.D.), **270**, 835
 The MOST Galactic Centre Survey - III. Images of new candidate supernova remnants (Gray A.D.), **270**, 847
 The MOST Galactic Centre Survey - IV. Supernova remnant distribution, small-diameter supernova remnants, and supernova remnant-pulsar coincidences (Gray A.D.), **270**, 861
 X-ray evidence for the association of G11.2-0.3 with the supernova of 386 AD (Reynolds S.P., Lyutikov M., Blandford R.D., Seward F.D.), **271**, L1

The Galaxy

Centre

- Spectroscopy and further imaging of *IRAS* sources near the Galactic Centre (Moneti A., Glass I.S., Moorwood A.F.M.), **268**, 194
 Evidence for a deficit of pulsars in the inner Galaxy (Johnston S.), **268**, 595
 Mass-loaded flows - VI. A tale of the Galactic Centre (Dyson J.E., Hartquist T.W.), **269**, 447
 CO observations of high negative velocity gas towards the Galactic Centre (Marshall J., Lasenby A.N.), **269**, 619
 Dynamics of gas near the Galactic Centre (Jenkins A., Binney J.), **270**, 703
 The MOST Galactic Centre Survey - I. Survey images and results on Sgr A-E (Gray A.D.), **270**, 822
 The MOST Galactic Centre Survey - II. New results on published supernova remnants and G2.4+1.4 (Gray A.D.), **270**, 835
 The MOST Galactic Centre Survey - III. Images of new candidate supernova remnants (Gray A.D.), **270**, 847
 The MOST Galactic Centre Survey - IV. Supernova remnant distribution, small-diameter supernova remnants, and supernova remnant-pulsar coincidences (Gray A.D.), **270**, 861
 Observable properties of the power-law galaxies (Evans N.W., de Zeeuw P.T.), **271**, 202

General

- The origin of the Magellanic Stream (Moore B., Davis M.), **270**, 209

Globular clusters: general

- Statistics of *N*-body simulations - I. Equal masses before core collapse (Giersz M., Heggie D.C.), **268**, 257
 A comparison of direct *N*-body integration with anisotropic

- gaseous models of star clusters (Giersz M., Spurzem R.), **269**, 241
 Gamma-ray bursts from interaction of relativistic flows with radiation fields (Shemi A.), **269**, 1112
 Statistics of *N*-body simulations - II. Equal masses after core collapse (Giersz M., Heggie D.C.), **270**, 298
 Gravothermal expansion in an *N*-body system (Heggie D.C., Inagaki S., McMillan S.L.W.), **271**, 706

Globular clusters: individual: ω Cen

- Observations of interstellar gas towards ω Centauri and the Carina-Sagittarius spiral arm (Wood K.D., Bates B.), **267**, 660

Globular clusters: individual: M4

- Chemical abundances of RR Lyrae stars in the globular cluster M4 (Clementini G., Merighi R., Gratton R., Carretta E.), **267**, 43
BVR photoelectric photometry and radial velocity data for four RR Lyrae stars in the globular cluster NGC 6121: the strange case of V15 (Clementini G., Merighi R., Pasquini L., Cacciari C., Gouiffes C.), **267**, 83

Globular clusters: individual: M69

- CCD and IR-array photometry of Galactic globular clusters - I. *BVJK* photometry of M69 (Ferraro F.R., Fusi Pecci F., Guarneri M.D., Moneti A., Origlia L., Testa V.), **266**, 829

Globular clusters: individual: M92

- Absolute proper motion and Galactic orbit of M92 (Scholz R.-D., Odenkirchen M., Irwin M.J.), **266**, 925

Globular clusters: individual: NGC 6624

- Two radio pulsars in the globular cluster NGC 6624 (Biggs J.D., Bailes M., Lyne A.G., Goss W.M., Fruchter A.S.), **267**, 125

Halo

- On the motion of the Magellanic Clouds (Kroupa P., Röser S., Bastian U.), **266**, 412
 Numerical simulations of the Magellanic system - I. Orbits of the Magellanic Clouds and the global gas distribution (Gardiner L.T., Sawa T., Fujimoto M.), **266**, 567
 A method for identifying blue horizontal branch stars on the basis of spectra and photoelectric colours (Flynn C., Sommer-Larsen J., Christensen P.R.), **267**, 77
 Microlensing by the Milky Way halo (Evans N.W., Jijina J.), **267**, L21
 Cooling flows, low-mass objects and the Galactic halo (Fabian A.C., Nulsen P.E.J.), **269**, L33
 Kinematics of the system of blue horizontal branch field stars of the outer Galactic halo (Sommer-Larsen J., Flynn C., Christensen P.R.), **271**, 94

Kinematics and dynamics

- Modified moments and the Oort constants (Cuddeford P., Binney J.), **266**, 273
 Absolute proper motion and Galactic orbit of M92 (Scholz R.-D., Odenkirchen M., Irwin M.J.), **266**, 925
 High-mass-loss AGB stars in the South Galactic Cap (Whitlock P., Menzies J., Feast M., Marang F., Carter B., Roberts G., Catchpole R., Chapman J.), **267**, 711
 Density of matter in the Galactic disc (Flynn C., Fuchs B.), **270**, 471
 Dynamics of gas near the Galactic Centre (Jenkins A., Binney J.), **270**, 703
 Kinematics of the system of blue horizontal branch field stars of the outer Galactic halo (Sommer-Larsen J., Flynn C., Christensen P.R.), **271**, 94

Open clusters and associations: general

- uvby* photometry of 100 stars in the region of η Carina (Shobbrook R.R., Lyngå G.), **269**, 857
 Magnetic braking of G and K dwarfs without core-envelope decoupling (Collier Cameron A., Li J.), **269**, 1099
 BD+22°4409: a rapidly rotating, low-mass member of the Local Association (Jeffries R.D., Byrne P.B., Doyle J.G., Anders G.J., James D.J., Lanzafame A.C.), **270**, 153

Open clusters and associations: individual: Aur OB 1

- The distribution of OB stars in the directions of the stellar

associations Aur OB 1 and 2 (Tovmassian H.M., Hovhannessian R.Kh., Epreman R.A., Huguénin D.), **266**, 337

Open clusters and associations: individual: Aur OB 2

The distribution of OB stars in the directions of the stellar associations Aur OB 1 and 2 (Tovmassian H.M., Hovhannessian R.Kh., Epreman R.A., Huguénin D.), **266**, 337

Open clusters and associations: individual: Cen OB1

Strömgren and H β photometry of associations and open clusters – III. Cen OB1 and Cru OB1 (Kaltcheva N.T., Georgiev L.N.), **269**, 289

Open clusters and associations: individual: Cir T1

Ha emission stars in the Circinus region (Mikami T., Ogura K.), **270**, 199

Open clusters and associations: individual: Cir T2

Ha emission stars in the Circinus region (Mikami T., Ogura K.), **270**, 199

Open clusters and associations: individual: Cru OB1

Strömgren and H β photometry of associations and open clusters – III. Cen OB1 and Cru OB1 (Kaltcheva N.T., Georgiev L.N.), **269**, 289

Open clusters and associations: individual: Hyades

ROSAT X-ray luminosity functions of the Hyades dK and dM stars (Pye J.P., Hodgkin S.T., Stern R.A., Stauffer J.R.), **266**, 798

Open clusters and associations: individual: NGC 1976

A near-infrared photometric study of the young Orion nebula star cluster NGC 1976 (Qian Z.Y., Sagar R.), **266**, 114

Open clusters and associations: individual: NGC 3293

The open cluster NGC 3293 and its short-period B-type variables (Balona L.A.), **267**, 1060

Open clusters and associations: individual: NGC 4755

The open cluster NGC 4755 and its short-period B-type variables (Balona L.A., Koen C.), **267**, 1071

Open clusters and associations: individual: α Persei

New distance measurements to the Pleiades and α Persei clusters (O'Dell M.A., Hendry M.A., Collier Cameron A.), **268**, 181

Open clusters and associations: individual: Pleiades

New distance measurements to the Pleiades and α Persei clusters (O'Dell M.A., Hendry M.A., Collier Cameron A.), **268**, 181

Solar neighbourhood

ROSAT EUV luminosity functions of nearby late-type stars (Hodgkin S.T., Pye J.P.), **267**, 840

Classification of the *Hipparcos* input catalogue using the Kohonen network (Hernández-Pajares M., Floris J.), **268**, 444

Stellar content

Automated classification of stellar spectra – I. Initial results with artificial neural networks (von Hippel T., Storrie-Lombardi L.J., Storrie-Lombardi M.C., Irwin M.J.), **269**, 97

Infrared signatures of the inner spiral arms and bar (Hammersley P.L., Garzón F., Mahoney T., Calbet X.), **269**, 753

Structure

Modified moments and the Oort constants (Cuddeford P., Binney J.), **266**, 273

Observations of interstellar gas towards ω Centauri and the Carina-Sagittarius spiral arm (Wood K.D., Bates B.), **267**, 660

New rotation measures of distant pulsars in the inner Galaxy and magnetic field reversals (Rand R.J., Lyne A.G.), **268**, 497

Infrared signatures of the inner spiral arms and bar (Hammersley P.L., Garzón F., Mahoney T., Calbet X.), **269**, 753

uvby photometry of 100 stars in the region of η Carina (Shobbrook R.R., Lyngå G.), **269**, 857

Density of matter in the Galactic disc (Flynn C., Fuchs B.), **270**, 471

Galaxies

Abundances

Thresholds and the chemical evolution of galactic discs – II.

Radial flows (Chamcham K., Tayler R.J.), **266**, 282

The effects of cluster environment on the chemical evolution of galaxies – II. NGC 4254 (Henry R.B.C., Pagel B.E.J., Chincarini G.L.), **266**, 421

The reflection-dominated X-ray spectrum of NGC 6552 (Reynolds C.S., Fabian A.C., Makishima K., Fukazawa Y., Tamura T.), **268**, L55

The effect of varying cosmic ray ionization rates on dark cloud chemistry (Farquhar P.R.A., Millar T.J., Herbst E.), **269**, 641

Element abundances in blue compact galaxies (Marconi G., Matteucci F., Tosi M.), **270**, 35

Dynamics and stellar populations in early-type galaxies (Carollo C.M., Danziger I.J.), **270**, 523

A limit on the depletion of deuterium (Edmunds M.G.), **270**, L37

Line-strength gradients in the bulge components of NGC 3190 and 1023 (Sansom A.E., Peace G., Dodd M.), **271**, 39

Active

Resolution of the southern radio lobe of 3C 33 at 660 nm (Crane P., Stiafelli M.), **257**, 17p

Electromagnetic fields inside thin accretion discs around rotating black holes (Kudoh T.), **266**, 609

Ram-pressure confinement of extragalactic jets (Komissarov S.S.), **266**, 649

'Cored apple' bipolarity: a global instability to convection in radial accretion? (Henriksen R.N., Valls-Gabaud D.), **266**, 681

The host galaxies of Seyfert type 1 nuclei (Kotilainen J.K., Ward M.J.), **266**, 953

A ROSAT observation of the high-redshift galaxy IRAS F10214 + 4724 (Lawrence A., Rigopoulou D., Rowan-Robinson M., McMahon R.G., Broadhurst T., Lonsdale C.J.), **266**, L41

1308 + 328: a new highly variable extragalactic object (Machalski J., Engels D.), **266**, L69

Constraining the complexities in Seyfert X-ray spectra – an analysis of simultaneous observations with *Ginga* and ROSAT (Pounds K.A., Nandra K., Fink H.H., Makino F.), **267**, 193

Spectral-index asymmetries in radio galaxies: the effects of projection and light traveltime (Blundell K.M., Alexander P.), **267**, 241

Multifrequency observations of the radio galaxy 3C 159 (Cerchiara P.L., Browne I.W.A., Mantovani F., Muxlow T.W.B.), **267**, 247

On the polarization of resonantly scattered emission lines – I. Emission and absorption coefficients in an anisotropic radiation field (Lee H.-W., Blandford R.D., Western L.), **267**, 303

The nature of the extended blue continuum in Cygnus A (Shaw M., Tadhunter C.), **267**, 589

The contribution of the obscuring torus to the X-ray spectrum of Seyfert galaxies: a test for the unification model (Ghisellini G., Haardt F., Matt G.), **267**, 743

The local density of low-luminosity star-forming galaxies (Schade D.J., Ferguson H.C.), **267**, 889

X-ray reprocessing by cold clouds in active galactic nuclei (Nandra K., George I.M.), **267**, 974

Iron K α resonant absorption in warm absorbers around active galactic nuclei (Matt G.), **267**, L17

On the polarization of resonantly scattered emission lines – II. Polarized emission from anisotropically expanding clouds (Lee H.-W.), **268**, 49

Anisotropic mergers at high redshifts: the formation of cD galaxies and powerful radio sources (West M.J.), **268**, 79

Thick tori around active galactic nuclei: a comparison of model predictions with observations of the infrared continuum and silicate features (Granato G.L., Danese L.), **268**, 235

Ginga observations of the X-ray spectra of Seyfert galaxies (Nandra K., Pounds K.A.), **268**, 405

Polarization properties of synchrotron self-Compton emission (Celotti A., Matt G.), **268**, 451

The unification of radio galaxies and quasars: implications of the radio sizes and number densities (Gopal-Krishna, Kulkarni V.K., Mangalam A.V.), **268**, 459

Compact radio cores in radio galaxies (Jones P.A., McAdam W.B., Reynolds J.E.), **268**, 602

- Hubble Space Telescope* observations of the BL Lac object PKS 1413 + 135: the host galaxy revealed (McHardy I.M., Merrifield M.R., Abraham R.G., Crawford C.S.), **268**, 681
- Finding the lag between two irregularly observed random walk series (Koen C.), **268**, 690
- Deep X-ray source counts from a fluctuation analysis of *ROSAT* PSPC images (Barcons X., Branduardi-Raymont G., Warwick R.S., Fabian A.C., Mason K.O., McHardy I., Rowan-Robinson M.), **268**, 833
- Response functions as diagnostics of the broad-line region in active galactic nuclei – II. Anisotropic line emission (O'Brien P.T., Goad M.R., Gondhalekar P.M.), **268**, 845
- ROSAT*/XRT-PSPC observations and the ionizing continuum of the Seyfert 1 galaxy Mrk 478 (Gondhalekar P.M., Kellett B.J., Pounds K.A., Matthews L., Quenby J.J.), **268**, 973
- Cygnus A resolved: long-slit spectroscopy of the extended emission-line system (Tadhunter C.N., Metz S., Robinson A.), **268**, 989
- BL Lac reunification (Giommi P., Padovani P.), **268**, L51
- 0319–454: an FR II giant radio galaxy with twin jets (Saripalli L., Subrahmanyam R., Hunstead R.W.), **269**, 37
- High-resolution observations of a complete sample of radio sources variable at 151 MHz (Riley J.M., Warner P.J.), **269**, 166
- On the hotspot near a Kerr black hole: Monte Carlo simulations (Zakharov A.F.), **269**, 283
- Mass-loaded relativistic jets (Komissarov S.S.), **269**, 394
- On the possible stellar origin of the optical variability of NGC 4151 (Aretxaga I., Terlevich R.), **269**, 462
- Evolutionary synthesis of the energetics and mass loss of starburst stellar clusters: starbursts and active galactic nuclei (Williams R.J.R., Perry J.J.), **269**, 538
- MERLIN observations of the gravitational lens system 2016 + 112 (Garrett M.A., Muxlow T.W.B., Patnaik A.R., Walsh D.), **269**, 902
- Parsec-scale radio cores in early-type galaxies (Slee O.B., Sadler E.M., Reynolds J.E., Ekers R.D.), **269**, 928
- New identifications and redshifts for southern 2-Jy radio sources (di Serego Alighieri S., Danziger I.J., Morganti R., Tadhunter C.N.), **269**, 998
- 3C 345 in 1981–86: the spectral energy distribution of the variable component in the infrared and optical regions (Hagen-Thorn V.A., Yakovleva V.A.), **269**, 1069
- Observations of interaction between cluster gas and the radio lobes of Cygnus A (Carilli C.L., Perley R.A., Harris D.E.), **270**, 173
- A new interpretation of the aligned structures of the $z=1$ radio galaxy 3C 356 (Lacy M., Rawlings S.), **270**, 431
- The submillimetre structure of the starburst nucleus in M82: a diffraction-limited 450- μ m map (Hughes D.H., Gear W.K., Robson E.I.), **270**, 641
- A high-redshift, ultrasoft X-ray AGN (Puchnarewicz E.M., Mason K.O., Córdova F.A.), **270**, 663
- Bloated stars as AGN broad-line clouds: the emission-line spectrum (Alexander T., Netzer H.), **270**, 781
- On the evidence against the unified scheme for radio galaxies and quasars (Saikia D.J., Kulkarni V.K.), **270**, 897
- The UK Deep and Medium Surveys with *ROSAT*: log N –log S relation (Branduardi-Raymont G., Mason K.O., Warwick R.S., Carrera F.J., Graffagnino V.G., Mittaz J.P.D., Puchnarewicz E.M., Smith P.J., Barber C.R., Pounds K.A., Stewart G.C., McHardy I.M., Jones L.R., Merrifield M.R., Fabian A.C., McMahon R.G., Ward M.J., George I.M., Jones M.H., Lawrence A., Rowan-Robinson M.), **270**, 947
- Reverberation mapping of active galactic nuclei: the SOLA method for time-series inversion (Pijpers F.P., Wanders I.), **271**, 183
- Steady-state shocks in an accretion disc around a Kerr black hole (Sponholz H., Molteni D.), **271**, 233
- On the detection of buried quasars in galaxies (Simpson C.), **271**, 247
- The obscuration to the nucleus of IC 5063 (Simpson C., Ward M., Kotilainen J.), **271**, 250
- The variable *ROSAT* X-ray spectrum of the BL Lac 0716 + 714 (Capri M., Comastri A., Molendi S., Palumbo G.G.C., Della Ceca R., Maccacaro T.), **271**, 438
- 8C1435 + 635: a radio galaxy at $z=4.25$ (Lacy M., Miley G., Rawlings S., Saunders R., Dickinson M., Garrington S., Maddox S., Pooley G., Steidel C.C., Bremer M.N., Cotter G., van Ojik R., Röttgering H., Warner P.), **271**, 504
- Hysteresis in broad-line regions of active galactic nuclei (Perry J.J., van Groningen E., Wanders I.), **271**, 561
- A deep *ROSAT* survey – IV. The evolution of X-ray-selected QSOs (Boyle B.J., Shanks T., Georgantopoulos I., Stewart G.C., Griffiths R.E.), **271**, 639
- Optical polarimetry of the southern compact radio source PKS 1934–63 (Tadhunter C.N., Shaw M.A., Morganti R.), **271**, 807
- BL Lacertae objects: general**
- A non-thermal radio/optical/X-ray source in PKS 2316–423 (Crawford C.S., Fabian A.C.), **266**, 669
- A comparison of the radio–submillimetre spectra of BL Lacertae objects and flat-spectrum radio quasars (Gear W.K., Stevens J.A., Hughes D.H., Litchfield S.J., Robson E.I., Teräsranta H., Valtaoja E., Steppe H., Aller M.F., Aller H.D.), **267**, 167
- BL Lac reunification (Giommi P., Padovani P.), **268**, L51
- Infrared photometry of blazars: eight years of observations (Litchfield S.J., Robson E.I., Stevens J.A.), **270**, 341
- BL Lacertae objects: individual: 0716 + 714**
- The variable *ROSAT* X-ray spectrum of the BL Lac 0716 + 714 (Capri M., Comastri A., Molendi S., Palumbo G.G.C., Della Ceca R., Maccacaro T.), **271**, 438
- BL Lacertae objects: individual: PKS 1413 + 135**
- Hubble Space Telescope* observations of the BL Lac object PKS 1413 + 135: the host galaxy revealed (McHardy I.M., Merrifield M.R., Abraham R.G., Crawford C.S.), **268**, 681
- Clustering**
- Clustering in the 1.2-Jy *IRAS* Galaxy Redshift Survey – I. The redshift and real space correlation functions (Fisher K.B., Davis M., Strauss M.A., Yahil A., Huchra J.), **266**, 50
- Large-scale clustering in bubble models (Amendola L., Borgani S.), **266**, 191
- A spherical harmonic approach to redshift distortion and a measurement of Ω_0 from the 1.2-Jy *IRAS* Redshift Survey (Fisher K.B., Scharf C.A., Lahav O.), **266**, 219
- Observations of quasars in ESO/SERC field 927 (Clowes R.G., Campusano L.E.), **266**, 317
- The physical conditions within dense cold clouds in cooling flows (Ferland G.J., Fabian A.C., Johnstone R.M.), **266**, 399
- The effects of cluster environment on the chemical evolution of galaxies – II. NGC 4254 (Henry R.B.C., Pagel B.E.J., Chincarini G.L.), **266**, 421
- Optical galaxies within 8000 km s⁻¹ – IV. The peculiar velocity field (Hudson M.J.), **266**, 475
- Tilting of the primordial power spectrum with bulk viscosity (Lidsey J.E.), **266**, 489
- The angular distribution of clusters in skewed CDM models (Borgani S., Coles P., Moscardini L., Plionis M.), **266**, 524
- Clustering properties from finite galaxy samples (Provenzale A., Guzzo L., Murante G.), **266**, 555
- Secondary microwave background anisotropies induced by pancakes (Chodorowski M.), **266**, 897
- Spatial distribution of low-surface-brightness galaxies (Mo H.J., McGaugh S.S., Bothun G.D.), **267**, 129
- The three-dimensional power spectrum measured from the APM Galaxy Survey – II. Use of the two-dimensional power spectrum (Baugh C.M., Efstathiou G.), **267**, 323
- The correlation function of rich clusters of galaxies in CDM-like models (Croft R.A.C., Efstathiou G.), **267**, 390
- The spatial clustering of faint galaxies (Cole S., Ellis R., Broadhurst T., Colless M.), **267**, 541
- Cosmic voids and biased galaxy formation (Little B., Weinberg D.H.), **267**, 605
- The spatial correlation function from an X-ray-selected sample of Abell clusters (Nichol R.C., Briel U.G., Henry J.P.), **267**, 771
- Cooling flows and the X-ray luminosity–temperature relation for clusters (Fabian A.C., Crawford C.S., Edge A.C., Mushotzky R.F.), **267**, 779
- Fourier analysis of redshift-space distortions and the determination of Ω (Cole S., Fisher K.B., Weinberg D.H.), **267**, 785
- Lagrangian theory of gravitational instability of Friedman–Lemaître cosmologies – a generic third-order model for non-linear clustering (Buchert T.), **267**, 811
- Clustering in the 1.2-Jy *IRAS* Galaxy Redshift Survey – II.

Redshift distortions and $\xi(r_p, \pi)$ (Fisher K.B., Davis M., Strauss M.A., Yahil A., Huchra J.P.), **267**, 927

Reconstructing the linear power spectrum of cosmological mass fluctuations (Peacock J.A., Dodds S.J.), **267**, 1020

The luminosity function of galaxies in compact groups (Ribeiro A.L.B., de Carvalho R.R., Zepf S.E.), **267**, L13

ROSAT observations of distant, optically selected galaxy clusters (Bower R.G., Böhringer H., Briel U.G., Ellis R.S., Castander F.J., Couch W.J.), **268**, 345

High-order galaxy correlation functions in the APM Galaxy Survey (Gaztañaga E.), **268**, 913

Testing the peculiar velocity field predicted from redshift surveys (Freudling W., da Costa L.N., Pellegrini P.S.), **268**, 943

Head-on mergers of systems containing gas (Pearce F.R., Thomas P.A., Couchman H.M.P.), **268**, 953

Weighted bias and galaxy clustering (Catelan P., Coles P., Matarrese S., Moscardini L.), **268**, 966

The properties of cold clouds in cooling flows (Daines S.J., Fabian A.C., Thomas P.A.), **268**, 1060

Peculiar velocities of galaxy clusters: a comparison of mixed dark matter and low-density cold dark matter (Croft R.A.C., Efstathiou G.), **268**, L23

The APM Galaxy Survey – IV. Redshifts of rich clusters of galaxies (Dalton G.B., Efstathiou G., Maddox S.J., Sutherland W.J.), **269**, 151

Great Attractors at high redshifts? (Komberg B.V., Lukash V.N.), **269**, 277

The structure of the Universe traced by rich clusters of galaxies (Einasto M., Einasto J., Tago E., Dalton G.B., Andernach H.), **269**, 301

A ROSAT PSPC investigation of the Centaurus cluster of galaxies (Allen S.W., Fabian A.C.), **269**, 409

Optimizing the Zel'dovich approximation (Melott A.L., Pellman T.F., Shandarin S.F.), **269**, 626

The distribution of satellite galaxies (Lorimer S.J., Frenk C.S., Smith R.M., White S.D.M., Zaritsky D.), **269**, 696

The clustering of IRAS galaxies (Moore B., Frenk C.S., Efstathiou G., Saunders W.), **269**, 742

The quasi-linear evolution of the density field in models of gravitational instability (Bernardeau F., Singh T.P., Banerjee B., Chitre S.M.), **269**, 947

A comparison of the evolution of density fields in perturbation theory and numerical simulations – I. Non-linear evolution of the power spectrum (Baugh C.M., Efstathiou G.), **270**, 183

Alignment and morphology of elliptical galaxies: the influence of the cluster tidal field (Ciotti L., Dutta S.N.), **270**, 390

A survey of galaxy redshifts from low-resolution slitless spectra: suggestion of large-scale structures at $z \sim 0.1$ (Beauchemin M., Borra E.F.), **270**, 811

Zwicky 3146: the most massive cooling flow? (Edge A.C., Fabian A.C., Allen S.W., Crawford C.S., White D.A., Böhringer H., Voges W.), **270**, L1

Some aspects of the galactic orientation within the Local Supercluster (Godłowski W.), **271**, 19

Cluster correlations in the Zel'dovich approximation (Borgani S., Coles P., Moscardini L.), **271**, 223

Merger rates in hierarchical models of galaxy formation – II. Comparison with N -body simulations (Lacey C., Cole S.), **271**, 676

The principle of least action and clustering in cosmology (Susperregi M., Binney J.), **271**, 719

The effects of dust in cold clouds embedded in cooling flows (Fabian A.C., Johnstone R.M., Daines S.J.), **271**, 737

QSO clustering – I. Optical surveys in the redshift range $0.3 < z < 2.2$ (Shanks T., Boyle B.J.), **271**, 753

QSO clustering – II. The correlation function of IRAS Seyfert galaxies (Georgantopoulos I., Shanks T.), **271**, 773

On the influence of X-ray galaxy clusters in the fluctuations of the cosmic microwave background (Ceballos M.T., Barcons X.), **271**, 817

Scaling properties of non-linear gravitational clustering (Nityananda R., Padmanabhan T.), **271**, 976

The two-point correlation function of rich clusters of galaxies: results from an extended APM cluster redshift survey (Dalton G.B., Croft R.A.C., Efstathiou G., Sutherland W.J., Maddox S.J., Davis M.), **271**, L47

Clusters: individual: A478

A ROSAT HRI observation of the Abell 478 cluster of galaxies (White D.A., Fabian A.C., Allen S.W., Edge A.C., Crawford C.S., Johnstone R.M., Stewart G.C., Voges W.), **269**, 589

Clusters: individual: A963

Dwarf galaxies at $z=0.2$: photometry of the cluster Abell 963 (Driver S.P., Philipps S., Davies J.I., Morgan I., Disney M.J.), **268**, 393

Clusters: individual: Centaurus

A ROSAT PSPC investigation of the Centaurus cluster of galaxies (Allen S.W., Fabian A.C.), **269**, 409

Clusters: individual: Cygnus A

Observations of interaction between cluster gas and the radio lobes of Cygnus A (Carilli C.L., Perley R.A., Harris D.E.), **270**, 173

Clusters: individual: Fornax

A new extragalactic distance indicator based on the surface brightness profiles of dwarf elliptical galaxies (Young C.K., Currie M.J.), **268**, L11

Clusters: individual: Puppis

Radial velocity distribution of the galaxies in the Puppis 'hidden' concentration behind the Milky Way (Yamada T., Tomita A., Saitō M., Chamaraux P., Kazés I.), **270**, 93

Clusters: individual: Shapley 8

Multicolour photometry of the Shapley 8 cluster of galaxies (Metcalf N., Godwin J.G., Peach J.V.), **267**, 431

Clusters: individual: Shapley Concentration

A study of the core of the Shapley Concentration – I. The sample (Bardelli S., Zucca E., Vettolani G., Zamorani G., Scaramella R., Collins C.A., MacGillivray H.T.), **267**, 665

Clusters: individual: Zw 3146

Zwicky 3146: the most massive cooling flow? (Edge A.C., Fabian A.C., Allen S.W., Crawford C.S., White D.A., Böhringer H., Voges W.), **270**, L1

Compact

On the formation of compact ellipticals (Burkert A.), **266**, 877

1308 + 328: a new highly variable extragalactic object (Machalski J., Engels D.), **266**, L69

Element abundances in blue compact galaxies (Marconi G., Matteucci F., Tosi M.), **270**, 35

Imaging polarimetry of the blue compact galaxy NGC 3125 (Alton P.B., Draper P.W., Gledhill T.M., Stockdale D.P., Scarrott S.M., Wolstencroft R.D.), **270**, 238

Cooling flows

The physical conditions within dense cold clouds in cooling flows (Ferland G.J., Fabian A.C., Johnstone R.M.), **266**, 399

Cooling flows and the X-ray luminosity–temperature relation for clusters (Fabian A.C., Crawford C.S., Edge A.C., Mushotzky R.F.), **267**, 779

The properties of cold clouds in cooling flows (Daines S.J., Fabian A.C., Thomas P.A.), **268**, 1060

A ROSAT PSPC investigation of the Centaurus cluster of galaxies (Allen S.W., Fabian A.C.), **269**, 409

A ROSAT HRI observation of the Abell 478 cluster of galaxies (White D.A., Fabian A.C., Allen S.W., Edge A.C., Crawford C.S., Johnstone R.M., Stewart G.C., Voges W.), **269**, 589

Low-mass stars in cooling-flow galaxies (Kroupa P., Gilmore G.), **269**, 655

Cooling flows, low-mass objects and the Galactic halo (Fabian A.C., Nulsen P.E.J.), **269**, L33

Zwicky 3146: the most massive cooling flow? (Edge A.C., Fabian A.C., Allen S.W., Crawford C.S., White D.A., Böhringer H., Voges W.), **270**, L1

The effects of dust in cold clouds embedded in cooling flows (Fabian A.C., Johnstone R.M., Daines S.J.), **271**, 737

Distances and redshifts

Multicolour faint galaxy number counts with the Hitchhiker

- parallel CCD camera (Driver S.P., Philipps S., Davies J.I., Morgan I., Disney M.J.), **266**, 155
- A diameter effect in the Tully–Fisher relation and its consequences (Feast M.W.), **266**, 255
- Cepheid period–luminosity relations in *K*, *H*, *J* and *V* (Laney C.D., Stobie R.S.), **266**, 441
- Optical galaxies within 8000 km s⁻¹ – III. Inhomogeneous Malmquist bias corrections and the Great Attractor (Hudson M.J.), **266**, 468
- Optical galaxies within 8000 km s⁻¹ – IV. The peculiar velocity field (Hudson M.J.), **266**, 475
- A study of the core of the Shapley Concentration – I. The sample (Bardelli S., Zucca E., Vettolani G., Zamorani G., Scaramella R., Collins C.A., MacGillivray H.T.), **267**, 665
- The RR Lyrae population of the LMC – I. The immediate environment of NGC 2210 (Reid N., Freedman W.), **267**, 821
- Clustering in the 1.2-Jy IRAS Galaxy Redshift Survey – II. Redshift distortions and $\xi(r_p, \pi)$ (Fisher K.B., Davis M., Strauss M.A., Yahil A., Huchra J.P.), **267**, 927
- Dwarf galaxies at $z=0.2$: photometry of the cluster Abell 963 (Driver S.P., Philipps S., Davies J.I., Morgan I., Disney M.J.), **268**, 393
- Testing the peculiar velocity field predicted from redshift surveys (Freudling W., da Costa L.N., Pellegrini P.S.), **268**, 943
- A new extragalactic distance indicator based on the surface brightness profiles of dwarf elliptical galaxies (Young C.K., Currie M.J.), **268**, L11
- The APM Galaxy Survey – IV. Redshifts of rich clusters of galaxies (Dalton G.B., Efsthathiou G., Maddox S.J., Sutherland W.J.), **269**, 151
- Radial velocity distribution of the galaxies in the Puppis ‘hidden’ concentration behind the Milky Way (Yamada T., Tomita A., Saitō M., Chamaraux P., Kazéi I.), **270**, 93
- Violent star formation in unseen galaxies? (Chernin A.D., Efremov Yu.N.), **270**, 235
- Gravitational lensing of distant field galaxies by rich clusters – I. Faint galaxy redshift distributions (Smail I., Ellis R.S., Fitchett M.J.), **270**, 245
- A survey of galaxy redshifts from low-resolution slitless spectra: suggestion of large-scale structures at $z \sim 0.1$ (Beauchemin M., Borra E.F.), **270**, 811
- The extragalactic nature of PP 31 (Parsamian E.S., Guichard J., Mújica R.), **270**, 893
- The accuracy of the brightest stars in galaxies as distance indicators (Rozanski R., Rowan-Robinson M.), **271**, 530
- Elliptical and lenticular, cD**
- On the formation of compact ellipticals (Burkert A.), **266**, 877
- A model for the continuum energy distribution of the ultraluminous galaxy IRAS F10214 + 4724 (Mazzei P., De Zotti G.), **266**, L5
- NGC 5982: a smooth triaxial elliptical (Oosterloo T., Balcells M., Carter D.), **266**, L10
- The power-law galaxies (Evans N.W.), **267**, 333
- A new distribution function fitting a nearly spherical cold-collapsed *N*-body system (Voglis N.), **267**, 379
- Anisotropic mergers at high redshifts: the formation of cD galaxies and powerful radio sources (West M.J.), **268**, 79
- Two-integral models for oblate elliptical galaxies with cusps (Dehnen W., Gerhard O.E.), **268**, 1019
- Lowered Evans models: analytic distribution functions of oblate halo potentials (Kuijken K., Dubinski J.), **269**, 13
- A ROSAT HRI observation of the Abell 478 cluster of galaxies (White D.A., Fabian A.C., Allen S.W., Edge A.C., Crawford C.S., Johnstone R.M., Stewart G.C., Voges W.), **269**, 589
- Low-mass stars in cooling-flow galaxies (Kroupa P., Gilmore G.), **269**, 655
- Elliptical galaxies at low surface brightness (Reid N., Boisson C., Sansom A.E.), **269**, 713
- Line-of-sight velocity distributions of elliptical galaxies (Bender R., Saglia R.P., Gerhard O.E.), **269**, 785
- Parsec-scale radio cores in early-type galaxies (Slee O.B., Sadler E.M., Reynolds J.E., Ekers R.D.), **269**, 928
- On the luminosity function of early-type galaxies (Zucca E., Pozzetti L., Zamorani G.), **269**, 953
- Observations and dynamical modelling of the E4 galaxy NGC 2974: evidence for an embedded stellar disc (Cinzano P., van der Marel R.P.), **270**, 325
- Alignment and morphology of elliptical galaxies: the influence of the cluster tidal field (Ciotti L., Dutta S.N.), **270**, 390
- Dynamics and stellar populations in early-type galaxies (Carollo C.M., Danziger I.J.), **270**, 523
- Colours, line strengths and stellar kinematics of NGC 2663 and 5018 (Carollo C.M., Danziger I.J.), **270**, 743
- A new model for the formation of kinematically decoupled cores in elliptical galaxies (Hau G.K.T., Thomson R.C.), **270**, L23
- On the shape of the light profiles of early-type galaxies – II. The $(D_n/A_e) - \langle \mu_e \rangle$ diagram (D’Onofrio M., Capaccioli M., Caon N.), **271**, 523
- Interstellar matter in elliptical galaxies – III. Properties of dust extinction (Goudfroot J.P., de Jong T., Hansen L., Nørgaard-Nielsen H.U.), **271**, 833
- Predicting line-of-sight velocity distributions of elliptical galaxies (Magorrian J., Binney J.), **271**, 949
- Stellar mass-loss-driven wind models of elliptical galaxies? (Gibson B.K.), **271**, L35
- Evolution**
- An imaging *K*-band survey – I. The catalogue, star and galaxy counts (Glazebrook K., Peacock J.A., Collins C.A., Miller L.), **266**, 65
- Multicolour faint galaxy number counts with the Hubble Space Telescope parallel CCD camera (Driver S.P., Philipps S., Davies J.I., Morgan I., Disney M.J.), **266**, 155
- Thresholds and the chemical evolution of galactic discs – II. Radial flows (Chamcham K., Tayler R.J.), **266**, 282
- On the formation of compact ellipticals (Burkert A.), **266**, 877
- New limits on galaxy formation at high redshift (Parkes I.M., Collins C.A., Joseph R.D.), **266**, 983
- A model for the continuum energy distribution of the ultraluminous galaxy IRAS F10214 + 4724 (Mazzei P., De Zotti G.), **266**, L5
- A new distribution function fitting a nearly spherical cold-collapsed *N*-body system (Voglis N.), **267**, 379
- Viscous evolution of self-gravitating galactic discs under modified Newtonian dynamics (Morishima T., Saio H.), **267**, 766
- The local density of low-luminosity star-forming galaxies (Schade D.J., Ferguson H.C.), **267**, 889
- Faint galaxy counts in a hierarchical universe (Kauffmann G., Guiderdoni B., White S.D.M.), **267**, 981
- High-resolution imaging of faint blue galaxies (Colless M., Schade D., Broadhurst T.J., Ellis R.S.), **267**, 1108
- Limits on galaxy evolution (Mao S., Kochanek C.S.), **268**, 569
- Near-infrared imaging of dwarf ellipticals, irregulars and blue compact galaxies in the Virgo cluster (James P.A.), **269**, 176
- Evolutionary synthesis of the energetics and mass loss of starburst stellar clusters: starbursts and active galactic nuclei (Williams R.J.R., Perry J.J.), **269**, 538
- Cosmic deuterium or a hydrogen interloper? (Steigman G.), **269**, L53
- Element abundances in blue compact galaxies (Marconi G., Matteucci F., Tosi M.), **270**, 35
- Violent star formation in unseen galaxies? (Chernin A.D., Efremov Yu.N.), **270**, 235
- Gravitational lensing of distant field galaxies by rich clusters – I. Faint galaxy redshift distributions (Smail I., Ellis R.S., Fitchett M.J.), **270**, 245
- Merger rates in hierarchical models of galaxy formation – II. Comparison with *N*-body simulations (Lacey C., Cole S.), **271**, 676
- Formation of disc galaxies in the presence of a background UVX radiation field (Vedel H., Hellsten U., Sommer-Larsen J.), **271**, 743
- A recipe for galaxy formation (Cole S., Aragón-Salamanca A., Frenk C.S., Navarro J.F., Zepf S.E.), **271**, 781
- Stellar mass-loss-driven wind models of elliptical galaxies? (Gibson B.K.), **271**, L35
- Formation**
- Non-linear evolution of density perturbations using the approximate constancy of the gravitational potential (Bagla J.S., Padmanabhan T.), **266**, 227
- The angular distribution of clusters in skewed CDM models (Borgani S., Coles P., Moscardini L., Plionis M.), **266**, 524
- On the formation of compact ellipticals (Burkert A.), **266**, 877

- New limits on galaxy formation at high redshift (Parkes I.M., Collins C.A., Joseph R.D.), **266**, 983
- Spatial distribution of low-surface-brightness galaxies (Mo H.J., McGaugh S.S., Bothun G.D.), **267**, 129
- A new distribution function fitting a nearly spherical cold-collapsed N -body system (Voglis N.), **267**, 379
- Simulations of dissipative galaxy formation in hierarchically clustering universes – II. Dynamics of the baryonic component in galactic haloes (Navarro J.F., White S.D.M.), **267**, 401
- Cosmic voids and biased galaxy formation (Little B., Weinberg D.H.), **267**, 605
- Faint galaxy counts in a hierarchical universe (Kauffmann G., Guiderdoni B., White S.D.M.), **267**, 981
- High-resolution imaging of faint blue galaxies (Colless M., Schade D., Broadhurst T.J., Ellis R.S.), **267**, 1108
- Accretion of satellite galaxies and the density of the Universe (Navarro J.F., Frenk C.S., White S.D.M.), **267**, L1
- Testing the frozen-flow approximation (Melott A.L., Lucchin F., Matarrese S., Moscardini L.), **268**, 69
- Anisotropic mergers at high redshifts: the formation of cD galaxies and powerful radio sources (West M.J.), **268**, 79
- On the probability of major-axis precession in triaxial ellipsoidal potentials (Thomas P.A., Vine S., Pearce F.R.), **268**, 253
- Limits on galaxy evolution (Mao S., Kochanek C.S.), **268**, 569
- Head-on mergers of systems containing gas (Pearce F.R., Thomas P.A., Couchman H.M.P.), **268**, 953
- Weighted bias and galaxy clustering (Catelan P., Coles P., Matarrese S., Moscardini L.), **268**, 966
- Great Attractors at high redshifts? (Komborg B.V., Lukash V.N.), **269**, 277
- The regular tetrahedron extension of Lagrange's three bodies (Whiting A.B., Lynden-Bell D., Lynden-Bell R.M.), **269**, 451
- Reionization during hierarchical clustering in a universe dominated by cold dark matter (Fukugita M., Kawasaki M.), **269**, 563
- Lyman α absorption at low redshifts and hot gas in galactic haloes (Mo H.J.), **269**, L49
- A comparison of the evolution of density fields in perturbation theory and numerical simulations – I. Non-linear evolution of the power spectrum (Baugh C.M., Efstathiou G.), **270**, 183
- Gravitational lensing of distant field galaxies by rich clusters – I. Faint galaxy redshift distributions (Smail I., Ellis R.S., Fitchett M.J.), **270**, 245
- Dust-radiation universes: stability analysis (Bruni M., Piotrowska K.), **270**, 630
- Formation of quasars at high redshift (Katz N., Quinn T., Bertschinger E., Gelb J.M.), **270**, L71
- Some aspects of the galactic orientation within the Local Supercluster (Godłowski W.), **271**, 19
- Line-strength gradients in the bulge components of NGC 3190 and 1023 (Sansom A.E., Peace G., Dodd M.), **271**, 39
- Cluster correlations in the Zel'dovich approximation (Borgani S., Coles P., Moscardini L.), **271**, 223
- 8C1435 + 635: a radio galaxy at $z=4.25$ (Lacy M., Miley G., Rawlings S., Saunders R., Dickinson M., Garrington S., Maddox S., Pooley G., Steidel C.C., Bremer M.N., Cotter G., van Ojik R., Röttgering H., Warner P.), **271**, 504
- Merger rates in hierarchical models of galaxy formation – II. Comparison with N -body simulations (Lacey C., Cole S.), **271**, 676
- Formation of disc galaxies in the presence of a background UVX radiation field (Vedel H., Hellsten U., Sommer-Larsen J.), **271**, 743
- A recipe for galaxy formation (Cole S., Aragón-Salamanca A., Frenk C.S., Navarro J.F., Zepf S.E.), **271**, 781
- The Zel'dovich approximation and the relativistic Hamilton-Jacobi equation (Saloapek D.S., Stewart J.M., Croudace K.M.), **271**, 1005
- The two-point correlation function of rich clusters of galaxies: results from an extended APM cluster redshift survey (Dalton G.B., Croft R.A.C., Efstathiou G., Sutherland W.J., Maddox S.J., Davis M.), **271**, L47

Fundamental parameters

- The variation of the scalelengths of galaxies at different wavelengths (Evans Rh.), **266**, 511
- On the baryon content of the Universe (Bristow P.D., Philipps S.), **267**, 13

- Multinarrowband imaging: a new technique for multi-object spectrophotometry (Hickson P., Gibson B.K., Callaghan K.A.S.), **267**, 911
- Global anisotropy in galaxy orientations (Parnovsky S.L., Karachentsev I.D., Karachentseva V.E.), **268**, 665
- Understanding the surface-brightness distribution of disc galaxies (Davies J., Philipps S., Disney M., Boyce P., Evans Rh.), **268**, 984
- A new extragalactic distance indicator based on the surface brightness profiles of dwarf elliptical galaxies (Young C.K., Currie M.J.), **268**, L11
- Near-infrared imaging of dwarf ellipticals, irregulars and blue compact galaxies in the Virgo cluster (James P.A.), **269**, 176
- A search for large low-surface-brightness galaxies in deep CCD data (Davies J.I., Disney M.J., Philipps S., Boyle B.J., Couch W.J.), **269**, 349
- The distribution of satellite galaxies (Lorrimer S.J., Frenk C.S., Smith R.M., White S.D.M., Zaritsky D.), **269**, 696
- Elliptical galaxies at low surface brightness (Reid N., Boisson C., Sansom A.E.), **269**, 713
- Line-of-sight velocity distributions of elliptical galaxies (Bender R., Saglia R.P., Gerhard O.E.), **269**, 785
- A dynamical study of the Sextans dwarf spheroidal galaxy (Hargreaves J.C., Gilmore G., Irwin M.J., Carter D.), **269**, 957
- Dynamics and stellar populations in early-type galaxies (Carollo C.M., Danziger I.J.), **270**, 523
- Colours, line strengths and stellar kinematics of NGC 2663 and 5018 (Carollo C.M., Danziger I.J.), **270**, 743
- Some aspects of the galactic orientation within the Local Supercluster (Godłowski W.), **271**, 19
- On the shape of the light profiles of early-type galaxies – II. The $(D_e/A_e) - \langle \mu \rangle_e$ diagram (D'Onofrio M., Capaccioli M., Caon N.), **271**, 523

Individual: 3C 33

- Resolution of the southern radio lobe of 3C 33 at 660 nm (Crane P., Stiavelli M.), **257**, 17p

Individual: 3C 159

- Multifrequency observations of the radio galaxy 3C 159 (Cerchiara P.L., Browne I.W.A., Mantovani F., Muxlow T.W.B.), **267**, 247

Individual: 3C 345

- 3C 345 in 1981–86: the spectral energy distribution of the variable component in the infrared and optical regions (Hagen-Thorn V.A., Yakovleva V.A.), **269**, 1069

Individual: 3C 356

- A new interpretation of the aligned structures of the $z=1$ radio galaxy 3C 356 (Lacy M., Rawlings S.), **270**, 431

Individual: 8C1435 + 635

- 8C1435 + 635: a radio galaxy at $z=4.25$ (Lacy M., Miley G., Rawlings S., Saunders R., Dickinson M., Garrington S., Maddox S., Pooley G., Steidel C.C., Bremer M.N., Cotter G., van Ojik R., Röttgering H., Warner P.), **271**, 504

Individual: 0319–454

- 0319–454: an FR II giant radio galaxy with twin jets (Saripalli L., Subrahmanyan R., Hunstead R.W.), **269**, 37

Individual: 0957 + 561

- Global VLBI observations of the gravitational lens system 0957 + 561 A,B (Garrett M.A., Calder R.J., Porcas R.W., King L.J., Walsh D., Wilkinson P.N.), **270**, 457

Individual: 2016 + 112

- MERLIN observations of the gravitational lens system 2016 + 112 (Garrett M.A., Muxlow T.W.B., Patnaik A.R., Walsh D.), **269**, 902

Individual: Ark 564

- ROSAT PSPC observations of the Seyfert 1 galaxies Ark 564, NGC 985, Kaz 163, Mrk 79 and RX J2256.6 + 0525 (Brandt W.N., Fabian A.C., Nandra K., Reynolds C.S., Brinkmann W.), **271**, 958

Individual: B2 1243 + 26

Optical emission associated with the radio jet in B2 1243 + 26 (González-Serrano J.I., Pérez-Fourmon I., Morganti R.), **267**, 424

Individual: Cygnus A

The nature of the extended blue continuum in Cygnus A (Shaw M., Tadhunter C.), **267**, 589

Cygnus A resolved: long-slit spectroscopy of the extended emission-line system (Tadhunter C.N., Metz S., Robinson A.), **268**, 989

Individual: Haro 2

Infrared spectroscopy of Wolf-Rayet galaxies (Lumsden S.L., Puxley P.J., Doherty R.M.), **268**, 821

Individual: He 2-10

Infrared spectroscopy of Wolf-Rayet galaxies (Lumsden S.L., Puxley P.J., Doherty R.M.), **268**, 821

Individual: IC 4329A

Physical processes in the X-ray/gamma-ray source of IC 4329A (Zdziarski A.A., Fabian A.C., Nandra K., Celotti A., Rees M.J., Done C., Coppi P.S., Madejski G.M.), **269**, L55

Individual: IC 5063

The obscuration to the nucleus of IC 5063 (Simpson C., Ward M., Kotilainen J.), **271**, 250

Individual: IRAS F10214 + 4724

A model for the continuum energy distribution of the ultraluminous galaxy IRAS F10214 + 4724 (Mazzei P., De Zotti G.), **266**, L5

A ROSAT observation of the high-redshift galaxy IRAS F10214 + 4724 (Lawrence A., Rigopoulou D., Rowan-Robinson M., McMahon R.G., Broadhurst T., Lonsdale C.J.), **266**, L41

Individual: Kaz 163

ROSAT PSPC observations of the Seyfert 1 galaxies Ark 564, NGC 985, Kaz 163, Mrk 79 and RX J2256.6 + 0525 (Brandt W.N., Fabian A.C., Nandra K., Reynolds C.S., Brinkmann W.), **271**, 958

Individual: Leo I

Deep CCD photometry of the dwarf spheroidal galaxy Leo I (Demers S., Irwin M.J., Gambu I.), **266**, 7

Individual: Mrk 79

ROSAT PSPC observations of the Seyfert 1 galaxies Ark 564, NGC 985, Kaz 163, Mrk 79 and RX J2256.6 + 0525 (Brandt W.N., Fabian A.C., Nandra K., Reynolds C.S., Brinkmann W.), **271**, 958

Individual: Mrk 478

ROSAT/XRT-PSPC observations and the ionizing continuum of the Seyfert 1 galaxy Mrk 478 (Gondhalekar P.M., Kellelt B.J., Pounds K.A., Matthews L., Quenby J.J.), **268**, 973

Individual: MDS0302-00.4

An unusual high-redshift object discovered with the *Hubble Space Telescope*: peculiar starburst galaxy or new gravitational lens? (Glazebrook K., Lehar J., Ellis R., Aragón-Salamanca A., Griffiths R.), **270**, L63

Individual: M31

Velocity profiles of galaxies with claimed black holes - I. Observations of M31, M32, NGC 3115 and NGC 4594 (van der Marel R.P., Rix H.-W., Carter D., Franx M., White S.D.M., de Zeeuw T.), **268**, 521

A study of the variation in the stellar population in the disc of M31 (Morris P.W., Reid I.N., Griffiths W.K., Penny A.J.), **271**, 852

Individual: M32

Velocity profiles of galaxies with claimed black holes - II. $f(E, L_e)$ models for M32 (van der Marel R.P., Evans N.W., Rix H.-W., White S.D.M., de Zeeuw T.), **271**, 99

Individual: M81

Optical observations of supernova 1993J from La Palma - I. Days 2 to 125 (Lewis J.R. et al.), **266**, L27

Individual: M82

The structure of young supernova remnants in M82 (Muxlow T.W.B., Pedlar A., Wilkinson P.N., Axon D.J., Sanders E.M., de Bruyn A.G.), **266**, 455

The submillimetre structure of the starburst nucleus in M82: a diffraction-limited 450- μ m map (Hughes D.H., Gear W.K., Robson E.I.), **270**, 641

Individual: M87

Line-of-sight velocity distributions of elliptical galaxies (Bender R., Saglia R.P., Gerhard O.E.), **269**, 785

Velocity profiles of galaxies with claimed black holes - III. Observations and models for M87 (van der Marel R.P.), **270**, 271

Individual: NGC 253

Radio continuum observations of starburst galaxies (Collison P.M., Saikia D.J., Pedlar A., Axon D.J., Unger S.W.), **268**, 203

Individual: NGC 985

ROSAT PSPC observations of the Seyfert 1 galaxies Ark 564, NGC 985, Kaz 163, Mrk 79 and RX J2256.6 + 0525 (Brandt W.N., Fabian A.C., Nandra K., Reynolds C.S., Brinkmann W.), **271**, 958

Individual: NGC 1023

Line-strength gradients in the bulge components of NGC 3190 and 1023 (Sansom A.E., Peace G., Dodd M.), **271**, 39

Individual: NGC 1313

H I aperture synthesis of the southern barred spiral NGC 1313 (Peters W.L., Freeman K.C., Forster J.R., Manchester R.N., Ables J.G.), **269**, 1025

Individual: NGC 1614

Dust extinction in starburst galaxies: NGC 1614 and 7714 (Puxley P.J., Brand P.W.J.L.), **266**, 431

Individual: NGC 1808

Radio continuum observations of starburst galaxies (Collison P.M., Saikia D.J., Pedlar A., Axon D.J., Unger S.W.), **268**, 203

Individual: NGC 2663

Colours, line strengths and stellar kinematics of NGC 2663 and 5018 (Carollo C.M., Danziger I.J.), **270**, 743

Individual: NGC 2974

Observations and dynamical modelling of the E4 galaxy NGC 2974: evidence for an embedded stellar disc (Cinzano P., van der Marel R.P.), **270**, 325

Individual: NGC 3125

Imaging polarimetry of the blue compact galaxy NGC 3125 (Alton P.B., Draper P.W., Gledhill T.M., Stockdale D.P., Scarrott S.M., Wolstencroft R.D.), **270**, 238

Individual: NGC 3190

Line-strength gradients in the bulge components of NGC 3190 and 1023 (Sansom A.E., Peace G., Dodd M.), **271**, 39

Individual: NGC 3198

Halo model of spiral galaxy NGC 3198 (Taga M., Iye M.), **271**, 427

Individual: NGC 3783

Finding the lag between two irregularly observed random walk series (Koen C.), **268**, 690

Individual: NGC 4151

On the possible stellar origin of the optical variability of NGC 4151 (Aretxaga I., Terlevich R.), **269**, 462

Individual: NGC 4254

The effects of cluster environment on the chemical evolution of

galaxies – II. NGC 4254 (Henry R.B.C., Pagel B.E.J., Chincarini G.L.), **266**, 421

Individual: NGC 4593

Multifrequency monitoring of the Seyfert 1 galaxy NGC 4593 – I. Isolating the nuclear emission (Santos-Lleo M., Clavel J., Barr P., Glass I.S., Pelat D., Peterson B.M., Reichert G.), **270**, 580

Individual: NGC 4594

Velocity profiles of galaxies with claimed black holes – I. Observations of M31, M32, NGC 3115 and NGC 4594 (van der Marel R.P., Rix H.-W., Carter D., Franx M., White S.D.M., de Zeeuw T.), **268**, 521

Individual: NGC 4696

A ROSAT PSPC investigation of the Centaurus cluster of galaxies (Allen S.W., Fabian A.C.), **269**, 409

Individual: NGC 5018

Colours, line strengths and stellar kinematics of NGC 2663 and 5018 (Carollo C.M., Danziger I.J.), **270**, 743

Individual: NGC 5253

Infrared spectroscopy of Wolf-Rayet galaxies (Lumsden S.L., Puxley P.J., Doherty R.M.), **268**, 821

Individual: NGC 5548

Response functions as diagnostics of the broad-line region in active galactic nuclei – II. Anisotropic line emission (O'Brien P.T., Goad M.R., Gondhalekar P.M.), **268**, 845
Reverberation mapping of active galactic nuclei: the SOLA method for time-series inversion (Pijpers F.P., Wanders I.), **271**, 183

Individual: NGC 5982

NGC 5982: a smooth triaxial elliptical (Oosterloo T., Balcells M., Carter D.), **266**, L10

Individual: NGC 6552

The reflection-dominated X-ray spectrum of NGC 6552 (Reynolds C.S., Fabian A.C., Makishima K., Fukazawa Y., Tamura T.), **268**, L55

Individual: NGC 7714

Dust extinction in starburst galaxies: NGC 1614 and 7714 (Puxley P.J., Brand P.W.J.L.), **266**, 431

Individual: PKS 1934–63

Optical polarimetry of the southern compact radio source PKS 1934–63 (Tadhunter C.N., Shaw M.A., Morganti R.), **271**, 807

Individual: PKS 2316–423

A non-thermal radio/optical/X-ray source in PKS 2316–423 (Crawford C.S., Fabian A.C.), **266**, 669

Individual: PP 31

The extragalactic nature of PP 31 (Parsamian E.S., Guichard J., Mújica R.), **270**, 893

Individual: RX J2256.6 + 0525

ROSAT PSPC observations of the Seyfert 1 galaxies Ark 564, NGC 985, Kaz 163, Mrk 79 and RX J2256.6 + 0525 (Brandt W.N., Fabian A.C., Nandra K., Reynolds C.S., Brinkmann W.), **271**, 958

Individual: Sagittarius dwarf

H I observations of the new Sagittarius dwarf (Koribalski B., Johnston S., Otrupcek R.), **270**, L43

Individual: Sextans

A dynamical study of the Sextans dwarf spheroidal galaxy (Hargreaves J.C., Gilmore G., Irwin M.J., Carter D.), **269**, 957

Individual: Ursa Minor

A dynamical study of the Ursa Minor dwarf spheroidal galaxy (Hargreaves J.C., Gilmore G., Irwin M.J., Carter D.), **271**, 693

Interactions

Two-body escape speeds in merged four-galaxy groups (Valtonen M.J., Wiren S.), **266**, 353

On the motion of the Magellanic Clouds (Kroupa P., Röser S., Bastian U.), **266**, 412

Numerical simulations of the Magellanic system – I. Orbits of the Magellanic Clouds and the global gas distribution (Gardiner L.T., Sawa T., Fujimoto M.), **266**, 567

On the formation of compact ellipticals (Burkert A.), **266**, 877

NGC 5982: a smooth triaxial elliptical (Oosterloo T., Balcells M., Carter D.), **266**, L10

Optical structure of a large sample of ultraluminous IRAS galaxies (Leech K.J., Rowan-Robinson M., Lawrence A., Hughes J.D.), **267**, 253

Faint galaxy counts in a hierarchical universe (Kauffmann G., Guiderdoni B., White S.D.M.), **267**, 981

High-resolution imaging of faint blue galaxies (Colless M., Schade D., Broadhurst T.J., Ellis R.S.), **267**, 1108

Accretion of satellite galaxies and the density of the Universe (Navarro J.F., Frenk C.S., White S.D.M.), **267**, L1

Anisotropic mergers at high redshifts: the formation of cD galaxies and powerful radio sources (West M.J.), **268**, 79

H I aperture synthesis of the southern barred spiral NGC 1313 (Peters W.L., Freeman K.C., Forster J.R., Manchester R.N., Ables J.G.), **269**, 1025

The origin of the Magellanic Stream (Moore B., Davis M.), **270**, 209

Alignment and morphology of elliptical galaxies: the influence of the cluster tidal field (Ciotti L., Dutta S.N.), **270**, 390

A new model for the formation of kinematically decoupled cores in elliptical galaxies (Hau G.K.T., Thomson R.C.), **270**, L23

The fate of central black holes in merging galaxies (Governato F., Colpi M., Maraschi L.), **271**, 317

Intergalactic medium

Reionization and thermal evolution of a photoionized intergalactic medium (Miralda-Escudé J., Rees M.J.), **266**, 343

The physical conditions within dense cold clouds in cooling flows (Ferland G.J., Fabian A.C., Johnstone R.M.), **266**, 399

Cosmological signatures of decaying dark matter (Dodelson S., Juba J.M.), **266**, 886

Head-on mergers of systems containing gas (Pearce F.R., Thomas P.A., Couchman H.M.P.), **268**, 953

The properties of cold clouds in cooling flows (Daines S.J., Fabian A.C., Thomas P.A.), **268**, 1060

The sources of Lyman α absorption at low redshifts: galaxies, haloes and minihaloes (Mo H.J., Morris S.L.), **269**, 52

A ROSAT PSPC investigation of the Centaurus cluster of galaxies (Allen S.W., Fabian A.C.), **269**, 409

Reionization during hierarchical clustering in a universe dominated by cold dark matter (Fukugita M., Kawasaki M.), **269**, 563

A ROSAT HRI observation of the Abell 478 cluster of galaxies (White D.A., Fabian A.C., Allen S.W., Edge A.C., Crawford C.S., Johnstone R.M., Stewart G.C., Voges W.), **269**, 589

Cosmic deuterium or a hydrogen interloper? (Steigman G.), **269**, L53

Observations of interaction between cluster gas and the radio lobes of Cygnus A (Carilli C.L., Perley R.A., Harris D.E.), **270**, 173

The origin of the Magellanic Stream (Moore B., Davis M.), **270**, 209

Evolutionary properties of Ly α clouds (Srianand R., Khare P.), **271**, 81

The effects of dust in cold clouds embedded in cooling flows (Fabian A.C., Johnstone R.M., Daines S.J.), **271**, 737

On the influence of X-ray galaxy clusters in the fluctuations of the cosmic microwave background (Ceballos M.T., Barcons X.), **271**, 817

Thermal generation of cosmological seed magnetic fields in ionization fronts (Subramanian K., Narasimha D., Chitre S.M.), **271**, L15

ISM

The effects of cluster environment on the chemical evolution of galaxies – II. NGC 4254 (Henry R.B.C., Pagel B.E.J., Chincarini G.L.), **266**, 421

The variation of the scalelengths of galaxies at different wavelengths (Evans Rh.), **266**, 511

- The opacities of spiral galaxies using volume-representative samples (Valentijn E.A.), **266**, 614
- A search for extragalactic methanol masers (Ellingsen S.P., Norris R.P., Whiteoak J.B., Vaile R.A., McCulloch P.M., Price M.G.), **267**, 510
- Penetrating the fog: correcting ground-based CCD spectroscopy for telluric absorption (Stevenson C.C.), **267**, 904
- Thick tori around active galactic nuclei: a comparison of model predictions with observations of the infrared continuum and silicate features (Granato G.L., Danese L.), **268**, 235
- Star formation in differentially rotating galactic discs: the physics of self-propagation (Palouš J., Tenorio-Tagle G., Franco J.), **270**, 75
- Imaging polarimetry of the blue compact galaxy NGC 3125 (Alton P.B., Draper P.W., Gledhill T.M., Stockdale D.P., Scarrott S.M., Wolstencroft R.D.), **270**, 238
- Measurements of dust extinction in highly inclined spiral galaxies (Jansen R.A., Knapen J.H., Beckman J.E., Peletier R.F., Hes R.), **270**, 373
- The submillimetre structure of the starburst nucleus in M82: a diffraction-limited 450- μ m map (Hughes D.H., Gear W.K., Robson E.I.), **270**, 641
- The extragalactic nature of PP 31 (Parsamian E.S., Guichard J., Mújica R.), **270**, 893
- H I observations of the new Sagittarius dwarf (Koribalski B., Johnston S., Otrupcek R.), **270**, 143
- Interstellar matter in elliptical galaxies – III. Properties of dust extinction (Goudfrooi P., de Jong T., Hansen L., Nørgaard-Nielsen H.U.), **271**, 833
- Irregular**
- Element abundances in blue compact galaxies (Marconi G., Matteucci F., Tosi M.), **270**, 35
- Jets**
- Resolution of the southern radio lobe of 3C 33 at 660 nm (Crane P., Stivali M.), **257**, 17p
- Ram-pressure confinement of extragalactic jets (Komissarov S.S.), **266**, 649
- A non-thermal radio/optical/X-ray source in PKS 2316–423 (Crawford C.S., Fabian A.C.), **266**, 669
- A comparison of the radio–submillimetre spectra of BL Lacertae objects and flat-spectrum radio quasars (Gear W.K., Stevens J.A., Hughes D.H., Litchfield S.J., Robson E.I., Teräsranta H., Valtaoja E., Steppe H., Aller M.F., Aller H.D.), **267**, 167
- Spectral-index asymmetries in radio galaxies: the effects of projection and light traveltime (Blundell K.M., Alexander P.), **267**, 241
- Multifrequency observations of the radio galaxy 3C 159 (Cerchiara P.L., Browne I.W.A., Mantovani F., Muxlow T.W.B.), **267**, 247
- Optical emission associated with the radio jet in B2 1243 + 26 (González-Serrano J.I., Pérez-Fournon I., Morganti R.), **267**, 424
- Stability of a relativistic rotating electron–positron jet (Istomin Ya.N., Pariev V.I.), **267**, 629
- Anisotropic mergers at high redshifts: the formation of cD galaxies and powerful radio sources (West M.J.), **268**, 79
- The unification of radio galaxies and quasars: implications of the radio sizes and number densities (Gopal-Krishna, Kulkarni V.K., Mangalam A.V.), **268**, 459
- 0319–454: an FR II giant radio galaxy with twin jets (Saripalli L., Subrahmanyam R., Hunstead R.W.), **269**, 37
- Simulation of relativistic jets (Bowman M.), **269**, 137
- Mass-loaded relativistic jets (Komissarov S.S.), **269**, 394
- The effect of turbulence on the large-scale structure of radio jets (Falle S.A.E.G.), **269**, 607
- Observations of interaction between cluster gas and the radio lobes of Cygnus A (Carilli C.L., Perley R.A., Harris D.E.), **270**, 173
- A new interpretation of the aligned structures of the $z=1$ radio galaxy 3C 356 (Lacy M., Rawlings S.), **270**, 431
- Kinematics and dynamics**
- The Lynden-Bell slow bar as a determinant of the spiral-ring structure in barred galaxies (Pasha I.I., Polyachenko V.L.), **266**, 92
- A diameter effect in the Tully–Fisher relation and its consequences (Feast M.W.), **266**, 255
- Modified dynamics (MOND) as a dark halo (Sanders R.H., Begeman K.G.), **266**, 360
- On the motion of the Magellanic Clouds (Kroupa P., Röser S., Bastian U.), **266**, 412
- On the resonance of galactic dynamos with density waves (Hanasz M., Chiba M.), **266**, 545
- The deprojection of axisymmetric galaxies (Palmer P.L.), **266**, 697
- NGC 5982: a smooth triaxial elliptical (Oosterloo T., Balcells M., Carter D.), **266**, L10
- The power-law galaxies (Evans N.W.), **267**, 333
- A new distribution function fitting a nearly spherical cold-collapsed N -body system (Voglis N.), **267**, 379
- Viscous evolution of self-gravitating galactic discs under modified Newtonian dynamics (Morishima T., Saio H.), **267**, 766
- Fourier analysis of redshift-space distortions and the determination of Ω (Cole S., Fisher K.B., Weinberg D.H.), **267**, 785
- The RR Lyrae population of the LMC – I. The immediate environment of NGC 2210 (Reid N., Freedman W.), **267**, 821
- On the probability of major-axis precession in triaxial ellipsoidal potentials (Thomas P.A., Vine S., Pearce F.R.), **268**, 253
- Velocity profiles of galaxies with claimed black holes – I. Observations of M31, M32, NGC 3115 and NGC 4594 (van der Marel R.P., Rix H.-W., Carter D., Franx M., White S.D.M., de Zeeuw T.), **268**, 521
- Two-integral models for oblate elliptical galaxies with cusps (Dehnen W., Gerhard O.E.), **268**, 1019
- Torus construction in potentials supporting different orbit families (Kaasalainen M., Binney J.), **268**, 1033
- Hamiltonian perturbation theory for numerically constructed phase-space tori (Kaasalainen M.), **268**, 1041
- Lowered Evans models: analytic distribution functions of oblate halo potentials (Kuijken K., Dubinski J.), **269**, 13
- The distribution of satellite galaxies (Lorrimer S.J., Frenk C.S., Smith R.M., White S.D.M., Zaritsky D.), **269**, 696
- Line-of-sight velocity distributions of elliptical galaxies (Bender R., Saglia R.P., Gerhard O.E.), **269**, 785
- A dynamical study of the Sextans dwarf spheroidal galaxy (Hargreaves J.C., Gilmore G., Irwin M.J., Carter D.), **269**, 957
- H I aperture synthesis of the southern barred spiral NGC 1313 (Peters W.L., Freeman K.C., Forster J.R., Manchester R.N., Ables J.G.), **269**, 1025
- Velocity profiles of galaxies with claimed black holes – III. Observations and models for M87 (van der Marel R.P.), **270**, 271
- Observations and dynamical modelling of the E4 galaxy NGC 2974: evidence for an embedded stellar disc (Cinzano P., van der Marel R.P.), **270**, 325
- Alignment and morphology of elliptical galaxies: the influence of the cluster tidal field (Ciotti L., Dutta S.N.), **270**, 390
- Dynamics and stellar populations in early-type galaxies (Carollo C.M., Danziger I.J.), **270**, 523
- Colours, line strengths and stellar kinematics of NGC 2663 and 5018 (Carollo C.M., Danziger I.J.), **270**, 743
- A new model for the formation of kinematically decoupled cores in elliptical galaxies (Hau G.K.T., Thomson R.C.), **270**, L23
- Velocity profiles of galaxies with claimed black holes – II. $f(E, L_z)$ models for M32 (van der Marel R.P., Evans N.W., Rix H.-W., White S.D.M., de Zeeuw T.), **271**, 99
- Observable properties of the power-law galaxies (Evans N.W., de Zeeuw P.T.), **271**, 202
- Halo model of spiral galaxy NGC 3198 (Taga M., Iye M.), **271**, 427
- A dynamical study of the Ursa Minor dwarf spheroidal galaxy (Hargreaves J.C., Gilmore G., Irwin M.J., Carter D.), **271**, 693
- Orbital content and velocity fields of triaxial galaxies (Arnold R., de Zeeuw P.T., Hunter C.), **271**, 924
- Predicting line-of-sight velocity distributions of elliptical galaxies (Magorrian J., Binney J.), **271**, 949
- Local Group**
- Deep CCD photometry of the dwarf spheroidal galaxy Leo I (Demers S., Irwin M.J., Gambu I.), **266**, 7
- Two-body escape speeds in merged four-galaxy groups (Valtonen M.J., Wren S.), **266**, 353
- A new extragalactic distance indicator based on the surface brightness profiles of dwarf elliptical galaxies (Young C.K., Currie M.J.), **268**, L11

- A dynamical study of the Sextans dwarf spheroidal galaxy (Hargreaves J.C., Gilmore G., Irwin M.J., Carter D.), **269**, 957
- H I observations of the new Sagittarius dwarf (Koribalski B., Johnston S., Otrupcek R.), **270**, L43
- A dynamical study of the Ursa Minor dwarf spheroidal galaxy (Hargreaves J.C., Gilmore G., Irwin M.J., Carter D.), **271**, 693
- Luminosity function, mass function**
- Multicolour faint galaxy number counts with the Hitchhiker parallel CCD camera (Driver S.P., Philipps S., Davies J.I., Morgan I., Disney M.J.), **266**, 155
- On the baryon content of the Universe (Bristow P.D., Philipps S.), **267**, 13
- Multicolour photometry of the Shapley 8 cluster of galaxies (Metcalfe N., Godwin J.G., Peach J.V.), **267**, 431
- The local density of low-luminosity star-forming galaxies (Schade D.J., Ferguson H.C.), **267**, 889
- Faint galaxy counts in a hierarchical universe (Kauffmann G., Guiderdoni B., White S.D.M.), **267**, 981
- The luminosity function of galaxies in compact groups (Ribeiro A.L.B., de Carvalho R.R., Zepf S.E.), **267**, L13
- ROSAT observations of distant, optically selected galaxy clusters (Bower R.G., Böhringer H., Briel U.G., Ellis R.S., Castander F.J., Couch W.J.), **268**, 345
- Dwarf galaxies at $z=0.2$: photometry of the cluster Abell 963 (Driver S.P., Philipps S., Davies J.I., Morgan I., Disney M.J.), **268**, 393
- The distribution of satellite galaxies (Lorrimer S.J., Frenk C.S., Smith R.M., White S.D.M., Zaritsky D.), **269**, 696
- On the luminosity function of early-type galaxies (Zucca E., Pozzetti L., Zamorani G.), **269**, 953
- A deep ROSAT survey – IV. The evolution of X-ray-selected QSOs (Boyle B.J., Shanks T., Georgantopoulos I., Stewart G.C., Griffiths R.E.), **271**, 639
- Magellanic Clouds**
- On the motion of the Magellanic Clouds (Kroupa P., Röser S., Bastian U.), **266**, 412
- Cepheid period–luminosity relations in K , H , J and V (Laney C.D., Stobie R.S.), **266**, 441
- Numerical simulations of the Magellanic system – I. Orbits of the Magellanic Clouds and the global gas distribution (Gardiner L.T., Sawa T., Fujimoto M.), **266**, 567
- The RR Lyrae population of the LMC – I. The immediate environment of NGC 2210 (Reid N., Freedman W.), **267**, 821
- An abundance analysis of R Coronae Borealis stars in the Galaxy and the LMC (Pollard K.R., Cottrell P.L., Lawson W.A.), **268**, 544
- Carbon and M-type stars in the outer haloes of the Magellanic Clouds (Feast M., Whitelock P.), **269**, 737
- A search for methanol masers in the Magellanic Clouds (Ellingsen S.P., Whiteoak J.B., Norris R.P., Caswell J.L., Vaile R.A.), **269**, 1019
- Cooling flows, low-mass objects and the Galactic halo (Fabian A.C., Nulsen P.E.J.), **269**, L33
- The origin of the Magellanic Stream (Moore B., Davis M.), **270**, 209
- Infrared observations of RCB stars in the LMC (Glass I.S., Lawson W.A., Laney C.D.), **270**, 347
- Globular clusters in the Magellanic Clouds – I. BV CCD photometry for 11 clusters (Corsi C.E., Buonanno R., Fusi Pecci F., Ferraro F.R., Testa V., Greggio L.), **271**, 385
- Magnetic fields**
- On the resonance of galactic dynamos with density waves (Hanasz M., Chiba M.), **266**, 545
- Self-similar solutions up to flashpoint in highly wound magnetostatics (Lynden-Bell D., Boily C.), **267**, 146
- Nuclei**
- Dust extinction in starburst galaxies: NGC 1614 and 7714 (Puxley P.J., Brand P.W.J.L.), **266**, 431
- 'Cored apple' bipolarity: a global instability to convection in radial accretion? (Henriksen R.N., Valls-Gabaud D.), **266**, 681
- The host galaxies of Seyfert type 1 nuclei (Kotilainen J.K., Ward M.J.), **266**, 953
- Impact of small bodies on to discs around compact objects – I. Impact statistics (Pineault S., Landry S.), **267**, 557
- The nature of the extended blue continuum in Cygnus A (Shaw M., Tadhunter C.), **267**, 589
- X-ray reprocessing by cold clouds in active galactic nuclei (Nandra K., George I.M.), **267**, 974
- On the polarization of resonantly scattered emission lines – II. Polarized emission from anisotropically expanding clouds (Lee H.-W.), **268**, 49
- Thick tori around active galactic nuclei: a comparison of model predictions with observations of the infrared continuum and silicate features (Granato G.L., Danese L.), **268**, 235
- Velocity profiles of galaxies with claimed black holes – I. Observations of M31, M32, NGC 3115 and NGC 4594 (van der Marel R.P., Rix H.-W., Carter D., Franx M., White S.D.M., de Zeeuw T.), **268**, 521
- Compact radio cores in radio galaxies (Jones P.A., McAdam W.B., Reynolds J.E.), **268**, 602
- Response functions as diagnostics of the broad-line region in active galactic nuclei – II. Anisotropic line emission (O'Brien P.T., Goad M.R., Gondhalekar P.M.), **268**, 845
- Cygnus A resolved: long-slit spectroscopy of the extended emission-line system (Tadhunter C.N., Metz S., Robinson A.), **268**, 989
- The narrow-line quasar IRAS 20181–2244: a luminous cousin of NGC 1068? (Elizalde F., Steiner J.E.), **268**, L47
- On the possible stellar origin of the optical variability of NGC 4151 (Aretxaga I., Terlevich R.), **269**, 462
- Evolutionary synthesis of the energetics and mass loss of starburst stellar clusters: starbursts and active galactic nuclei (Williams R.J.R., Perry J.J.), **269**, 538
- Parsec-scale radio cores in early-type galaxies (Slee O.B., Sadler E.M., Reynolds J.E., Ekers R.D.), **269**, 928
- Multifrequency monitoring of the Seyfert 1 galaxy NGC 4593 – I. Isolating the nuclear emission (Santos-Lleo M., Clavel J., Barr P., Glass I.S., Pelat D., Peterson B.M., Reichert G.), **270**, 580
- The submillimetre structure of the starburst nucleus in M82: a diffraction-limited 450- μ m map (Hughes D.H., Gear W.K., Robson E.I.), **270**, 641
- On the evidence against the unified scheme for radio galaxies and quasars (Saikia D.J., Kulkarni V.K.), **270**, 897
- Spectroscopy of luminous IRAS galaxies at 1.25 μ m (Puxley P.J., Lumsden S.L., Brand P.W.J.L., Doyon R.), **270**, L7
- A new model for the formation of kinematically decoupled cores in elliptical galaxies (Hau G.K.T., Thomson R.C.), **270**, L23
- Optical polarimetry of the southern compact radio source PKS 1934–63 (Tadhunter C.N., Shaw M.A., Morganti R.), **271**, 807
- Peculiar**
- On the probability of major-axis precession in triaxial ellipsoidal potentials (Thomas P.A., Vine S., Pearce F.R.), **268**, 253
- An unusual high-redshift object discovered with the *Hubble Space Telescope*: peculiar starburst galaxy or new gravitational lens? (Glazebrook K., Lehar J., Ellis R., Aragón-Salamanca A., Griffiths R.), **270**, L63
- Photometry**
- Deep CCD photometry of the dwarf spheroidal galaxy Leo I (Demers S., Irwin M.J., Gambu I.), **266**, 7
- Multicolour faint galaxy number counts with the Hitchhiker parallel CCD camera (Driver S.P., Philipps S., Davies J.I., Morgan I., Disney M.J.), **266**, 155
- The variation of the scalelengths of galaxies at different wavelengths (Evans Rh.), **266**, 511
- The opacities of spiral galaxies using volume-representative samples (Valentijn E.A.), **266**, 614
- The deprojection of axisymmetric galaxies (Palmer P.L.), **266**, 697
- The host galaxies of Seyfert type 1 nuclei (Kotilainen J.K., Ward M.J.), **266**, 953
- Exponential bulges in late-type spirals: an improved description of the light distribution (Andredakis Y.C., Sanders R.H.), **267**, 283
- Multicolour photometry of the Shapley 8 cluster of galaxies (Metcalfe N., Godwin J.G., Peach J.V.), **267**, 431
- Erratum: The photometric properties of 'box/peanut' galactic bulges (Shaw M.), **267**, 800
- Dwarf galaxies at $z=0.2$: photometry of the cluster Abell 963 (Driver S.P., Philipps S., Davies J.I., Morgan I., Disney M.J.), **268**, 393
- Understanding the surface-brightness distribution of disc galaxies

- (Davies J., Philipps S., Disney M., Boyce P., Evans Rh.), **268**, 984
- A search for large low-surface-brightness galaxies in deep CCD data (Davies J.I., Disney M.J., Philipps S., Boyle B.J., Couch W.J.), **269**, 349
- Elliptical galaxies at low surface brightness (Reid N., Boisson C., Sansom A.E.), **269**, 713
- Gravitational lensing of distant field galaxies by rich clusters – I. Faint galaxy redshift distributions (Smail I., Ellis R.S., Fitchett M.J.), **270**, 245
- Observations and dynamical modelling of the E4 galaxy NGC 2974: evidence for an embedded stellar disc (Cinzano P., van der Marel R.P.), **270**, 325
- Infrared photometry of blazars: eight years of observations (Litchfield S.J., Robson E.I., Stevens J.A.), **270**, 341
- Alignment and morphology of elliptical galaxies: the influence of the cluster tidal field (Ciotti L., Dutta S.N.), **270**, 390
- A search for weak distortion of distant galaxy images by large-scale structure (Mould J., Blandford R., Villumsen J., Brainerd T., Smail I., Small T., Kells W.), **271**, 31
- On the shape of the light profiles of early-type galaxies – II. The $(D_n/A_e) - \langle \mu \rangle_e$ diagram (D'Onofrio M., Capaccioli M., Caon N.), **271**, 523
- Interstellar matter in elliptical galaxies – III. Properties of dust extinction (Goudfrooij P., de Jong T., Hansen L., Nørgaard-Nielsen H.U.), **271**, 833
- A study of the variation in the stellar population in the disc of M31 (Morris P.W., Reid I.N., Griffiths W.K., Penny A.J.), **271**, 852
- Quasars: absorption lines**
- Observations of quasars in ESO/SERC field 927 (Clowes R.G., Campusano L.E.), **266**, 317
- Reionization and thermal evolution of a photoionized intergalactic medium (Miralda-Escudé J., Rees M.J.), **266**, 343
- Is there deuterium in the $z=3.32$ complex in the spectrum of 0014 + 813? (Carswell R.F., Rauch M., Weymann R.J., Cooke A.J., Webb J.K.), **268**, L1
- The sources of Lyman α absorption at low redshifts: galaxies, haloes and minihaloes (Mo H.J., Morris S.L.), **269**, 52
- Differential measurements of the fine-structure constant from quasar spectra: a test of Kaluza–Klein cosmologies (Levshakov S.A.), **269**, 339
- Lyman α absorption at low redshifts and hot gas in galactic haloes (Mo H.J.), **269**, L49
- Cosmic deuterium or a hydrogen interloper? (Steigman G.), **269**, L53
- A limit on the depletion of deuterium (Edmunds M.G.), **270**, L37
- A cosmic rest frame at high redshift (Rauch M.), **271**, 13
- Evolutionary properties of Ly α clouds (Srianand R., Khare P.), **271**, 81
- Quasars: emission lines**
- Observations of quasars in ESO/SERC field 927 (Clowes R.G., Campusano L.E.), **266**, 317
- Response functions as diagnostics of the broad-line region in active galactic nuclei – II. Anisotropic line emission (O'Brien P.T., Goad M.R., Gondhalekar P.M.), **268**, 845
- The narrow-line quasar IRAS 20181–2244: a luminous cousin of NGC 1068? (Elizalde F., Steiner J.E.), **268**, L47
- Infrared spectroscopy of high-redshift quasars (Baker A.C., Carswell R.F., Bailey J.A., Espey B.R., Smith M.G., Ward M.J.), **270**, 575
- Bloated stars as AGN broad-line clouds: the emission-line spectrum (Alexander T., Netzer H.), **270**, 781
- Obscuring tori and orientation effects in QSO spectra (Zwitter T., Calvani M.), **270**, L27
- Hysteresis in broad-line regions of active galactic nuclei (Perry J.J., van Groningen E., Wanders I.), **271**, 561
- Quasars: general**
- Observations of quasars in ESO/SERC field 927 (Clowes R.G., Campusano L.E.), **266**, 317
- 1308 + 328: a new highly variable extragalactic object (Machalski J., Engels D.), **266**, L69
- A comparison of the radio–submillimetre spectra of BL Lacertae objects and flat-spectrum radio quasars (Gear W.K., Stevens J.A., Hughes D.H., Litchfield S.J., Robson E.I., Teräsanta H., Valtaoja E., Steppe H., Aller M.F., Aller H.D.), **267**, 167
- Spectral-index asymmetries in radio galaxies: the effects of projection and light traveltime (Blundell K.M., Alexander P.), **267**, 241
- 1.25-mm continuum observations of very high-redshift QSOs: is there dust at $z=4.69$? (McMahon R.G., Omont A., Bergeron J., Kreysa E., Haslam C.G.T.), **267**, L9
- The variability of optically selected quasars (Hook I.M., McMahon R.G., Boyle B.J., Irwin M.J.), **268**, 305
- The unification of radio galaxies and quasars: implications of the radio sizes and number densities (Gopal-Krishna, Kulkarni V.K., Mangalam A.V.), **268**, 459
- The gravitational lens system B1422 + 231: dark matter, superluminal expansion and the Hubble constant (Hogg D.W., Blandford R.D.), **268**, 889
- High-resolution observations of a complete sample of radio sources variable at 151 MHz (Riley J.M., Warner P.J.), **269**, 166
- Great Attractors at high redshifts? (Kömberg B.V., Lukash V.N.), **269**, 277
- On the hotspot near a Kerr black hole: Monte Carlo simulations (Zakharov A.F.), **269**, 283
- X-ray- versus optically selected active galactic nuclei: a comparative study of the luminosity functions and evolution rates (Franceschini A., La Franca F., Cristiani S., Martin-Mirones J.M.), **269**, 683
- New identifications and redshifts for southern 2-Jy radio sources (di Serego Alighieri S., Danziger I.J., Morganti R., Tadhunter C.N.), **269**, 998
- A possible geometric measurement of the cosmological constant (Philipps S.), **269**, 1077
- Observations of high-redshift objects at submillimetre wavelengths (Isaak K.G., McMahon R.G., Hills R.E., Withington S.), **269**, L28
- Infrared photometry of blazars: eight years of observations (Litchfield S.J., Robson E.I., Stevens J.A.), **270**, 341
- Infrared spectroscopy of high-redshift quasars (Baker A.C., Carswell R.F., Bailey J.A., Espey B.R., Smith M.G., Ward M.J.), **270**, 575
- A high-redshift, ultrasoft X-ray AGN (Puchnarewicz E.M., Mason K.O., Córdova F.A.), **270**, 663
- On the evidence against the unified scheme for radio galaxies and quasars (Saikia D.J., Kulkarni V.K.), **270**, 897
- The unified Seyfert scheme and the origin of the cosmic X-ray background (Madau P., Ghisellini G., Fabian A.C.), **270**, L17
- Formation of quasars at high redshift (Katz N., Quinn T., Bertschinger E., Gelb J.M.), **270**, L71
- A cosmic rest frame at high redshift (Rauch M.), **271**, 13
- On the detection of buried quasars in galaxies (Simpson C.), **271**, 247
- The obscuration to the nucleus of IC 5063 (Simpson C., Ward M., Kotilainen J.), **271**, 250
- A deep ROSAT survey – IV. The evolution of X-ray-selected QSOs (Boyle B.J., Shanks T., Georgantopoulos I., Stewart G.C., Griffiths R.E.), **271**, 639
- QSO clustering – I. Optical surveys in the redshift range $0.3 < z < 2.2$ (Shanks T., Boyle B.J.), **271**, 753
- QSO clustering – II. The correlation function of IRAS Seyfert galaxies (Georgantopoulos I., Shanks T.), **271**, 773
- Thermal generation of cosmological seed magnetic fields in ionization fronts (Subramanian K., Narasimha D., Chitre S.M.), **271**, L15
- Quasars: individual: 3C 273**
- Stability of a relativistic rotating electron–positron jet (Istomin Ya.N., Pariev V.I.), **267**, 629
- Quasars: individual: 0957 + 561**
- Finding the lag between two irregularly observed random walk series (Koen C.), **268**, 690
- Quasars: individual: B1422 + 231**
- The gravitational lens system B1422 + 231: dark matter, superluminal expansion and the Hubble constant (Hogg D.W., Blandford R.D.), **268**, 889
- Quasars: individual: BR1202–0725**
- 1.25-mm continuum observations of very high-redshift QSOs: is there dust at $z=4.69$? (McMahon R.G., Omont A., Bergeron J., Kreysa E., Haslam C.G.T.), **267**, L9

- Observations of high-redshift objects at submillimetre wavelengths (Isaak K.G., McMahon R.G., Hills R.E., Withington S.), **269**, L28
- Quasars: individual: E1346 + 266**
A high-redshift, ultrasoft X-ray AGN (Puchnarewicz E.M., Mason K.O., Córdova F.A.), **270**, 663
- Quasars: individual: IRAS 20181-2244**
The narrow-line quasar IRAS 20181-2244: a luminous cousin of NGC 1068? (Elizalde F., Steiner J.E.), **268**, L47
- Quasars: individual: Q 2237 + 0305**
Constraints on the size of the emitting region in an active galactic nucleus (Czerny B., Jaroszyński M., Czerny M.), **268**, 135
- Seyfert**
The iron K α line from a partially ionized reflecting medium in an active galactic nucleus (Życki P.T., Czerny B.), **266**, 653
The host galaxies of Seyfert type 1 nuclei (Kotilainen J.K., Ward M.J.), **266**, 953
Spectral constraints on Seyfert 2 galaxies as major contributors to the hard (3–100 keV) X-ray background (Matt G., Fabian A.C.), **267**, 187
Constraining the complexities in Seyfert X-ray spectra – an analysis of simultaneous observations with *Ginga* and *ROSAT* (Pounds K.A., Nandra K., Fink H.H., Makino F.), **267**, 193
The contribution of the obscuring torus to the X-ray spectrum of Seyfert galaxies: a test for the unification model (Ghisellini G., Haardt F., Matt G.), **267**, 743
X-ray reprocessing by cold clouds in active galactic nuclei (Nandra K., George I.M.), **267**, 974
Radio continuum observations of starburst galaxies (Collison P.M., Saikia D.J., Pedlar A., Axon D.J., Unger S.W.), **268**, 203
Thick tori around active galactic nuclei: a comparison of model predictions with observations of the infrared continuum and silicate features (Granato G.L., Danese L.), **268**, 235
Ginga observations of the X-ray spectra of Seyfert galaxies (Nandra K., Pounds K.A.), **268**, 405
ROSAT/XRT-PSPC observations and the ionizing continuum of the Seyfert 1 galaxy Mrk 478 (Gondhalekar P.M., Kellett B.J., Pounds K.A., Matthews L., Quenby J.J.), **268**, 973
The narrow-line quasar IRAS 20181-2244: a luminous cousin of NGC 1068? (Elizalde F., Steiner J.E.), **268**, L47
The reflection-dominated X-ray spectrum of NGC 6552 (Reynolds C.S., Fabian A.C., Makishima K., Fukazawa Y., Tamura T.), **268**, L55
On the possible stellar origin of the optical variability of NGC 4151 (Aretxaga I., Terlevich R.), **269**, 462
X-ray- versus optically selected active galactic nuclei: a comparative study of the luminosity functions and evolution rates (Franceschini A., La Franca F., Cristiani S., Martin-Mirones J.M.), **269**, 683
Physical processes in the X-ray/gamma-ray source of IC 4329A (Zdziarski A.A., Fabian A.C., Nandra K., Celotti A., Rees M.J., Done C., Coppi P.S., Madejski G.M.), **269**, L55
Radio-continuum observations of the central regions of Sérsic–Pastoriza galaxies (Saikia D.J., Pedlar A., Unger S.W., Axon D.J.), **270**, 46
Multifrequency monitoring of the Seyfert 1 galaxy NGC 4593 – I. Isolating the nuclear emission (Santos-Lleó M., Clavel J., Barr P., Glass I.S., Pelat D., Peterson B.M., Reichert G.), **270**, 580
The unified Seyfert scheme and the origin of the cosmic X-ray background (Madau P., Ghisellini G., Fabian A.C.), **270**, L17
QSO clustering – II. The correlation function of *IRAS* Seyfert galaxies (Georgantopoulos I., Shanks T.), **271**, 773
- Spiral**
The Lynden-Bell slow bar as a determinant of the spiral-ring structure in barred galaxies (Pasha I.I., Polyachenko V.L.), **266**, 92
A diameter effect in the Tully–Fisher relation and its consequences (Feast M.W.), **266**, 255
Modified dynamics (MOND) as a dark halo (Sanders R.H., Begeman K.G.), **266**, 360
The effects of cluster environment on the chemical evolution of galaxies – II. NGC 4254 (Henry R.B.C., Pagel B.E.J., Chincarini G.L.), **266**, 421
- The variation of the scalelengths of galaxies at different wavelengths (Evans Rh.), **266**, 511
The opacities of spiral galaxies using volume-representative samples (Valentijn E.A.), **266**, 614
Exponential bulges in late-type spirals: an improved description of the light distribution (Andredakis Y.C., Sanders R.H.), **267**, 283
The power-law galaxies (Evans N.W.), **267**, 333
Viscous evolution of self-gravitating galactic discs under modified Newtonian dynamics (Morishima T., Saio H.), **267**, 766
Erratum: The photometric properties of ‘box/peanut’ galactic bulges (Shaw M.), **267**, 800
Accretion of satellite galaxies and the density of the Universe (Navarro J.F., Frenk C.S., White S.D.M.), **267**, L1
Global anisotropy in galaxy orientations (Parnovsky S.L., Karachentsev I.D., Karachentseva V.E.), **268**, 665
Hubble Space Telescope observations of the BL Lac object PKS 1413 + 135: the host galaxy revealed (McHardy I.M., Merrifield M.R., Abraham R.G., Crawford C.S.), **268**, 681
Understanding the surface-brightness distribution of disc galaxies (Davies J., Philipps S., Disney M., Boyce P., Evans Rh.), **268**, 984
H I aperture synthesis of the southern barred spiral NGC 1313 (Peters W.L., Freeman K.C., Forster J.R., Manchester R.N., Ables J.G.), **269**, 1025
Measurements of dust extinction in highly inclined spiral galaxies (Jansen R.A., Knapen J.H., Beckman J.E., Peletier R.F., Hes R.), **270**, 373
Halo model of spiral galaxy NGC 3198 (Taga M., Iye M.), **271**, 427
- Starburst**
Dust extinction in starburst galaxies: NGC 1614 and 7714 (Puxley P.J., Brand P.W.J.L.), **266**, 431
The structure of young supernova remnants in M82 (Muxlow T.W.B., Pedlar A., Wilkinson P.N., Axon D.J., Sanders E.M., de Bruyn A.G.), **266**, 455
A model for the continuum energy distribution of the ultraluminous galaxy IRAS F10214 + 4724 (Mazzei P., De Zotti G.), **266**, L5
A *ROSAT* observation of the high-redshift galaxy IRAS F10214 + 4724 (Lawrence A., Rigopoulou D., Rowan-Robinson M., McMahon R.G., Broadhurst T., Lonsdale C.J.), **266**, L41
Optical structure of a large sample of ultraluminous *IRAS* galaxies (Leech K.J., Rowan-Robinson M., Lawrence A., Hughes J.D.), **267**, 253
High-resolution imaging of faint blue galaxies (Colless M., Schade D., Broadhurst T.J., Ellis R.S.), **267**, 1108
1.25-mm continuum observations of very high-redshift QSOs: is there dust at $z=4.69$? (McMahon R.G., Omont A., Bergeron J., Kreysa E., Haslam C.G.T.), **267**, L9
Radio continuum observations of starburst galaxies (Collison P.M., Saikia D.J., Pedlar A., Axon D.J., Unger S.W.), **268**, 203
On the possible stellar origin of the optical variability of NGC 4151 (Aretxaga I., Terlevich R.), **269**, 462
Evolutionary synthesis of the energetics and mass loss of starburst stellar clusters: starbursts and active galactic nuclei (Williams R.J.R., Perry J.J.), **269**, 538
Observations of high-redshift objects at submillimetre wavelengths (Isaak K.G., McMahon R.G., Hills R.E., Withington S.), **269**, L28
Element abundances in blue compact galaxies (Marconi G., Matteucci F., Tosi M.), **270**, 35
Radio-continuum observations of the central regions of Sérsic–Pastoriza galaxies (Saikia D.J., Pedlar A., Unger S.W., Axon D.J.), **270**, 46
Violent star formation in unseen galaxies? (Chernin A.D., Efremov Yu.N.), **270**, 235
Imaging polarimetry of the blue compact galaxy NGC 3125 (Alton P.B., Draper P.W., Gledhill T.M., Stockdale D.P., Scarrott S.M., Wolstencroft R.D.), **270**, 238
A new interpretation of the aligned structures of the $z=1$ radio galaxy 3C 356 (Lacy M., Rawlings S.), **270**, 431
The submillimetre structure of the starburst nucleus in M82: a diffraction-limited 450- μ m map (Hughes D.H., Gear W.K., Robson E.I.), **270**, 641
Spectroscopy of luminous *IRAS* galaxies at 1.25 μ m (Puxley P.J., Lumsden S.L., Brand P.W.J.L., Doyon R.), **270**, L7

An unusual high-redshift object discovered with the *Hubble Space Telescope*: peculiar starburst galaxy or new gravitational lens? (Glazebrook K., Lehar J., Ellis R., Aragón-Salamanca A., Griffiths R.), **270**, L63

Star clusters

Globular clusters in the Magellanic Clouds – I. *BV* CCD photometry for 11 clusters (Corsi C.E., Buonanno R., Fusi Pecci F., Ferraro F.R., Testa V., Greggio L.), **271**, 385

Stellar content

Deep CCD photometry of the dwarf spheroidal galaxy Leo I (Demers S., Irwin M.J., Gamba I.), **266**, 7

The host galaxies of Seyfert type 1 nuclei (Kotilainen J.K., Ward M.J.), **266**, 953

Erratum: The photometric properties of 'box/peanut' galactic bulges (Shaw M.), **267**, 800

Infrared spectroscopy of Wolf-Rayet galaxies (Lumsden S.L., Puxley P.J., Doherty R.M.), **268**, 821

Low-mass stars in cooling-flow galaxies (Kroupa P., Gilmore G.), **269**, 655

Star formation in differentially rotating galactic discs: the physics of self-propagation (Palouš J., Tenorio-Tagle G., Franco J.), **270**, 75

A new interpretation of the aligned structures of the $z=1$ radio galaxy 3C 356 (Lacy M., Rawlings S.), **270**, 431

Line-strength gradients in the bulge components of NGC 3190 and 1023 (Sansom A.E., Peace G., Dodd M.), **271**, 39

A study of the variation in the stellar population in the disc of M31 (Morris P.W., Reid I.N., Griffiths W.K., Penny A.J.), **271**, 852

Structure

The Lynden-Bell slow bar as a determinant of the spiral-ring structure in barred galaxies (Pasha I.I., Polyachenko V.L.), **266**, 92

On the resonance of galactic dynamos with density waves (Hanasz M., Chiba M.), **266**, 545

The opacities of spiral galaxies using volume-representative samples (Valentijn E.A.), **266**, 614

The deprojection of axisymmetric galaxies (Palmer P.L.), **266**, 697

Exponential bulges in late-type spirals: an improved description of the light distribution (Andredakis Y.C., Sanders R.H.), **267**, 283

The power-law galaxies (Evans N.W.), **267**, 333

A new distribution function fitting a nearly spherical cold-

collapsed N -body system (Voglis N.), **267**, 379

Erratum: The photometric properties of 'box/peanut' galactic bulges (Shaw M.), **267**, 800

Accretion of satellite galaxies and the density of the Universe (Navarro J.F., Frenk C.S., White S.D.M.), **267**, L1

Two-integral models for oblate elliptical galaxies with cusps (Dehnen W., Gerhard O.E.), **268**, 1019

Lowered Evans models: analytic distribution functions of oblate halo potentials (Kuijken K., Dubinski J.), **269**, 13

Star formation in differentially rotating galactic discs: the physics of self-propagation (Palouš J., Tenorio-Tagle G., Franco J.), **270**, 75

Observations and dynamical modelling of the E4 galaxy NGC 2974: evidence for an embedded stellar disc (Cinzano P., van der Marel R.P.), **270**, 325

Alignment and morphology of elliptical galaxies: the influence of the cluster tidal field (Ciotti L., Dutta S.N.), **270**, 390

Dynamics and stellar populations in early-type galaxies (Carollo C.M., Danziger I.J.), **270**, 523

Observable properties of the power-law galaxies (Evans N.W., de Zeeuw P.T.), **271**, 202

Halo model of spiral galaxy NGC 3198 (Taga M., Iye M.), **271**, 427

On the shape of the light profiles of early-type galaxies – II. The $(D_p/A_p) < \mu_e$ diagram (D'Onofrio M., Capaccioli M., Caon N.), **271**, 523

Orbital content and velocity fields of triaxial galaxies (Arnold R., de Zeeuw P.T., Hunter C.), **271**, 924

Cosmology

Cosmic microwave background

Secondary microwave background anisotropies induced by pancakes (Chodorowski M.), **266**, 897

Gravitational waves and the polarization of the cosmic microwave background (Frewin R.A., Polnarev A.G., Coles P.), **266**, L21

The Fourier-space statistics of seed-like cosmological perturbations (Perivolaropoulos L.), **267**, 529

Astrophysical deductions from the quasi-steady-state cosmology (Hoyle F., Burbidge G., Narlikar J.V.), **267**, 1007

Great Attractor-like structures and large-scale anisotropy (Arnau J.V., Fullana M.J., Sáez D.), **268**, L17

Erratum: Astrophysical deductions from the quasi-steady-state cosmology (Hoyle F., Burbidge G., Narlikar J.V.), **269**, 1152

Pip analysis of the cosmic microwave background data: application to the Tenerife experiment (Gutiérrez de la Cruz C.M., Martínez-González E., Cayón L., Rebolo R., Sanz J.L.), **271**, 553

On the influence of X-ray galaxy clusters in the fluctuations of the cosmic microwave background (Ceballos M.T., Barcons X.), **271**, 817

Cosmology: miscellaneous

On the baryon content of the Universe (Bristow P.D., Philipps S.), **267**, 13

Simulations of dissipative galaxy formation in hierarchically clustering universes – II. Dynamics of the baryonic component in galactic haloes (Navarro J.F., White S.D.M.), **267**, 401

Thermal generation of cosmological seed magnetic fields in ionization fronts (Subramanian K., Narasimha D., Chitre S.M.), **271**, L15

Cosmology: observations

Optical galaxies within 8000 km s⁻¹ – III. Inhomogeneous Malmquist bias corrections and the Great Attractor (Hudson M.J.), **266**, 468

Cosmological signatures of decaying dark matter (Dodelson S., Jubas J.M.), **266**, 886

New limits on galaxy formation at high redshift (Parkes I.M., Collins C.A., Joseph R.D.), **266**, 983

Spatial distribution of low-surface-brightness galaxies (Mo H.J., McGaugh S.S., Bothun G.D.), **267**, 129

The Fourier-space statistics of seed-like cosmological perturbations (Perivolaropoulos L.), **267**, 529

Astrophysical deductions from the quasi-steady-state cosmology (Hoyle F., Burbidge G., Narlikar J.V.), **267**, 1007

1.25-mm continuum observations of very high-redshift QSOs: is there dust at $z=4.69$? (McMahon R.G., Omont A., Bergeron J., Kreysa E., Haslam C.G.T.), **267**, L9

Deep X-ray source counts from a fluctuation analysis of *ROSAT* PSPC images (Barcons X., Branduardi-Raymont G., Warwick R.S., Fabian A.C., Mason K.O., McHardy I., Rowan-Robinson M.), **268**, 833

Testing the peculiar velocity field predicted from redshift surveys (Freudling W., da Costa L.N., Pellegrini P.S.), **268**, 943

The sources of Lyman α absorption at low redshifts: galaxies, haloes and minihaloes (Mo H.J., Morris S.L.), **269**, 52

The APM Galaxy Survey – IV. Redshifts of rich clusters of galaxies (Dalton G.B., Efstathiou G., Maddox S.J., Sutherland W.J.), **269**, 151

X-ray- versus optically selected active galactic nuclei: a comparative study of the luminosity functions and evolution rates (Franceschini A., La Franca F., Cristiani S., Martin-Mirones J.M.), **269**, 683

A possible geometric measurement of the cosmological constant (Phillips S.), **269**, 1077

Erratum: Astrophysical deductions from the quasi-steady-state cosmology (Hoyle F., Burbidge G., Narlikar J.V.), **269**, 1152

Gravitational lensing of distant field galaxies by rich clusters – I. Faint galaxy redshift distributions (Smail I., Ellis R.S., Fitchett M.J.), **270**, 245

A cosmic rest frame at high redshift (Rauch M.), **271**, 13

Some aspects of the galactic orientation within the Local Supercluster (Godlowski W.), **271**, 19

A search for weak distortion of distant galaxy images by large-scale structure (Mould J., Blandford R., Villumsen J., Brainerd T., Smail I., Small T., Kells W.), **271**, 31

Evolutionary properties of Ly α clouds (Srianand R., Khare P.), **271**, 81

Development of the closed steady-state cosmological model (Phillips P.R.), **271**, 499

- Pip analysis of the cosmic microwave background data: application to the Tenerife experiment (Gutiérrez de la Cruz C.M., Martínez-González E., Cayón L., Rebolo R., Sanz J.L.), **271**, 553
- A deep *ROSAT* survey – IV. The evolution of X-ray-selected QSOs (Boyle B.J., Shanks T., Georgantopoulos I., Stewart G.C., Griffiths R.E.), **271**, 639
- QSO clustering – I. Optical surveys in the redshift range $0.3 < z < 2.2$ (Shanks T., Boyle B.J.), **271**, 753
- QSO clustering – II. The correlation function of *IRAS* Seyfert galaxies (Georgantopoulos I., Shanks T.), **271**, 773
- The two-point correlation function of rich clusters of galaxies: results from an extended APM cluster redshift survey (Dalton G.B., Croft R.A.C., Efstathiou G., Sutherland W.J., Maddox S.J., Davis M.), **271**, L47
- Cosmology: theory**
- Tilting of the primordial power spectrum with bulk viscosity (Lidsey J.E.), **266**, 489
- Reheating and adiabatic particle production (Zimdahl W., Pavón D.), **266**, 872
- Secondary microwave background anisotropies induced by pancakes (Chodorowski M.), **266**, 897
- Gravitational waves and the polarization of the cosmic microwave background (Frewin R.A., Polnarev A.G., Coles P.), **266**, L21
- Cosmic voids and biased galaxy formation (Little B., Weinberg D.H.), **267**, 605
- Fourier analysis of redshift-space distortions and the determination of Ω (Cole S., Fisher K.B., Weinberg D.H.), **267**, 785
- Lagrangian theory of gravitational instability of Friedman–Lemaître cosmologies – a generic third-order model for non-linear clustering (Buchert T.), **267**, 811
- Faint galaxy counts in a hierarchical universe (Kauffmann G., Guiderdoni B., White S.D.M.), **267**, 981
- Astrophysical deductions from the quasi-steady-state cosmology (Hoyle F., Burbidge G., Narlikar J.V.), **267**, 1007
- Reconstructing the linear power spectrum of cosmological mass fluctuations (Peacock J.A., Dodds S.J.), **267**, 1020
- Accretion of satellite galaxies and the density of the Universe (Navarro J.F., Frenk C.S., White S.D.M.), **267**, L1
- Testing the frozen-flow approximation (Melott A.L., Lucchin F., Matarrese S., Moscardini L.), **268**, 69
- Limits on galaxy evolution (Mao S., Kochanek C.S.), **268**, 569
- Anti-matter in the Universe on very large scales (Dudarewicz A., Wolfendale A.W.), **268**, 609
- Great Attractor-like structures and large-scale anisotropy (Arnau J.V., Fullana M.J., Sáez D.), **268**, L17
- Peculiar velocities of galaxy clusters: a comparison of mixed dark matter and low-density cold dark matter (Croft R.A.C., Efstathiou G.), **268**, L23
- Low-frequency gravitational waves from supermassive black holes (Haehnelt M.G.), **269**, 199
- Differential measurements of the fine-structure constant from quasar spectra: a test of Kaluza–Klein cosmologies (Levshakov S.A.), **269**, 339
- The regular tetrahedron extension of Lagrange's three bodies (Whiting A.B., Lynden-Bell D., Lynden-Bell R.M.), **269**, 451
- Reionization during hierarchical clustering in a universe dominated by cold dark matter (Fukugita M., Kawasaki M.), **269**, 563
- Optimizing the Zel'dovich approximation (Melott A.L., Pellman T.F., Shandarin S.F.), **269**, 626
- Solution of the field equations for a steady-state cosmology in a closed space (Phillips P.R.), **269**, 771
- The quasi-linear evolution of the density field in models of gravitational instability (Bernardeau F., Singh T.P., Banerjee B., Chitre S.M.), **269**, 947
- A possible geometric measurement of the cosmological constant (Phillips S.), **269**, 1077
- Erratum: Astrophysical deductions from the quasi-steady-state cosmology (Hoyle F., Burbidge G., Narlikar J.V.), **269**, 1152
- A comparison of the evolution of density fields in perturbation theory and numerical simulations – I. Non-linear evolution of the power spectrum (Baugh C.M., Efstathiou G.), **270**, 183
- Dust–radiation universes: stability analysis (Bruni M., Piotrkowska K.), **270**, 630
- Cluster correlations in the Zel'dovich approximation (Borgani S., Coles P., Moscardini L.), **271**, 223
- Development of the closed steady-state cosmological model (Phillips P.R.), **271**, 499
- A relativistic approach to gravitational instability in the expanding Universe: second-order Lagrangian solutions (Matarrese S., Pantano O., Sáez D.), **271**, 513
- Merger rates in hierarchical models of galaxy formation – II. Comparison with *N*-body simulations (Lacey C., Cole S.), **271**, 676
- The principle of least action and clustering in cosmology (Susperregi M., Binney J.), **271**, 719
- A recipe for galaxy formation (Cole S., Aragón-Salamanca A., Frenk C.S., Navarro J.F., Zepf S.E.), **271**, 781
- Scaling properties of non-linear gravitational clustering (Nityananda R., Padmanabhan T.), **271**, 976
- Dark matter**
- Two-body escape speeds in merged four-galaxy groups (Valtonen M.J., Wren S.), **266**, 353
- Optical galaxies within 8000 km s^{-1} – IV. The peculiar velocity field (Hudson M.J.), **266**, 475
- Tilting of the primordial power spectrum with bulk viscosity (Lidsey J.E.), **266**, 489
- The angular distribution of clusters in skewed CDM models (Borgani S., Coles P., Moscardini L., Plionis M.), **266**, 524
- Infrared searches for dark matter in the form of brown dwarfs (Kerins E.J., Carr B.J.), **266**, 775
- Cosmological signatures of decaying dark matter (Dodelson S., Jubas J.M.), **266**, 886
- The three-dimensional power spectrum measured from the APM Galaxy Survey – II. Use of the two-dimensional power spectrum (Baugh C.M., Efstathiou G.), **267**, 323
- Microlensing by the Milky Way halo (Evans N.W., Jijina J.), **267**, L21
- The gravitational lens system B1422 + 231: dark matter, superluminal expansion and the Hubble constant (Hogg D.W., Blandford R.D.), **268**, 889
- Head-on mergers of systems containing gas (Pearce F.R., Thomas P.A., Couchman H.M.P.), **268**, 953
- Is there deuterium in the $z=3.32$ complex in the spectrum of 0014 + 813? (Carswell R.F., Rauch M., Weymann R.J., Cooke A.J., Webb J.K.), **268**, L1
- Peculiar velocities of galaxy clusters: a comparison of mixed dark matter and low-density cold dark matter (Croft R.A.C., Efstathiou G.), **268**, L23
- The sources of Lyman α absorption at low redshifts: galaxies, haloes and minihaloes (Mo H.J., Morris S.L.), **269**, 52
- Low-frequency gravitational waves from supermassive black holes (Haehnelt M.G.), **269**, 199
- Reionization during hierarchical clustering in a universe dominated by cold dark matter (Fukugita M., Kawasaki M.), **269**, 563
- A *ROSAT* HRI observation of the Abell 478 cluster of galaxies (White D.A., Fabian A.C., Allen S.W., Edge A.C., Crawford C.S., Johnstone R.M., Stewart G.C., Voges W.), **269**, 589
- The clustering of *IRAS* galaxies (Moore B., Frenk C.S., Efstathiou G., Saunders W.), **269**, 742
- A dynamical study of the Sextans dwarf spheroidal galaxy (Hargreaves J.C., Gilmore G., Irwin M.J., Carter D.), **269**, 957
- Cooling flows, low-mass objects and the Galactic halo (Fabian A.C., Nulsen P.E.J.), **269**, L33
- Lyman α absorption at low redshifts and hot gas in galactic haloes (Mo H.J.), **269**, L49
- The origin of the Magellanic Stream (Moore B., Davis M.), **270**, 209
- Global VLBI observations of the gravitational lens system 0957 + 561 A,B (Garrett M.A., Calder R.J., Porcas R.W., King L.J., Walsh D., Wilkinson P.N.), **270**, 457
- Density of matter in the Galactic disc (Flynn C., Fuchs B.), **270**, 471
- Halo model of spiral galaxy NGC 3198 (Taga M., Iye M.), **271**, 427
- Merger rates in hierarchical models of galaxy formation – II. Comparison with *N*-body simulations (Lacey C., Cole S.), **271**, 676
- A dynamical study of the Ursa Minor dwarf spheroidal galaxy (Hargreaves J.C., Gilmore G., Irwin M.J., Carter D.), **271**, 693
- Diffuse radiation**
- Reionization and thermal evolution of a photoionized intergalactic medium (Miralda-Escudé J., Rees M.J.), **266**, 343

- The autocorrelation function and fluctuations of the soft X-ray sky on scales from 1 arcmin to 5° (Chen L.-W., Fabian A.C., Warwick R.S., Branduardi-Raymont G., Barber C.R.), **266**, 846
- Cosmological signatures of decaying dark matter (Dodelson S., Jubs J.M.), **266**, 886
- Spectral constraints on Seyfert 2 galaxies as major contributors to the hard (3–100 keV) X-ray background (Matt G., Fabian A.C.), **267**, 187
- The spectrum of the extragalactic X-ray background below 3 keV (Barber C.R., Warwick R.S.), **267**, 270
- Deep X-ray source counts from a fluctuation analysis of *ROSAT* PSPC images (Barcons X., Branduardi-Raymont G., Warwick R.S., Fabian A.C., Mason K.O., McHardy I., Rowan-Robinson M.), **268**, 833
- Reionization during hierarchical clustering in a universe dominated by cold dark matter (Fukugita M., Kawasaki M.), **269**, 563
- Physical processes in the X-ray/gamma-ray source of IC 4329A (Zdziarski A.A., Fabian A.C., Nandra K., Celotti A., Rees M.J., Done C., Coppi P.S., Madejski G.M.), **269**, L55
- The UK Deep and Medium Surveys with *ROSAT*: log *N*–log *S* relation (Branduardi-Raymont G., Mason K.O., Warwick R.S., Carrera F.J., Graffagnino V.G., Mittaz J.P.D., Puchnarewicz E.M., Smith P.J., Barber C.R., Pounds K.A., Stewart G.C., McHardy I.M., Jones L.R., Merrifield M.R., Fabian A.C., McMahon R.G., Ward M.J., George I.M., Jones M.H., Lawrence A., Rowan-Robinson M.), **270**, 947
- The unified Seyfert scheme and the origin of the cosmic X-ray background (Madau P., Ghisellini G., Fabian A.C.), **270**, L17
- A deep *ROSAT* survey – IV. The evolution of X-ray-selected QSOs (Boyle B.J., Shanks T., Georgantopoulos I., Stewart G.C., Griffiths R.E.), **271**, 639
- Formation of disc galaxies in the presence of a background UVX radiation field (Vedel H., Hellsten U., Sommer-Larsen J.), **271**, 743
- Distance scale**
- A diameter effect in the Tully–Fisher relation and its consequences (Feast M.W.), **266**, 255
- The gravitational lens system B1422 + 231: dark matter, superluminal expansion and the Hubble constant (Hogg D.W., Blandford R.D.), **268**, 889
- A new extragalactic distance indicator based on the surface brightness profiles of dwarf elliptical galaxies (Young C.K., Currie M.J.), **268**, L11
- The accuracy of the brightest stars in galaxies as distance indicators (Rozanski R., Rowan-Robinson M.), **271**, 530
- Early Universe**
- Tilting of the primordial power spectrum with bulk viscosity (Lidsey J.E.), **266**, 489
- The angular distribution of clusters in skewed CDM models (Borgani S., Coles P., Moscardini L., Plionis M.), **266**, 524
- Reheating and adiabatic particle production (Zimdahl W., Pavón D.), **266**, 872
- New limits on galaxy formation at high redshift (Parkes I.M., Collins C.A., Joseph R.D.), **266**, 983
- Gravitational waves and the polarization of the cosmic microwave background (Frewin R.A., Polnarev A.G., Coles P.), **266**, L21
- The Fourier-space statistics of seed-like cosmological perturbations (Perivolaropoulos L.), **267**, 529
- A limit on the depletion of deuterium (Edmunds M.G.), **270**, L37
- Gravitational lensing**
- Micro-lensing by the Milky Way halo (Evans N.W., Jijina J.), **267**, L21
- Constraints on the size of the emitting region in an active galactic nucleus (Czerny B., Jaroszyński M., Czerny M.), **268**, 135
- Limits on galaxy evolution (Mao S., Kochanek C.S.), **268**, 569
- Hubble Space Telescope* observations of the BL Lac object PKS 1413 + 135: the host galaxy revealed (McHardy I.M., Merrifield M.R., Abraham R.G., Crawford C.S.), **268**, 681
- Finding the lag between two irregularly observed random walk series (Koen C.), **268**, 690
- The gravitational lens system B1422 + 231: dark matter, superluminal expansion and the Hubble constant (Hogg D.W., Blandford R.D.), **268**, 889
- MERLIN observations of the gravitational lens system 2016 + 112 (Garrett M.A., Muxlow T.W.B., Patnaik A.R., Walsh D.), **269**, 902
- Cooling flows, low-mass objects and the Galactic halo (Fabian A.C., Nulsen P.E.J.), **269**, L33
- Gravitational lensing of distant field galaxies by rich clusters – I. Faint galaxy redshift distributions (Smail I., Ellis R.S., Fitchett M.J.), **270**, 245
- Global VLBI observations of the gravitational lens system 0957 + 561 A,B (Garrett M.A., Calder R.J., Porcas R.W., King L.J., Walsh D., Wilkinson P.N.), **270**, 457
- An unusual high-redshift object discovered with the *Hubble Space Telescope*: peculiar starburst galaxy or new gravitational lens? (Glazebrook K., Lehar J., Ellis R., Aragón-Salamanca A., Griffiths R.), **270**, L63
- A search for weak distortion of distant galaxy images by large-scale structure (Mould J., Blandford R., Villumsen J., Brainerd T., Smail I., Small T., Kells W.), **271**, 31
- 8C1435 + 635: a radio galaxy at $z=4.25$ (Lacy M., Miley G., Rawlings S., Saunders R., Dickinson M., Garrington S., Maddox S., Pooley G., Steidel C.C., Bremer M.N., Cotter G., van Ojik R., Röttgering H., Warner P.), **271**, 504
- Large-scale structure of Universe**
- Clustering in the 1.2-Jy *IRAS* Galaxy Redshift Survey – I. The redshift and real space correlation functions (Fisher K.B., Davis M., Strauss M.A., Yahil A., Huchra J.), **266**, 50
- Large-scale clustering in bubble models (Amendola L., Borgani S.), **266**, 191
- A spherical harmonic approach to redshift distortion and a measurement of Ω_m from the 1.2-Jy *IRAS* Redshift Survey (Fisher K.B., Scharf C.A., Lahav O.), **266**, 219
- Non-linear evolution of density perturbations using the approximate constancy of the gravitational potential (Bagla J.S., Padmanabhan T.), **266**, 227
- A diameter effect in the Tully–Fisher relation and its consequences (Feast M.W.), **266**, 255
- Observations of quasars in ESO/SERC field 927 (Clowes R.G., Campusano L.E.), **266**, 317
- Reionization and thermal evolution of a photoionized intergalactic medium (Miralda-Escudé J., Rees M.J.), **266**, 343
- Optical galaxies within 8000 km s⁻¹ – III. Inhomogeneous Malmquist bias corrections and the Great Attractor (Hudson M.J.), **266**, 468
- Optical galaxies within 8000 km s⁻¹ – IV. The peculiar velocity field (Hudson M.J.), **266**, 475
- Tilting of the primordial power spectrum with bulk viscosity (Lidsey J.E.), **266**, 489
- The angular distribution of clusters in skewed CDM models (Borgani S., Coles P., Moscardini L., Plionis M.), **266**, 524
- Clustering properties from finite galaxy samples (Provenzale A., Guzzo L., Murante G.), **266**, 555
- The autocorrelation function and fluctuations of the soft X-ray sky on scales from 1 arcmin to 5° (Chen L.-W., Fabian A.C., Warwick R.S., Branduardi-Raymont G., Barber C.R.), **266**, 846
- Secondary microwave background anisotropies induced by pancakes (Chodorowski M.), **266**, 897
- The three-dimensional power spectrum measured from the APM Galaxy Survey – II. Use of the two-dimensional power spectrum (Baugh C.M., Efstathiou G.), **267**, 323
- The correlation function of rich clusters of galaxies in CDM-like models (Croft R.A.C., Efstathiou G.), **267**, 390
- The Fourier-space statistics of seed-like cosmological perturbations (Perivolaropoulos L.), **267**, 529
- Cosmic voids and biased galaxy formation (Little B., Weinberg D.H.), **267**, 605
- A study of the core of the Shapley Concentration – I. The sample (Bardelli S., Zucca E., Vettolani G., Zamorani G., Scaramella R., Collins C.A., MacGillivray H.T.), **267**, 665
- The spatial correlation function from an X-ray-selected sample of Abell clusters (Nichol R.C., Briel U.G., Henry J.P.), **267**, 771
- Fourier analysis of redshift-space distortions and the determination of Ω (Cole S., Fisher K.B., Weinberg D.H.), **267**, 785
- Lagrangian theory of gravitational instability of Friedman–Lemaître cosmologies – a generic third-order model for non-linear clustering (Buchert T.), **267**, 811
- Clustering in the 1.2-Jy *IRAS* Galaxy Redshift Survey – II. Redshift distortions and $\xi(r_p, \pi)$ (Fisher K.B., Davis M., Strauss M.A., Yahil A., Huchra J.P.), **267**, 927

- Astrophysical deductions from the quasi-steady-state cosmology (Hoyle F., Burbidge G., Narlikar J.V.), **267**, 1007
- Reconstructing the linear power spectrum of cosmological mass fluctuations (Peacock J.A., Dodds S.J.), **267**, 1020
- Testing the frozen-flow approximation (Melott A.L., Lucchin F., Matarrese S., Moscardini L.), **268**, 69
- Anti-matter in the Universe on very large scales (Dudarewicz A., Wolfendale A.W.), **268**, 609
- Global anisotropy in galaxy orientations (Parnovsky S.L., Karachentsev I.D., Karachentseva V.E.), **268**, 665
- High-order galaxy correlation functions in the APM Galaxy Survey (Gaztañaga E.), **268**, 913
- Testing the peculiar velocity field predicted from redshift surveys (Freudling W., da Costa L.N., Pellegrini P.S.), **268**, 943
- Weighted bias and galaxy clustering (Catelan P., Coles P., Matarrese S., Moscardini L.), **268**, 966
- Great Attractor-like structures and large-scale anisotropy (Arnau J.V., Fullana M.J., Sáez D.), **268**, L17
- Great Attractors at high redshifts? (Komberg B.V., Lukash V.N.), **269**, 277
- The structure of the Universe traced by rich clusters of galaxies (Einasto M., Einasto J., Tago E., Dalton G.B., Andernach H.), **269**, 301
- Optimizing the Zel'dovich approximation (Melott A.L., Pellman T.F., Shandarin S.F.), **269**, 626
- The clustering of *IRAS* galaxies (Moore B., Frenk C.S., Efstathiou G., Saunders W.), **269**, 742
- The quasi-linear evolution of the density field in models of gravitational instability (Bernardeau F., Singh T.P., Banerjee B., Chitre S.M.), **269**, 947
- A possible geometric measurement of the cosmological constant (Phillips S.), **269**, 1077
- Erratum: Astrophysical deductions from the quasi-steady-state cosmology (Hoyle F., Burbidge G., Narlikar J.V.), **269**, 1152
- A comparison of the evolution of density fields in perturbation theory and numerical simulations – I. Non-linear evolution of the power spectrum (Baugh C.M., Efstathiou G.), **270**, 183
- Dust-radiation universes: stability analysis (Bruni M., Piotrkowska K.), **270**, 630
- A survey of galaxy redshifts from low-resolution slitless spectra: suggestion of large-scale structures at $z \sim 0.1$ (Beauchemin M., Borra E.F.), **270**, 811
- Some aspects of the galactic orientation within the Local Supercluster (Godłowski W.), **271**, 19
- A search for weak distortion of distant galaxy images by large-scale structure (Mould J., Blandford R., Villumsen J., Brainerd T., Smail I., Small T., Kells W.), **271**, 31
- Cluster correlations in the Zel'dovich approximation (Borgani S., Coles P., Moscardini L.), **271**, 223
- A relativistic approach to gravitational instability in the expanding Universe: second-order Lagrangian solutions (Matarrese S., Pantano O., Sáez D.), **271**, 513
- The principle of least action and clustering in cosmology (Susperregi M., Binney J.), **271**, 719
- QSO clustering – I. Optical surveys in the redshift range $0.3 < z < 2.2$ (Shanks T., Boyle B.J.), **271**, 753
- Scaling properties of non-linear gravitational clustering (Nityananda R., Padmanabhan T.), **271**, 976
- The Zel'dovich approximation and the relativistic Hamilton–Jacobi equation (Salopek D.S., Stewart J.M., Croudace K.M.), **271**, 1005
- The two-point correlation function of rich clusters of galaxies: results from an extended APM cluster redshift survey (Dalton G.B., Croft R.A.C., Efstathiou G., Sutherland W.J., Maddox S.J., Davis M.), **271**, L47
- pulsar magnetosphere and the current closure problem (Shibata S.), **269**, 191
- Gamma-ray bursts from interaction of relativistic flows with radiation fields (Shemi A.), **269**, 1112
- A possible explanation for the peculiar correlations in the angular distribution of γ -ray bursts (Maoz E.), **269**, L1
- Delayed GeV emission from cosmological gamma-ray bursts: impact of a relativistic wind on external matter (Mészáros P., Rees M.J.), **269**, L41
- A model of gamma-ray bursts (Thompson C.), **270**, 480
- Search for a radio counterpart to the gamma-ray burst GRB 920711 (Koranyi D.M., Green D.A., Warner P.J., Waldram E.M., Palmer D.M.), **271**, 51
- Effects of realistic AGB mass loss on degenerate binary star systems (Baribault R., Pineault S.), **271**, 601
- Lognormal distributions in gamma-ray bursts and cosmic lightning (McBreen B., Hurley K.J., Long R., Metcalfe L.), **271**, 662
- Gamma-rays: observations**
- Synthesis of coded masks for gamma-ray and X-ray telescopes (Kopilovich L.E., Sodin L.G.), **266**, 357
- The Geminga enigma: how many are there in the gamma-ray sky? (Helfand D.J.), **267**, 490
- On the properties of images from coded-mask telescopes (Skinner G.K., Ponman T.J.), **267**, 518
- Upper limits on the high-energy gamma-ray fluxes from PSR 1951 + 32 and 1509–58 (Brazier K.T.S., Bertsch D.L., Fichtel C.E., Fierro J.M., Hartman R.C., Hunter S.D., Kanbach G., Kniffen D.A., Lin Y.C., Mattox J.R., Mayer-Hasselwander H.A., Michelson P.F., von Montigny C., Nel H.I., Nolan P.L., Schneid E., Sreekumar P., Thompson D.J.), **268**, 517
- Confidence intervals from the Rayleigh test (Brazier K.T.S.), **268**, 709
- Gamma-rays: theory**
- The effect of triplet production on pair–Compton cascades in thermal radiation (Mastichiadis A., Protheroe R.J., Szabo A.P.), **266**, 910
- The mechanism of radiation in pulsars (Ardavan H.), **268**, 361
- Anti-matter in the Universe on very large scales (Dudarewicz A., Wolfendale A.W.), **268**, 609
- Gamma-line radiation from stellar winds in the Orion complex: a test for the theory of cosmic ray origin (Nath B.B., Biermann P.L.), **270**, L33
- The axisymmetric pulsar magnetosphere: a new model (Mestel L., Shibata S.), **271**, 621
- Infrared: galaxies**
- Clustering in the 1.2-Jy *IRAS* Galaxy Redshift Survey – I. The redshift and real space correlation functions (Fisher K.B., Davis M., Strauss M.A., Yahil A., Huchra J.), **266**, 50
- The host galaxies of Seyfert type 1 nuclei (Kotilainen J.K., Ward M.J.), **266**, 953
- New limits on galaxy formation at high redshift (Parkes I.M., Collins C.A., Joseph R.D.), **266**, 983
- A model for the continuum energy distribution of the ultraluminous galaxy IRAS F10214 + 4724 (Mazzei P., De Zotti G.), **266**, L5
- A *ROSAT* observation of the high-redshift galaxy IRAS F10214 + 4724 (Lawrence A., Rigopoulou D., Rowan-Robinson M., McMahon R.G., Broadhurst T., Lonsdale C.J.), **266**, L41
- Optical structure of a large sample of ultraluminous *IRAS* galaxies (Leech K.J., Rowan-Robinson M., Lawrence A., Hughes J.D.), **267**, 253
- The nature of the extended blue continuum in Cygnus A (Shaw M., Tadhunter C.), **267**, 589
- Erratum: The photometric properties of ‘box/peanut’ galactic bulges (Shaw M.), **267**, 800
- Penetrating the fog: correcting ground-based CCD spectroscopy for telluric absorption (Stevenson C.C.), **267**, 904
- Clustering in the 1.2-Jy *IRAS* Galaxy Redshift Survey – II. Redshift distortions and $\xi(r_p, \pi)$ (Fisher K.B., Davis M., Strauss M.A., Yahil A., Huchra J.P.), **267**, 927
- 1.25-mm continuum observations of very high-redshift QSOs: is there dust at $z \sim 4.69$? (McMahon R.G., Omont A., Bergeron J., Kreysa E., Haslam C.G.T.), **267**, L9
- Infrared spectroscopy of Wolf–Rayet galaxies (Lumsden S.L., Puxley P.J., Doherty R.M.), **268**, 821

Sources as a function of wavelength

Gamma-rays: bursts

- A cautionary note on gamma-ray burst nearest neighbour statistics (Nowak M.A.), **266**, L45
- Impact of small bodies on to discs around compact objects – I. Impact statistics (Pineault S., Landry S.), **267**, 557
- On the nature of non-thermal radiation from cosmological γ -ray bursts (Usov V.V.), **267**, 1035
- The luminosity of an externally triggered discharge in the dead

- Near-infrared imaging of dwarf ellipticals, irregulars and blue compact galaxies in the Virgo cluster (James P.A.), **269**, 176
- The clustering of *IRAS* galaxies (Moore B., Frenk C.S., Efstathiou G., Saunders W.), **269**, 742
- 3C 345 in 1981–86: the spectral energy distribution of the variable component in the infrared and optical regions (Hagen-Thorn V.A., Yakovleva V.A.), **269**, 1069
- Observations of high-redshift objects at submillimetre wavelengths (Isaak K.G., McMahon R.G., Hills R.E., Withington S.), **269**, L28
- Radial velocity distribution of the galaxies in the Puppis 'hidden' concentration behind the Milky Way (Yamada T., Tomita A., Saitō M., Chamaraux P., Kazés I.), **270**, 93
- Infrared photometry of blazars: eight years of observations (Litchfield S.J., Robson E.I., Stevens J.A.), **270**, 341
- Measurements of dust extinction in highly inclined spiral galaxies (Jansen R.A., Knapen J.H., Beckman J.E., Peletier R.F., Hes R.), **270**, 373
- Infrared spectroscopy of high-redshift quasars (Baker A.C., Carswell R.F., Bailey J.A., Espey B.R., Smith M.G., Ward M.J.), **270**, 575
- Multifrequency monitoring of the Seyfert 1 galaxy NGC 4593 – I. Isolating the nuclear emission (Santos-Lleó M., Clavel J., Barr P., Glass I.S., Pelat D., Peterson B.M., Reichert G.), **270**, 580
- Spectroscopy of luminous *IRAS* galaxies at 1.25 μm (Puxley P.J., Lumsden S.L., Brand P.W.J.L., Doyon R.), **270**, L7
- The obscuration to the nucleus of IC 5063 (Simpson C., Ward M., Kotilainen J.), **271**, 250
- QSO clustering – II. The correlation function of *IRAS* Seyfert galaxies (Georgantopoulos I., Shanks T.), **271**, 773
- Infrared: general**
- An imaging *K*-band survey – I. The catalogue, star and galaxy counts (Glazebrook K., Peacock J.A., Collins C.A., Miller L.), **266**, 65
- A near-infrared photometric study of the young Orion nebula star cluster NGC 1976 (Qian Z.Y., Sagar R.), **266**, 114
- Free-free transitions of He^- in the soft-photon limit (John T.L.), **266**, 186
- Infrared polarimetry in the Chamaeleon I dark cloud (McGregor P.J., Harrison T.E., Hough J.H., Bailey J.A.), **267**, 755
- 'PAH' emission in novae (Evans A., Rawlings J.M.C.), **269**, 427
- The free-free absorption coefficients of the negative ion of molecular hydrogen in the far-IR spectrum (John T.L.), **269**, 865
- Absorption coefficients of the negative helium ion (John T.L.), **269**, 871
- Mid- and far-infrared absorption spectra of fine fused quartz grains (Koike C., Shibai H.), **269**, 1011
- Molecular ices as temperature indicators for interstellar dust: the 44- and 62- μm lattice features of H_2O ice (Smith R.G., Robinson G., Hyland A.R., Carpenter G.L.), **271**, 481
- Infrared: ISM: continuum**
- IRAS*-selected Galactic star-forming regions – I. New $6_{16} \rightarrow 5_{23}$ water maser detections in molecular cores north of Dec. $+15^\circ$ (Palumbo G.G.C., Scappini F., Pareschi G., Codella C., Caselli P., Attolini M.R.), **266**, 123
- A maximum entropy method for reconstructing dust temperature distributions from millimetre and submillimetre fluxes (Hobson M.P., Padman R.), **266**, 752
- Maximum entropy mapping of *IRAS* data – III. Evidence for hot dust in M17 (Hobson M.P., Ward-Thompson D.), **267**, 141
- A correlation between the microcrystallite size and the optical properties of amorphous carbon grains (Koike C., Kaito C., Shibai H.), **268**, 321
- Extended thermal radio emission from the Galactic plane (Whiteoak J.B.Z., Cram L.E., Large M.I.), **269**, 294
- Continued decline in the 1–5 μm brightness of B5 IRS1: 1990–93 (Moore T.J.T., Emerson J.P.), **271**, 243
- Infrared: ISM: lines and bands**
- Multigrain dust cloud models of compact H II regions (Efstathiou A., Rowan-Robinson M.), **266**, 212
- Submillimetre and near-infrared observations of L1448: a curving H_2 jet with multiple bow shocks (Davis C.J., Dent W.R.F., Matthews H.E., Aspin C., Lightfoot J.F.), **266**, 933
- Twisting magnetic fields in the core region of OMC-1 (Chrysostomou A., Hough J.H., Burton M.G., Tamura M.), **268**, 325
- A search for the 13 175-Å infrared diffuse band in dense environments (Adamson A.J., Kerr T.H., Whittet D.C.B., Duley W.W.), **268**, 705
- Mid-infrared spectroscopy of the reflection nebulae NGC 2023 and 1333 (Roche P.F., Aitken D.K., Smith C.H.), **269**, 649
- Low-mass stars in cooling-flow galaxies (Kroupa P., Gilmore G.), **269**, 655
- Observations of high-redshift objects at submillimetre wavelengths (Isaak K.G., McMahon R.G., Hills R.E., Withington S.), **269**, L28
- Infrared: stars**
- 3 Puppis: a peculiar object with infrared excess (Rovero A.C., Ringuet A.E.), **266**, 203
- The episodic dust-maker WR 125 – II. Spectroscopy and photometry during infrared maximum (Williams P.M., van der Hucht K.A., Kidger M.R., Geballe T.R., Bouchet P.), **266**, 247
- Cepheid period–luminosity relations in *K*, *H*, *J* and *V* (Laney C.D., Stobie R.S.), **266**, 441
- Spectroscopy of H II regions at 2 μm : ultracompact sources (Doherty R.M., Puxley P., Doyon R., Brand P.W.J.L.), **266**, 497
- UIR-band emission from M supergiants (Sylvester R.J., Barlow M.J., Skinner C.J.), **266**, 640
- The use of near-infrared spectroscopy to reclassify HR 8881 (Hammersley P.L., Kidger M.R., Mampaso A.), **266**, 678
- Nova secondary stars, mass-transfer rates and distances (Weight A., Evans A., Naylor T., Wood J.H., Bode M.F.), **266**, 761
- Infrared searches for dark matter in the form of brown dwarfs (Kerins E.J., Carr B.J.), **266**, 775
- On the origin of the 1.2- μm feature in type Ia supernova spectra (Spyromilio J., Pinto P.A., Eastman R.G.), **266**, L17
- The mid-infrared spectral development of Nova Cen 1986 (Smith C.H., Aitken D.K., Roche P.F.), **267**, 225
- An infrared spectral sequence for M dwarfs (Jones H.R.A., Longmore A.J., Jameson R.F., Mountain C.M.), **267**, 413
- High-mass-loss AGB stars in the South Galactic Cap (Whitelock P., Menzies J., Feast M., Marang F., Carter B., Roberts G., Catchpole R., Chapman J.), **267**, 711
- A singular interacting eclipsing binary in the Galactic halo (Whitelock P., Menzies J., Catchpole R., Marang F.), **267**, 881
- New spectra of carbon stars from the *IRAS* low-resolution spectrometer (Chan S.J.), **268**, 113
- Spectroscopy and further imaging of *IRAS* sources near the Galactic Centre (Moneti A., Glass I.S., Moorwood A.F.M.), **268**, 194
- Long-term infrared behaviour of Cir X-1 (Glass I.S.), **268**, 742
- Evidence for a change of composition in the giant component of RS Oph after the 1985 outburst (Scott A.D., Rawlings J.M.C., Krautter J., Evans A.), **268**, 749
- The mass of the black hole in A0620–00 (Shahbaz T., Naylor T., Charles P.A.), **268**, 756
- Infrared spectrophotometry of bright carbon stars (Lázaro C., Hammersley P.L., Clegg R.E.S., Lynas-Gray A.E., Mountain C.M., Zadrozny A., Selby M.J.), **269**, 365
- 'PAH' emission in novae (Evans A., Rawlings J.M.C.), **269**, 427
- Carbon and M-type stars in the outer haloes of the Magellanic Clouds (Feast M., Whitelock P.), **269**, 737
- Infrared signatures of the inner spiral arms and bar (Hammersley P.L., Garzón F., Mahoney T., Calbet X.), **269**, 753
- Terminal velocities of Wolf–Rayet winds from infrared He I lines (Eenens P.R.J., Williams P.M.), **269**, 1082
- Near-IR variability of Be stars (Dougherty S.M., Taylor A.R.), **269**, 1123
- Intrinsic colour indices of OB supergiants, giants and dwarfs in the *UBVR_IJHKLM* system (Wegner W.), **270**, 229
- Infrared observations of RCB stars in the LMC (Glass I.S., Lawson W.A., Laney C.D.), **270**, 347
- Variability of η Carinae (Whitelock P.A., Feast M.W., Koen C., Roberts G., Carter B.S.), **270**, 364
- A new candidate brown dwarf from an infrared survey (Jones H.R.A., Miller L., Glazebrook K.), **270**, L47
- Discovery of the optical counterpart to the *CGRO* transient GRO J1008–57 (Coe M.J., Roche P., Everall C., Fabregat J., Buckley D.A.H., Smith R., Chris, Reynolds A.P., Jupp I.D., MacGillivray H.T.), **270**, L57

Red giants with unusual dust shells – II. The dusty R star HD 100764 (Skinner C.J.), 271, 300

The planetary nebula BD +30°3639: the infrared spectrum during post-AGB stellar evolution (Siebenmorgen R., Zijlstra A.A., Krügel E.), 271, 449

Multiwavelength observations of the Be star/X-ray binary EXO2030 + 375 during outburst (Norton A.J., Chakrabarty D., Coe M.J., Everall C., Finger M.H., Prince T.A., Roche P., Stollberg M.T., Wilson R.B.), 271, 981

Radio continuum: galaxies

Resolution of the southern radio lobe of 3C 33 at 660 nm (Crane P., Stivali M.), 257, 17p

The structure of young supernova remnants in M82 (Muxlow T.W.B., Pedlar A., Wilkinson P.N., Axon D.J., Sanders E.M., de Bruyn A.G.), 266, 455

A non-thermal radio/optical/X-ray source in PKS 2316–423 (Crawford C.S., Fabian A.C.), 266, 669

1308 + 328: a new highly variable extragalactic object (Machalski J., Engels D.), 266, L69

A comparison of the radio–submillimetre spectra of BL Lacertae objects and flat-spectrum radio quasars (Gear W.K., Stevens J.A., Hughes D.H., Litchfield S.J., Robson E.I., Teräsanta H., Valtaoja E., Steppe H., Aller M.F., Aller H.D.), 267, 167

Spectral-index asymmetries in radio galaxies: the effects of projection and light traveltime (Blundell K.M., Alexander P.), 267, 241

Multifrequency observations of the radio galaxy 3C 159 (Cerchiara P.L., Browne I.W.A., Mantovani F., Muxlow T.W.B.), 267, 247

Optical emission associated with the radio jet in B2 1243 + 26 (González-Serrano J.I., Pérez-Fournon I., Morganti R.), 267, 424

1.25-mm continuum observations of very high-redshift QSOs: is there dust at $z=4.69$? (McMahon R.G., Omont A., Bergeron J., Kreysa E., Haslam C.G.T.), 267, L9

Anisotropic mergers at high redshifts: the formation of cD galaxies and powerful radio sources (West M.J.), 268, 79

Radio continuum observations of starburst galaxies (Collison P.M., Saikia D.J., Pedlar A., Axon D.J., Unger S.W.), 268, 203

The unification of radio galaxies and quasars: implications of the radio sizes and number densities (Gopal-Krishna, Kulkarni V.K., Mangalam A.V.), 268, 459

Compact radio cores in radio galaxies (Jones P.A., McAdam W.B., Reynolds J.E.), 268, 602

The gravitational lens system B1422 + 231: dark matter, superluminal expansion and the Hubble constant (Hogg D.W., Blandford R.D.), 268, 889

BL Lac reunification (Giommi P., Padovani P.), 268, L51

0319–454: an FR II giant radio galaxy with twin jets (Saripalli L., Subrahmanyan R., Hunstead R.W.), 269, 37

Synchrotron emission in a random magnetic field: the effect of spectral ageing on radio images (Tribble P.C.), 269, 110

High-resolution observations of a complete sample of radio sources variable at 151 MHz (Riley J.M., Warner P.J.), 269, 166

The effect of turbulence on the large-scale structure of radio jets (Falle S.A.E.G.), 269, 607

MERLIN observations of the gravitational lens system 2016 + 112 (Garrett M.A., Muxlow T.W.B., Patnaik A.R., Walsh D.), 269, 902

Parsec-scale radio cores in early-type galaxies (Slee O.B., Sadler E.M., Reynolds J.E., Ekers R.D.), 269, 928

New identifications and redshifts for southern 2-Jy radio sources (di Serego Alighieri S., Danziger I.J., Morganti R., Tadhunter C.N.), 269, 998

H I aperture synthesis of the southern barred spiral NGC 1313 (Peters W.L., Freeman K.C., Forster J.R., Manchester R.N., Ables J.G.), 269, 1025

Radio-continuum observations of the central regions of Sérsic–Pastoriza galaxies (Saikia D.J., Pedlar A., Unger S.W., Axon D.J.), 270, 46

A new interpretation of the aligned structures of the $z=1$ radio galaxy 3C 356 (Lacy M., Rawlings S.), 270, 431

Global VLBI observations of the gravitational lens system 0957 + 561 A,B (Garrett M.A., Calder R.J., Porcas R.W., King L.J., Walsh D., Wilkinson P.N.), 270, 457

The submillimetre structure of the starburst nucleus in M82: a

diffraction-limited 450- μ m map (Hughes D.H., Gear W.K., Robson E.I.), 270, 641

On the evidence against the unified scheme for radio galaxies and quasars (Saikia D.J., Kulkarni V.K.), 270, 897

8C1435 + 635: a radio galaxy at $z=4.25$ (Lacy M., Miley G., Rawlings S., Saunders R., Dickinson M., Garrington S., Maddox S., Pooley G., Steidel C.C., Bremer M.N., Cotter G., van Ojik R., Röttgering H., Warner P.), 271, 504

Optical polarimetry of the southern compact radio source PKS 1934–63 (Tadhunter C.N., Shaw M.A., Morganti R.), 271, 807

Radio continuum: general

The mechanism of radiation in pulsars (Ardavan H.), 268, 361

The MOST Galactic Centre Survey – I. Survey images and results on Sgr A–E (Gray A.D.), 270, 822

The MOST Galactic Centre Survey – II. New results on published supernova remnants and G2.4 + 1.4 (Gray A.D.), 270, 835

The MOST Galactic Centre Survey – III. Images of new candidate supernova remnants (Gray A.D.), 270, 847

The MOST Galactic Centre Survey – IV. Supernova remnant distribution, small-diameter supernova remnants, and supernova remnant–pulsar coincidences (Gray A.D.), 270, 861

On improving the calibration of millimetre and submillimetre photometry at the James Clerk Maxwell Telescope (Stevens J.A., Robson E.I.), 270, L75

Search for a radio counterpart to the gamma-ray burst GRB 920711 (Koranyi D.M., Green D.A., Warner P.J., Waldram E.M., Palmer D.M.), 271, 51

Secondary calibrators at submillimetre wavelengths (Sandell G.), 271, 75

Radio continuum: ISM

A submillimetre continuum survey of pre-protostellar cores (Ward-Thompson D., Scott P.F., Hills R.E., André P.), 268, 276

Extended thermal radio emission from the Galactic plane (Whiteoak J.B.Z., Cram L.E., Large M.I.), 269, 294

PKS 1209–51/52: a supernova remnant with a well-defined magnetic field (Milne D.K., Haynes R.F.), 270, 106

Radio continuum: stars

Further photometry of LSI + 61°303 (Mendelson H., Mazeh T.), 267, 1

Dust in discs around T Tauri stars: grain growth? (Mannings V., Emerson J.P.), 267, 361

The line of death, the line of birth (Rudak B., Ritter H.), 267, 513

Ultraviolet and radio observations of the young, rapidly rotating K0 dwarf star HD 197890 (Robinson R.D., Carpenter K.G., Slee O.B., Nelson G.J., Stewart R.T.), 267, 918

Radio and optical observations of the PSR B1259–63/SS 2883 Be star binary system (Johnston S., Manchester R.N., Lyne A.G., Nicastro L., Spyromilio J.), 268, 430

The latest spectral peregrinations of RX Puppis (Ivison R.J., Seaquist E.R.), 268, 561

A search for symbiotic behaviour amongst OH/IR colour mimics (Seaquist E.R., Ivison R.J.), 269, 512

A 5-GHz radio survey of magnetic cataclysmic variables (Pavelin P.E., Spencer R.E., Davis R.J.), 269, 779

Three-dimensional gyrosynchrotron modelling of radio star spectra: quiescent flux and polarization from the RS CVn binary HR 1099 (Jones K.L., Stewart R.T., Nelson G.J., Duncan A.R.), 269, 1145

A deep radio search for the counterpart to the enigmatic X-ray pulsar 1E2259 + 586 (Coe M.J., Jones L.R., Lehto H.), 270, 178

Submillimetre observations of Herbig Ae/Be systems (Mannings V.), 271, 587

Radio lines: galaxies

A search for extragalactic methanol masers (Ellingsen S.P., Norris R.P., Whiteoak J.B., Vaile R.A., McCulloch P.M., Price M.G.), 267, 510

A search for methanol masers in the Magellanic Clouds (Ellingsen S.P., Whiteoak J.B., Norris R.P., Caswell J.L., Vaile R.A.), 269, 1019

H I aperture synthesis of the southern barred spiral NGC 1313 (Peters W.L., Freeman K.C., Forster J.R., Manchester R.N., Ables J.G.), 269, 1025

H I observations of the new Sagittarius dwarf (Koribalski B., Johnston S., Otrupcek R.), 270, L43

Radio lines: ISM

- IRAS-selected Galactic star-forming regions – I. New $6_{16} \rightarrow 5_{23}$ water maser detections in molecular cores north of Dec. $+15^\circ$ (Palumbo G.G.C., Scappini F., Pareschi G., Codella C., Caselli P., Attolini M.R.), **266**, 123
- High-resolution $C^{18}O$ observations of M17SW – III. Analysis of density and velocity structure (Hobson M.P., Jenness T., Padman R., Scott P.F.), **266**, 972
- Observations of deuterated cyanoacetylene in dark clouds (Howe D.A., Millar T.J., Schilke P., Walmsley C.M.), **267**, 59
- Erratum: G25.5 + 0.2: a new luminous blue variable in the Galaxy? (Subrahmanyam R., Ekers R.D., Wilson W.E., Goss W.M., Allen D.A.), **268**, 304
- The Parkes survey of methanol masers at 44.07 GHz (Slysh V.I., Kalenskii S.V., Val'ts I.E., Otrupcek R.), **268**, 464
- 12.2-GHz methanol and 1.6-GHz hydroxyl masers associated with new 6.7-GHz methanol masers (Gaylard M.J., MacLeod G.C., van der Walt D.J.), **269**, 257
- CO observations of high negative velocity gas towards the Galactic Centre (Marshall J., Lasenby A.N.), **269**, 619
- New detections of excited OH masers at 5-cm wavelength (Smits D.P.), **269**, L11
- Optical and UV spectroscopy towards stars in the direction of the Cohen high-velocity H I stream (Kemp S.N., Bates B., Dufton P.L., Keenan F.P., Montgomery A.S.), **270**, 597
- Dynamics of gas near the Galactic Centre (Jenkins A., Binney J.), **270**, 703
- The C I/CO ratio in the molecular cloud G 34.3 + 0.2 (Little L.T., Gibb A.G., Heaton B.D., Ellison B.N., Claude S.M.X.), **271**, 649

Radio lines: stars

- OH maser emission in the circumstellar envelopes of U Herculis, R Cassiopeiae and W Hydrae (Chapman J.M., Sivagnanam P., Cohen R.J., Le Squeren A.M.), **268**, 475
- Discovery of OH and H_2O masers in R Aquarii and H1–36 Arae (Iverson R.J., Seaquist E.R., Hall P.J.), **269**, 218
- The previous incarnation of the old nova GK Persei (Scott A.D., Rawlings J.M.C., Evans A.), **269**, 707
- Circumstellar envelope structure of late-type stars as revealed by MERLIN observations of 22-GHz water masers (Yates J.A., Cohen R.J.), **270**, 958
- The survival of 1612-MHz OH masers in asymptotic giant branch plus white dwarf binaries (Howe D.A., Rawlings J.M.C.), **271**, 1017

Ultraviolet: galaxies

- Reionization and thermal evolution of a photoionized intergalactic medium (Miralda-Escudé J., Rees M.J.), **266**, 343
- A non-thermal radio/optical/X-ray source in PKS 2316–423 (Crawford C.S., Fabian A.C.), **266**, 669
- The nature of the extended blue continuum in Cygnus A (Shaw M., Tadhunter C.), **267**, 589
- Multifrequency monitoring of the Seyfert 1 galaxy NGC 4593 – I. Isolating the nuclear emission (Santos-Lleo M., Clavel J., Barr P., Glass I.S., Pelat D., Peterson B.M., Reichert G.), **270**, 580

Ultraviolet: ISM

- The spectrum of the planetary nebula NGC 6572 (Hyung S., Aller L.H., Feibelman W.A.), **269**, 975
- Optical and UV spectroscopy towards stars in the direction of the Cohen high-velocity H I stream (Kemp S.N., Bates B., Dufton P.L., Keenan F.P., Montgomery A.S.), **270**, 597
- The formation of carbon monoxide UV absorption bands in media with stochastic velocity fields (Levshakov S.A., Kegel W.H.), **271**, 161

Ultraviolet: stars

- 3 Puppis: a peculiar object with infrared excess (Rovero A.C., Ringuelet A.E.), **266**, 203
- The theoretical correlation between UV discrete absorption components and the polarization of ejected blobs in the winds of early-type stars (Fox G.K., Henrichs H.F.), **266**, 945
- Is the ROSAT Wide Field Camera EUV source and an eclipsing binary, δ Capricorni, also a δ Scuti variable? (Lloyd C., Wonnacott D.), **266**, L13
- A new hot DA white dwarf in a region of exceptionally low H I density (Barstow M.A., Wesemael F., Holberg J.B., Buckley

D.A.H., Stobie R.S., Mittaz J.P.D., Fontaine G., Rosen S.R., Demers S., Lamontagne R., Irwin M.J., Bergeron P., Kepler S.O., Vennes S.), **267**, 647

- The nature of the newly discovered DO white dwarf RE 0503–289 (Barstow M.A., Holberg J.B., Werner K., Buckley D.A.H., Stobie R.S.), **267**, 653

Ultraviolet and radio observations of the young, rapidly rotating K0 dwarf star HD 197890 (Robinson R.D., Carpenter K.G., Slee O.B., Nelson G.J., Stewart R.T.), **267**, 918

The latest spectral peregrinations of RX Puppis (Iverson R.J., Seaquist E.R.), **268**, 561

Limits on the hydrogen layer mass and consequent helium opacity in hot DA white dwarf atmospheres (Barstow M.A., Holberg J.B., Koester D.), **268**, L35

Time variability in the UV resonance lines of the cataclysmic variables MU Cen, AH Her and QU Car (Knigge C., Drew J.E., Hoare M.G., la Dous C.), **269**, 891

A ROSAT survey of hot DA white dwarfs in non-interacting binary systems (Barstow M.A., Holberg J.B., Fleming T.A., Marsh M.C., Koester D., Wonnacott D.), **270**, 499

Extreme-ultraviolet spectrophotometry of HD 15638 and HR 8210 (IK Peg) (Barstow M.A., Holberg J.B., Koester D.), **270**, 516

The discovery of RE 1307 + 535: the shortest period AM Her system (Osborne J.P., Beardmore A.P., Wheatley P.J., Hakala P., Watson M.G., Mason K.O., Hassall B.J.M., King A.R.), **270**, 650

RE 1738 + 665: the hottest DA white dwarf detected by ROSAT (Barstow M.A., Holberg J.B., Marsh M.C., Tweedy R.W., Burleigh M.R., Fleming T.A., Koester D., Penny A.J., Sansom A.E.), **271**, 175

Record circular polarization discovered in the shortest period magnetic cataclysmic variable, RE 1307 + 535 (Hakala P.J., Pirola V., Vilhu O., Osborne J.P., Hannikainen D.C.), **271**, L41

X-rays: galaxies

The iron K α line from a partially ionized reflecting medium in an active galactic nucleus (Zycki P.T., Czerny B.), **266**, 653

A non-thermal radio/optical/X-ray source in PKS 2316–423 (Crawford C.S., Fabian A.C.), **266**, 669

A ROSAT observation of the high-redshift galaxy IRAS F10214 + 4724 (Lawrence A., Rigopoulou D., Rowan-Robinson M., McMahon R.G., Broadhurst T., Lonsdale C.J.), **266**, L41

Constraining the complexities in Seyfert X-ray spectra – an analysis of simultaneous observations with *Ginga* and ROSAT (Pounds K.A., Nandra K., Fink H.H., Makino F.), **267**, 193

The contribution of the obscuring torus to the X-ray spectrum of Seyfert galaxies: a test for the unification model (Ghisellini G., Haardt F., Matt G.), **267**, 743

Cooling flows and the X-ray luminosity–temperature relation for clusters (Fabian A.C., Crawford C.S., Edge A.C., Mushotzky R.F.), **267**, 779

X-ray reprocessing by cold clouds in active galactic nuclei (Nandra K., George I.M.), **267**, 974

Iron K α resonant absorption in warm absorbers around active galactic nuclei (Matt G.), **267**, L17

ROSAT observations of distant, optically selected galaxy clusters (Bower R.G., Böhringer H., Briel U.G., Ellis R.S., Castander F.J., Couch W.J.), **268**, 345

Ginga observations of the X-ray spectra of Seyfert galaxies (Nandra K., Pounds K.A.), **268**, 405

Deep X-ray source counts from a fluctuation analysis of ROSAT PSPC images (Barcons X., Branduardi-Raymont G., Warwick R.S., Fabian A.C., Mason K.O., McHardy I., Rowan-Robinson M.), **268**, 833

ROSAT/XRT-PSPC observations and the ionizing continuum of the Seyfert 1 galaxy Mrk 478 (Gondhalekar P.M., Kellett B.J., Pounds K.A., Matthews L., Quenby J.J.), **268**, 973

The properties of cold clouds in cooling flows (Daines S.J., Fabian A.C., Thomas P.A.), **268**, 1060

BL Lac reunification (Giommi P., Padovani P.), **268**, L51

The reflection-dominated X-ray spectrum of NGC 6552 (Reynolds C.S., Fabian A.C., Makishima K., Fukazawa Y., Tamura T.), **268**, L55

A ROSAT PSPC investigation of the Centaurus cluster of galaxies (Allen S.W., Fabian A.C.), **269**, 409

A ROSAT HRI observation of the Abell 478 cluster of galaxies (White D.A., Fabian A.C., Allen S.W., Edge A.C., Crawford C.S., Johnstone R.M., Stewart G.C., Voges W.), **269**, 589

- X-ray- versus optically selected active galactic nuclei: a comparative study of the luminosity functions and evolution rates (Franceschini A., La Franca F., Cristiani S., Martin-Mirones J.M.), **269**, 683
- Physical processes in the X-ray/gamma-ray source of IC 4329A (Zdziarski A.A., Fabian A.C., Nandra K., Celotti A., Rees M.J., Done C., Coppi P.S., Madejski G.M.), **269**, L55
- Observations of interaction between cluster gas and the radio lobes of Cygnus A (Carilli C.L., Perley R.A., Harris D.E.), **270**, 173
- Multifrequency monitoring of the Seyfert 1 galaxy NGC 4593 - I. Isolating the nuclear emission (Santos-Lleo M., Clavel J., Barr P., Glass I.S., Pelat D., Peterson B.M., Reichert G.), **270**, 580
- A high-redshift, ultrasoft X-ray AGN (Puchnarewicz E.M., Mason K.O., Córdoba F.A.), **270**, 663
- Zwicky 3146: the most massive cooling flow? (Edge A.C., Fabian A.C., Allen S.W., Crawford C.S., White D.A., Böhringer H., Voges W.), **270**, L1
- The unified Seyfert scheme and the origin of the cosmic X-ray background (Madau P., Ghisellini G., Fabian A.C.), **270**, L17
- The variable *ROSAT* X-ray spectrum of the BL Lac 0716 + 714 (Cappi M., Comastri A., Molendi S., Palumbo G.G.C., Della Ceca R., Maccacaro T.), **271**, 38
- A deep *ROSAT* survey - IV. The evolution of X-ray-selected QSOs (Boyle B.J., Shanks T., Georgantopoulos I., Stewart G.C., Griffiths R.E.), **271**, 639
- ROSAT* PSPC observations of the Seyfert 1 galaxies Ark 564, NGC 985, Kaz 163, Mrk 79 and RX J2256.6 + 0525 (Brandt W.N., Fabian A.C., Nandra K., Reynolds C.S., Brinkmann W.), **271**, 958
- X-rays: general**
- Synthesis of coded masks for gamma-ray and X-ray telescopes (Kopilovich L.E., Sodin L.G.), **266**, 357
- The autocorrelation function and fluctuations of the soft X-ray sky on scales from 1 arcmin to 5° (Chen L.-W., Fabian A.C., Warwick R.S., Branduardi-Raymont G., Barber C.R.), **266**, 846
- Spectral constraints on Seyfert 2 galaxies as major contributors to the hard (3–100 keV) X-ray background (Matt G., Fabian A.C.), **267**, 187
- The spectrum of the extragalactic X-ray background below 3 keV (Barber C.R., Warwick R.S.), **267**, 270
- The Geminga enigma: how many are there in the gamma-ray sky? (Helfand D.J.), **267**, 490
- On the properties of images from coded-mask telescopes (Skinner G.K., Ponman T.J.), **267**, 518
- The spatial correlation function from an X-ray-selected sample of Abell clusters (Nichol R.C., Briel U.G., Henry J.P.), **267**, 771
- Polarization properties of synchrotron self-Compton emission (Celotti A., Matt G.), **268**, 451
- Confidence intervals from the Rayleigh test (Brazier K.T.S.), **268**, 709
- The UK Deep and Medium Surveys with *ROSAT*: log *N*-log *S* relation (Branduardi-Raymont G., Mason K.O., Warwick R.S., Carrera F.J., Graffagnino V.G., Mittaz J.P.D., Puchnarewicz E.M., Smith P.J., Barber C.R., Pounds K.A., Stewart G.C., McHardy I.M., Jones L.R., Merrifield M.R., Fabian A.C., McMahon R.G., Ward M.J., George I.M., Jones M.H., Lawrence A., Rowan-Robinson M.), **270**, 947
- X-rays: ISM**
- X-ray evidence for the association of G11.2–0.3 with the supernova of 386 AD (Reynolds S.P., Lyutikov M., Blandford R.D., Seward F.D.), **271**, L1
- X-rays: stars**
- Spectroscopy of A0620–00: the mass of the black hole and an image of its accretion disc (Marsh T.R., Robinson E.L., Wood J.H.), **266**, 137
- Detection of the iron K β emission line and two-component X-ray emission from EX Hya (Ishida M., Makishima K., Mukai K., Masai K.), **266**, 367
- Stability and oscillations of thermal accretion discs around black holes (Luo C., Liang E.P.), **266**, 386
- ROSAT* observations of PSR 0950 + 08 (Manning R.A., Willmore A.P.), **266**, 635
- CCD photometry of the newly discovered intermediate polar RE 0751 + 14 (Hilditch R.W., Bell S.A.), **266**, 703
- The discovery of EUV flaring activity in the K0V star HD 197890 with the *ROSAT* Wide Field Camera (Matthews L., Bromage G.E., Kellett B.J., Sidher S.D., Rochester G.K., Quenby J.J., Sumner T.J., Donoghue D., Willoughby G., Wonnacott D.), **266**, 757
- ROSAT* X-ray luminosity functions of the Hyades dK and dM stars (Pye J.P., Hodgkin S.T., Stern R.A., Stauffer J.R.), **266**, 798
- Soft X-ray observations of the early B giants β and ϵ CMa (Drew J.E., Denby M., Hoare M.G.), **266**, 917
- RXJ 0929.1–2404: an eclipsing magnetic cataclysmic variable (Sekiguchi K., Nakada Y., Bassett B.), **266**, L51
- Further photometry of LSI + 61°303 (Mendelson H., Mazeh T.), **267**, 1
- Two radio pulsars in the globular cluster NGC 6624 (Biggs J.D., Bailes M., Lyne A.G., Goss W.M., Fruchter A.S.), **267**, 125
- The 35-d modulation of the X-ray emission of Her X-1 in the framework of the SOD model: results of a three-dimensional SPH simulation (Lanzafame G., Belvedere G., Molteni D.), **267**, 312
- Mapping the accretion region in AM Her systems: ST LMi (Cropper M., Horne K.), **267**, 481
- ROSAT* EUV luminosity functions of nearby late-type stars (Hodgkin S.T., Pye J.P.), **267**, 840
- Spin-resolved optical CCD spectroscopy and photometry of BG Canis Minoris (Garlick M.A., Rosen S.R., Mittaz J.P.D., Mason K.O., De Martino D.), **267**, 1095
- The soft X-ray properties of the polar EK UMa (Clayton K.L., Osborne J.P.), **268**, 229
- A hard X-ray halo around Cyg X-3 (Kafuku S., Yamauchi S., Yamauchi M., Kawai N., Matsuoka M., Koyama K., Kifune T.), **268**, 437
- Long-term infrared behaviour of Cir X-1 (Glass I.S.), **268**, 742
- The mass of the black hole in A0620–00 (Shahbaz T., Naylor T., Charles P.A.), **268**, 756
- Is GS2000 + 25 an eclipsing black hole binary? (Shahbaz T., Sansom A.E., Naylor T., Dotani T.), **268**, 763
- Iron K α lines from ionized discs in Z-type X-ray binaries (Brandt W.N., Matt G.), **268**, 1051
- Limits on the hydrogen layer mass and consequent helium opacity in hot DA white dwarf atmospheres (Barstow M.A., Holberg J.B., Koester D.), **268**, L35
- Stagnation-point flow in colliding-wind binary systems (Stevens I.R., Pollock A.M.T.), **269**, 226
- Spin-resolved optical CCD spectroscopy of GK Persei (Garlick M.A., Mittaz J.P.D., Rosen S.R., Mason K.O.), **269**, 517
- ROSAT* constraints on the intermediate polar candidates V426 Oph, SW UMa and 1H0709–360 (Rosen S.R., Clayton K.L., Osborne J.P., McGale P.A.), **269**, 913
- A deep radio search for the counterpart to the enigmatic X-ray pulsar 1E2259 + 586 (Coe M.J., Jones L.R., Lehto H.), **270**, 178
- A *ROSAT* survey of hot DA white dwarfs in non-interacting binary systems (Barstow M.A., Holberg J.B., Fleming T.A., Marsh M.C., Koester D., Wonnacott D.), **270**, 499
- ROSAT* observations of AN UMa and MR Ser: the status of the soft X-ray excess in AM Her stars (Ramsay G., Mason K.O., Cropper M., Watson M.G., Clayton K.L.), **270**, 692
- Discovery of the optical counterpart to the *CGRO* transient GRO J1008–57 (Coe M.J., Roche P., Everall C., Fabregat J., Buckley D.A.H., Smith R.Chris, Reynolds A.P., Jupp I.D., MacGillivray H.T.), **270**, L57
- An interacting winds model for the X-ray emission from V838 Her (Nova Herculis 1991) (O'Brien T.J., Lloyd H.M., Bode M.F.), **271**, 155
- RE 1738 + 665: the hottest DA white dwarf detected by *ROSAT* (Barstow M.A., Holberg J.B., Marsh M.C., Tweedy R.W., Burleigh M.R., Fleming T.A., Koester D., Penny A.J., Sansom A.E.), **271**, 175
- ROSAT* observations of a soft X-ray emission component in the intermediate polar RE 0751 + 14 (Duck S.R., Rosen S.R., Ponman T.J., Norton A.J., Watson M.G., Mason K.O.), **271**, 372
- X-ray emission from colliding winds in pre-main-sequence binary systems (Zhekov S.A., Palla F., Myasnikov A.V.), **271**, 667
- WW Horologii: X-ray and optical observations (Tennant A.F., Bailey J., Wickramasinghe D.T., Wu K., Ferrario L., Hough J.), **271**, 733
- X-ray-selected T Tauri stars in the Chamaeleon I cloud (Huenemoerder D.P., Lawson W.A., Feigelson E.D.), **271**, 967

Multiwavelength observations of the Be star/X-ray binary
EXO2030 + 375 during outburst (Norton A.J., Chakrabarty D.,
Coe M.J., Overall C., Finger M.H., Prince T.A., Roche P.,
Stollberg M.T., Wilson R.B.), **271**, 981
Optical studies of V404 Cyg, the X-ray transient GS 2023 + 338 –
IV. The rotation speed of the companion star (Casares J.,
Charles P.A.), **271**, L5

The mass of the black hole in V404 Cygni (Shahbaz T., Ringwald
F.A., Bunn J.C., Naylor T., Charles P.A., Casares J.), **271**, L10
A *ROSAT* observation of the X-ray pulsars X0142 + 614 and
X0146 + 612 (Hellier C.), **271**, L21

AUTHOR INDEX

- Aarseth S.J. *see* Beaugé C.
 Ables J.G. *see* Peters W.L.
 Abraham R.G. *see* McHardy I.M.
 Adamson A.J., Kerr T.H., Whittet D.C.B., Duley W.W., A search for the 13 175-Å infrared diffuse band in dense environments, **268**, 705
 Adelman S.J., Elemental abundance analyses with DAO spectrograms – XII. The mercury–manganese stars HR 4072A and 7775 and the metallic-lined star HR 4072B, **266**, 97
 Adelman S.J., Elemental abundance analyses with DAO spectrograms – XIII. The superficially normal early A-type stars 68 Tauri, 21 Lyncis and Alpha Draconis, **271**, 355
 Adelman S.J., Philip A.G.D., Elemental abundances of the field horizontal-branch stars – III, **269**, 579
 Aitken D.K. *see* Roche P.F.
 Aitken D.K. *see* Smith C.H.
 Akalin A. *see* Demircan O.
 Albrow M.D., Cottrell P.L., Line profiles of Cepheid variables: projection factors and metallic line asymmetries, **267**, 548
 Alexander P. *see* Blundell K.M.
 Alexander T., Netzer H., Bloated stars as AGN broad-line clouds: the emission-line spectrum, **270**, 781
 Allen D.A. *see* Subrahmanyan R.
 Allen S.W. *see* Edge A.C.
 Allen S.W. *see* White D.A.
 Allen S.W., Fabian A.C., A ROSAT PSPC investigation of the Centaurus cluster of galaxies, **269**, 409
 Aller H.D. *see* Gear W.K.
 Aller L.H. *see* Hyung S.
 Aller M.F. *see* Gear W.K.
 Alpar M.A., Baykal A., Expectancy of large pulsar glitches: a comparison of models with the observed glitch sample, **269**, 849
 Alton P.B., Draper P.W., Gledhill T.M., Stockdale D.P., Scarrott S.M., Wolstencroft R.D., Imaging polarimetry of the blue compact galaxy NGC 3125, **270**, 238
 Amendola L., Borgani S., Large-scale clustering in bubble models, **266**, 191
 Andernach H. *see* Einasto M.
 Anders G.J. *see* Jeffries R.D.
 André P. *see* Ward-Thompson D.
 Andredakis Y.C., Sanders R.H., Exponential bulges in late-type spirals: an improved description of the light distribution, **267**, 283
 Andriillat Y., Houziaux L., Spectroscopic observations of PU Vulpeculae in the 3210–10950 Å range during the nebular phase, **271**, 875
 Anosova J.P. *see* Kiseleva L.G.
 Antia H.M. *see* Basu S.
 Anupama G.C., Sethi S., Spectroscopy of the recurrent nova V3890 Sagittarii 18 d after the 1990 outburst, **269**, 105
 Aragón-Salamanca A. *see* Cole S.
 Aragón-Salamanca A. *see* Glazebrook K.
 Ardavan H., The mechanism of radiation in pulsars, **268**, 361
 Arendt U. *see* Ziegler H.J.
 Aretxaga I., Terlevich R., On the possible stellar origin of the optical variability of NGC 4151, **269**, 462
 Arévalo M. *see* Lewis J.R.
 Arevalo M.J. *see* van Paradijs J.
 Argyle R.W. *see* Lewis J.R.
 Arnau J.V., Fullana M.J., Sáez D., Great Attractor-like structures and large-scale anisotropy, **268**, L17
 Arnold R., de Zeeuw P.T., Hunter C., Orbital content and velocity fields of triaxial galaxies, **271**, 924
 Arthur S.J., Dyson J.E., Hartquist T.W., Mass-loaded flows – VII. Transonic flows from the cores of planetary nebulae, **269**, 1117
 Asher D.J., Bailey M.E., Hahn G., Steel D.I., Asteroid 5335 Damocles and its implications for cometary dynamics, **267**, 26
 Aspin C. *see* Chrysostomou A.
 Aspin C. *see* Davis C.J.
 Attolini M.R. *see* Palumbo G.G.C.
 Axon D.J. *see* Collison P.M.
 Axon D.J. *see* Muxlow T.W.B.
 Axon D.J. *see* Saikia D.J.
 Bagla J.S., Padmanabhan T., Non-linear evolution of density perturbations using the approximate constancy of the gravitational potential, **266**, 227
 Bailes M. *see* Biggs J.D.
 Bailey J. *see* Tennant A.F.
 Bailey J.A. *see* Baker A.C.
 Bailey J.A. *see* Chrysostomou A.
 Bailey J.A. *see* Ferrario L.
 Bailey J.A. *see* McGregor P.J.
 Bailey M.E. *see* Asher D.J.
 Baker A.C., Carswell R.F., Bailey J.A., Espey B.R., Smith M.G., Ward M.J., Infrared spectroscopy of high-redshift quasars, **270**, 575
 Bakker E.J. *see* Oudmaier R.D.
 Balbus S.A. *see* Gammie C.F.
 Balbus S.A., Gammie C.F., Hawley J.F., Fluctuations, dissipation and turbulence in accretion discs, **271**, 197
 Balbus S.A., Hawley J.F., The stability of differentially rotating, weakly magnetized stellar radiative zones, **266**, 769
 Balcells M. *see* Oosterloo T.
 Baldwin J.E. *see* Tuthill P.G.
 Balick B. *see* Bryce M.
 Balona L.A., Effective temperature, bolometric correction and mass calibration for O–F stars, **268**, 119
 Balona L.A., Hearnshaw J.B., Koen C., Collier A., Machi I., Mkhosi M., Steenberg C., Photometry and line profile variations of the peculiar variable γ Doradus, **267**, 103
 Balona L.A., Koen C., The open cluster NGC 4755 and its short-period B-type variables, **267**, 1071
 Balona L.A., Krisciunas K., Cousins A.W.J., γ Doradus: evidence for a new class of pulsating star, **270**, 905
 Balona L.A., The 53 Per stars HR 3562 and HR 3600, **270**, 914
 Balona L.A., The open cluster NGC 3293 and its short-period B-type variables, **267**, 1060
 Banerjee B. *see* Bernardeau F.
 Barber C.R. *see* Branduardi-Raymont G.
 Barber C.R. *see* Chen L.-W.
 Barber C.R., Warwick R.S., The spectrum of the extragalactic X-ray background below 3 keV, **267**, 270
 Barcons X. *see* Ceballos M.T.
 Barcons X., Branduardi-Raymont G., Warwick R.S., Fabian A.C., Mason K.O., McHardy I., Rowan-Robinson M., Deep X-ray source counts from a fluctuation analysis of ROSAT PSPC images, **268**, 833
 Bardelli S., Zucca E., Vettolani G., Zamorani G., Scaramella R., Collins C.A., MacGillivray H.T., A study of the core of the Shapley Concentration – I. The sample, **267**, 665
 Baribault R., Pineault S., Effects of realistic AGB mass loss on degenerate binary star systems, **271**, 601
 Barlow M.J. *see* Crawford I.A.
 Barlow M.J. *see* Kingsburgh R.L.
 Barlow M.J. *see* Sylvester R.J.
 Barlow M.J., Drew J.E., Meaburn J., Massey R.M., The shock-excited P Cygni nebula, **268**, L29
 Barnes T.G. *see* Coates D.W.
 Barr P. *see* Santos-Lleó M.
 Barstow M.A., Holberg J.B., Fleming T.A., Marsh M.C., Koester D., Wonnacott D., A ROSAT survey of hot DA white dwarfs in non-interacting binary systems, **270**, 499
 Barstow M.A., Holberg J.B., Koester D., Extreme-ultraviolet spectrophotometry of HD 15638 and HR 8210 (IK Peg), **270**, 516
 Barstow M.A., Holberg J.B., Koester D., Limits on the hydrogen layer mass and consequent helium opacity in hot DA white dwarf atmospheres, **268**, L35
 Barstow M.A., Holberg J.B., Marsh M.C., Tweedy R.W., Burleigh M.R., Fleming T.A., Koester D., Penny A.J., Sansom A.E., RE 1738 + 665: the hottest DA white dwarf detected by ROSAT, **271**, 175
 Barstow M.A., Holberg J.B., Werner K., Buckley D.A.H., Stobie R.S., The nature of the newly discovered DO white dwarf RE 0503–289, **267**, 653

- Barstow M.A., Sion E.M., Detection of episodic mass outflow in the newly discovered hot DO white dwarf RE 0503-289, **271**, L52
- Barstow M.A., Wesemael F., Holberg J.B., Buckley D.A.H., Stobie R.S., Mittaz J.P.D., Fontaine G., Rosen S.R., Demers S., Lamontagne R., Irwin M.J., Bergeron P., Kepler S.O., Vennes S., A new hot DA white dwarf in a region of exceptionally low H I density, **267**, 647
- Baruch J.E.F. *see* van Paradijs J.
- Baschek B. *see* Hafner M.
- Bassett B. *see* Sekiguchi K.
- Bastian U. *see* Kroupa P.
- Basu S., Antia H.M., Effects of diffusion on the extent of overshoot below the solar convection zone, **269**, 1137
- Basu S., Antia H.M., Narasimha D., Helioseismic measurement of the extent of overshoot below the solar convection zone, **267**, 209
- Bate M.R. *see* Bonnell I.A.
- Bates B. *see* Kemp S.N.
- Bates B. *see* Wood K.D.
- Baugh C.M., Efstathiou G., A comparison of the evolution of density fields in perturbation theory and numerical simulations – I. Non-linear evolution of the power spectrum, **270**, 183
- Baugh C.M., Efstathiou G., The three-dimensional power spectrum measured from the APM Galaxy Survey – II. Use of the two-dimensional power spectrum, **267**, 323
- Baykal A. *see* Alpar M.A.
- Beardmore A.P. *see* Osborne J.P.
- Beauchemin M., Borra E.F., A survey of galaxy redshifts from low-resolution slitless spectra: suggestion of large-scale structures at $z \sim 0.1$, **270**, 811
- Beaugé C., Aarseth S.J., Ferraz-Mello S., Resonance capture and the formation of the outer planets, **270**, 21
- Beckman J.E. *see* Jansen R.A.
- Bedford D.K., Chaplin W.J., Davies A.R., Innis J.L., Isaak G.R., Speake C.C., A high-precision determination of the radial velocity of the G5 II giant β Lep, **269**, 435
- Bedford D.K., Chaplin W.J., Innis J.L., Isaak G.R., McLeod C.P., Speake C.C., The longitudinal magnetic field of Procyon, **269**, 639
- Bedford D.K., Chaplin W.J., Isaak G.R., Litherland J.W., An epoxy-coated flux collector for stellar seismology, **269**, 679
- Begeman K.G. *see* Sanders R.H.
- Beggs D.W. *see* Griffin R.&R.
- Bell A.R. *see* Lucek S.G.
- Bell K.L. *see* McLaughlin B.M.
- Bell K.L. *see* Stafford R.P.
- Bell R.A. *see* Paltoglou G.
- Bell R.A., Paltoglou G., Tripicco M.J., The calibration of synthetic colours, **268**, 771
- Bell S.A. *see* Hilditch R.W.
- Bell S.A. *see* Pollacco D.L.
- Bell S.A., Pollacco D.L., Hilditch R.W., A search for photometric variability in the central star of NGC 6543, **267**, 1053
- Bell S.A., Pollacco D.L., Hilditch R.W., Direct optical observations of the secondary component of UU Sagittae, **270**, 449
- Belvedere G. *see* Lanzafame G.
- Bender R., Saglia R.P., Gerhard O.E., Line-of-sight velocity distributions of elliptical galaxies, **269**, 785
- Benetti S. *see* Cappellaro E.
- Benn C.R. *see* Lewis J.R.
- Benvenuto O.G., Vucetich H., Horvath J.E., Accretion on to strange-matter pulsars, **266**, 690
- Bergeron J. *see* McMahon R.G.
- Bergeron P. *see* Barstow M.A.
- Bernardeau F., Singh T.P., Banerjee B., Chitre S.M., The quasi-linear evolution of the density field in models of gravitational instability, **269**, 947
- Bertsch D.L. *see* Brazier K.T.S.
- Bertschinger E. *see* Katz N.
- Bhattacharya D. *see* Jahan Miri M.
- Bhattal A.S. *see* Whitworth A.P.
- Biermann P.L. *see* Nath B.B.
- Biggs J.D., Bailes M., Lyne A.G., Goss W.M., Fruchter A.S., Two radio pulsars in the globular cluster NGC 6624, **267**, 125
- Binney J. *see* Cuddeford P.
- Binney J. *see* Jenkins A.
- Binney J. *see* Kaasalainen M.
- Binney J. *see* Magorrian J.
- Binney J. *see* Susperregi M.
- Birch P.V. *see* Kreidl T.J.
- Bisnovaty-Kogan G.S., Analytical self-consistent solution for the structure of polytropic accretion discs with boundary layers, **269**, 557
- Blandford R. *see* Mould J.
- Blandford R.D. *see* Hogg D.W.
- Blandford R.D. *see* Lee H.-W.
- Blandford R.D. *see* Reynolds S.P.
- Blandford R.D., On the timing history of PSR B1509-58, **267**, L7
- Blinnikov S.I., Dunina-Barkovskaya N.V., The cooling of hot white dwarfs: a theory with non-standard weak interactions, and a comparison with observations, **266**, 289
- Blundell K.M., Alexander P., Spectral-index asymmetries in radio galaxies: the effects of projection and light traveltime, **267**, 241
- Bode M.F. *see* O'Brien T.J.
- Bode M.F. *see* Robinson K.
- Bode M.F. *see* Weight A.
- Bogovalov S.V., On the theory of MHD winds from a magnetosphere of axisymmetric rotators, **270**, 721
- Bohlender D.A., Walker G.A.H., 131 Tau: another λ Bootis star with a shell, **266**, 891
- Bohme D.K. *see* Petrie S.
- Böhringer H. *see* Bower R.G.
- Böhringer H. *see* Edge A.C.
- Boily C. *see* Lynden-Bell D.
- Boisson C. *see* Reid N.
- Bonnell I.A., A new binary formation mechanism, **269**, 837
- Bonnell I.A., Bate M.R., Massive circumbinary discs and the formation of multiple systems, **269**, L45
- Bonnell I.A., Bate M.R., The formation of close binary systems, **271**, 999
- Borgani S. *see* Amendola L.
- Borgani S., Coles P., Moscardini L., Cluster correlations in the Zel'dovich approximation, **271**, 223
- Borgani S., Coles P., Moscardini L., Plionis M., The angular distribution of clusters in skewed CDM models, **266**, 524
- Borra E.F. *see* Beauchemin M.
- Bothun G.D. *see* Mo H.J.
- Bouchet P. *see* Williams P.M.
- Bower R.G., Böhringer H., Briel U.G., Ellis R.S., Castander F.J., Couch W.J., ROSAT observations of distant, optically selected galaxy clusters, **268**, 345
- Bowman M., Simulation of relativistic jets, **269**, 137
- Boyce P. *see* Davies J.
- Boyle B.J. *see* Davies J.I.
- Boyle B.J. *see* Hook I.M.
- Boyle B.J. *see* Shanks T.
- Boyle B.J., Shanks T., Georgantopoulos I., Stewart G.C., Griffiths R.E., A deep ROSAT survey – IV. The evolution of X-ray-selected QSOs, **271**, 639
- Brainerd T. *see* Mould J.
- Brand P.W.J.L. *see* Doherty R.M.
- Brand P.W.J.L. *see* Puxley P.J.
- Brandt W.N., Fabian A.C., Nandra K., Reynolds C.S., Brinkmann W., ROSAT PSPC observations of the Seyfert 1 galaxies Ark 564, NGC 985, Kaz 163, Mrk 79 and RX J2256.6 + 0525, **271**, 958
- Brandt W.N., Matt G., Iron *K α* lines from ionized discs in Z-type X-ray binaries, **268**, 1051
- Branduardi-Raymont G. *see* Barcons X.
- Branduardi-Raymont G. *see* Chen L.-W.
- Branduardi-Raymont G., Mason K.O., Warwick R.S., Carrera F.J., Graffagnino V.G., Mittaz J.P.D., Puchnarewicz E.M., Smith P.J., Barber C.R., Pounds K.A., Stewart G.C., McHardy I.M., Jones L.R., Merrifield M.R., Fabian A.C., McMahon R.G., Ward M.J., George I.M., Jones M.H., Lawrence A., Rowan-Robinson M., The UK Deep and Medium Surveys with ROSAT: log *N*–log *S* relation, **270**, 947
- Brazier K.T.S., Bertsch D.L., Fichtel C.E., Fierro J.M., Hartman R.C., Hunter S.D., Kanbach G., Kniffen D.A., Lin Y.C., Mattox J.R., Mayer-Hasselwander H.A., Michelson P.F., von Montigny C., Nel H.I., Nolan P.L., Schneid E., Sreekumar P., Thompson D.J., Upper limits on the high-energy gamma-ray fluxes from

- PSR 1951 + 32 and 1509-58, **268**, 517
 Brazier K.T.S., Confidence intervals from the Rayleigh test, **268**, 709
 Brazier R.I. *see* Innis J.L.
 Bremer M.N. *see* Lacy M.
 Briel U.G. *see* Bower R.G.
 Briel U.G. *see* Nichol R.C.
 Brighenti F., D'Ercole A., Evolution of supernova remnants generated by moving massive stars, **270**, 65
 Brinkmann W. *see* Brandt W.N.
 Bristow P.D., Philipps S., On the baryon content of the Universe, **267**, 13
 Broadhurst T. *see* Cole S.
 Broadhurst T. *see* Lawrence A.
 Broadhurst T.J. *see* Colless M.
 Bromage G.E. *see* Jeffries R.D.
 Bromage G.E. *see* Matthews L.
 Brooke J.M., Moss D., Non-linear dynamos in torus geometry: transition to chaos, **266**, 733
 Brosch N., Goldberg Y., 'The star that moved' - a nearby M dwarf, **268**, L27
 Brown P.J.F. *see* Hambly N.C.
 Browne I.W.A. *see* Cerchiara P.L.
 Bruni M., Piotrkowska K., Dust-radiation universes: stability analysis, **270**, 630
 Bryce M., Balick B., Meaburn J., Investigating the haloes of planetary nebulae - IV. NGC 6720, the Ring Nebula, **266**, 721
 Buchert T., Lagrangian theory of gravitational instability of Friedman-Lemaître cosmologies - a generic third-order model for non-linear clustering, **267**, 811
 Buckley D.A.H. *see* Barstow M.A.
 Buckley D.A.H. *see* Coe M.J.
 Buckley D.A.H. *see* Ferrario L.
 Buitrago J. *see* Moreno-Garrido C.
 Buitrago J., Moreno-Garrido C., Mediavilla E., Gravitational radiation and steady-state distribution of binary orbits: application to high-mass binary pulsars, **268**, 841
 Bunclark P.S. *see* Lewis J.R.
 Bunn J.C. *see* Shahbaz T.
 Buonanno R. *see* Corsi C.E.
 Burbidge G. *see* Hoyle F.
 Burkert A., On the formation of compact ellipticals, **266**, 877
 Burleigh M.R. *see* Barstow M.A.
 Burton M.G. *see* Chrysostomou A.
 Byrne P.B. *see* Jeffries R.D.
 Byrne P.B., Lanzafame A.C., Sarro L.M., Ryans R., Optical flaring on RS CVn stars: the case of II Peg in 1992 September, **270**, 427
 Cacciari C. *see* Clementini G.
 Calbet X. *see* Hammersley P.L.
 Calder R.J. *see* Garrett M.A.
 Callaghan K.A.S. *see* Hickson P.
 Callanan P.J. *see* van Paradijs J.
 Calvani M. *see* Zwitter T.
 Campusano L.E. *see* Clowes R.G.
 Caon N. *see* D'Onofrio M.
 Capaccioli M. *see* D'Onofrio M.
 Cappellaro E., Benetti S., Sabbadin F., Salvadori L., Turatto M., Zanin C., New emission nebulae in the POSS field $18^{\text{h}}48^{\text{m}}+0^{\circ}$, **267**, 871
 Cappi M., Comastri A., Molendi S., Palumbo G.G.C., Della Ceca R., Maccacaro T., The variable *ROSAT* X-ray spectrum of the BL Lac 0716 + 714, **271**, 438
 Carilli C.L., Perley R.A., Harris D.E., Observations of interaction between cluster gas and the radio lobes of Cygnus A, **270**, 173
 Carkner A.L. *see* Whittet D.C.B.
 Carollo C.M., Danziger I.J., Colours, line strengths and stellar kinematics of NGC 2663 and 5018, **270**, 743
 Carollo C.M., Danziger I.J., Dynamics and stellar populations in early-type galaxies, **270**, 523
 Carpenter G.L. *see* Smith R.G.
 Carpenter K.G. *see* Robinson R.D.
 Carr B.J. *see* Kerins E.J.
 Carrasco E., Parry I.R., A method for determining the focal ratio degradation of optical fibres for astronomy, **271**, 1
 Carrera F.J. *see* Branduardi-Raymont G.
 Carretta E. *see* Clementini G.
 Carswell R.F. *see* Baker A.C.
 Carswell R.F., Rauch M., Weymann R.J., Cooke A.J., Webb J.K., Is there deuterium in the $z=3.32$ complex in the spectrum of 0014 + 813?, **268**, L1
 Carter B. *see* Whitelock P.
 Carter B.S. *see* Whitelock P.A.
 Carter D. *see* Hargreaves J.C.
 Carter D. *see* Oosterloo T.
 Carter D. *see* van der Marel R.P.
 Casares J. *see* Shahbaz T.
 Casares J. *see* van Paradijs J.
 Casares J., Charles P.A., Optical studies of V404 Cyg, the X-ray transient GS 2023 + 338 - IV. The rotation speed of the companion star, **271**, L5
 Caselli P. *see* Palumbo G.G.C.
 Castander F.J. *see* Bower R.G.
 Castañeda H.O. *see* Lewis J.R.
 Caswell J.L. *see* Ellingsen S.P.
 Catalán M.S., Davey S.C., Sarna M.J., Smith R.C., Wood J.H., A spectroscopic and evolutionary study of the pre-cataclysmic variable NN Serpentis, **269**, 879
 Catchpole R. *see* Whitelock P.
 Catchpole R.M. *see* Lewis J.R.
 Catalan P., Coles P., Matarrese S., Moscardini L., Weighted bias and galaxy clustering, **268**, 966
 Cattani M. *see* de Araújo J.C.N.
 Cayón L. *see* Gutiérrez de la Cruz C.M.
 Ceballos M.T., Barcons X., On the influence of X-ray galaxy clusters in the fluctuations of the cosmic microwave background, **271**, 817
 Celotti A. *see* Zdziarski A.A.
 Celotti A., Matt G., Polarization properties of synchrotron self-Compton emission, **268**, 451
 Centurión M. *see* Lewis J.R.
 Cerchiara P.L., Browne I.W.A., Mantovani F., Muxlow T.W.B., Multifrequency observations of the radio galaxy 3C 159, **267**, 247
 Cervera M.A. *see* Elford W.G.
 Chakrabarty D. *see* Norton A.J.
 Chamaraux P. *see* Yamada T.
 Chamcham K., Tayler R.J., Thresholds and the chemical evolution of galactic discs - II. Radial flows, **266**, 282
 Chan R., Herrera L., Santos N.O., Dynamical instability for shearing viscous collapse, **267**, 637
 Chan S.J., New spectra of carbon stars from the *IRAS* low-resolution spectrometer, **268**, 113
 Chaplin W.J. *see* Bedford D.K.
 Chaplin W.J. *see* Innis J.L.
 Chapman J. *see* Whitelock P.
 Chapman J.M., Sivagnanam P., Cohen R.J., Le Squeren A.M., OH maser emission in the circumstellar envelopes of U Herculis, R Cassiopeiae and W Hydrae, **268**, 475
 Chapman S.J. *see* Whitworth A.P.
 Charles P.A. *see* Casares J.
 Charles P.A. *see* Harlaftis E.T.
 Charles P.A. *see* Shahbaz T.
 Charles P.A. *see* van Paradijs J.
 Charnley S.B., Millar T.J., The chemistry of phosphorus in hot molecular cores, **270**, 570
 Chen A. *see* O'Donoghue D.
 Chen L.-W., Fabian A.C., Warwick R.S., Branduardi-Raymont G., Barber C.R., The autocorrelation function and fluctuations of the soft X-ray sky on scales from 1 arcmin to 5° , **266**, 846
 Chernin A.D., Efremov Yu.N., Violent star formation in unseen galaxies?, **270**, 235
 Chiba M. *see* Hanasz M.
 Chincarini G.L. *see* Henry R.B.C.
 Chitre S.M. *see* Bernardau F.
 Chitre S.M. *see* Subramanian K.
 Chodorowski M., Secondary microwave background anisotropies induced by pancakes, **266**, 897
 Christensen P.R. *see* Flynn C.
 Christensen P.R. *see* Sommer-Larsen J.
 Christensen-Dalsgaard J. *see* Pérez Hernández F.
 Christensen-Dalsgaard J., Mullan D.J., Accurate frequencies of polytropic models, **270**, 921

- Chrysostomou A., Hough J.H., Aspin C., Bailey J.A., Dissecting the bipolar nebula in NGC 6334 V, **268**, L63
- Chrysostomou A., Hough J.H., Burton M.G., Tamura M., Twisting magnetic fields in the core region of OMC-1, **268**, 325
- Chugai N.N., Danziger I.J., SN 1988Z: low-mass ejecta colliding with the clumpy wind?, **268**, 173
- Cinzano P., van der Marel R.P., Observations and dynamical modelling of the E4 galaxy NGC 2974: evidence for an embedded stellar disc, **270**, 325
- Ciotti L., Dutta S.N., Alignment and morphology of elliptical galaxies: the influence of the cluster tidal field, **270**, 390
- Clariá J.J., Minniti D., Piatti A.E., Lapasset E., An abundance calibration for DDO photometry of Population II G and K giants, **268**, 733
- Clark M. *see* Lawson W.A.
- Claude S.M.X. *see* Little L.T.
- Clavel J. *see* Santos-Lleó M.
- Clayton C.A., Meaburn J., Volumetric imagery of the Herbig-Haro object M42-HH2, **269**, 403
- Clayton K.L. *see* Ramsay G.
- Clayton K.L. *see* Rosen S.R.
- Clayton K.L., Osborne J.P., The soft X-ray properties of the polar EK UMa, **268**, 229
- Clegg R.E.S. *see* Lázaro C.
- Clegg R.E.S. *see* Lewis J.R.
- Clegg R.E.S. *see* Viegas S.M.
- Clegg R.E.S. *see* Walsh J.R.
- Clementini G., Merighi R., Gratton R., Carretta E., Chemical abundances of RR Lyrae stars in the globular cluster M4, **267**, 43
- Clementini G., Merighi R., Pasquini L., Cacciari C., Gouiffes C., *BVR* photoelectric photometry and radial velocity data for four RR Lyrae stars in the globular cluster NGC 6121: the strange case of V15, **267**, 83
- Clowes R.G., Campusano L.E., Observations of quasars in ESO/SERC field 927, **266**, 317
- Coates D.W., Fernley J.A., Sekiguchi K., Barnes T.G., Frueh M.L., A search for a secondary frequency in the large-amplitude Delta Scuti star CY Aquarii, **266**, 1
- Codella C. *see* Palumbo G.G.C.
- Coe M.J. *see* Norton A.J.
- Coe M.J., Jones L.R., Lehto H., A deep radio search for the counterpart to the enigmatic X-ray pulsar 1E2259 + 586, **270**, 178
- Coe M.J., Roche P., Everall C., Fabregat J., Buckley D.A.H., Smith R.Chris, Reynolds A.P., Jupp I.D., MacGillivray H.T., Discovery of the optical counterpart to the *CGRO* transient GRO J1008-57, **270**, L57
- Cohen R.J. *see* Chapman J.M.
- Cohen R.J. *see* Yates J.A.
- Cole S. *see* Lacey C.
- Cole S., Aragón-Salamanca A., Frenk C.S., Navarro J.F., Zepf S.E., A recipe for galaxy formation, **271**, 781
- Cole S., Ellis R., Broadhurst T., Colless M., The spatial clustering of faint galaxies, **267**, 541
- Cole S., Fisher K.B., Weinberg D.H., Fourier analysis of redshift-space distortions and the determination of Ω , **267**, 785
- Coleman C.S. *see* Kumar S.
- Coles P. *see* Borgani S.
- Coles P. *see* Catelan P.
- Coles P. *see* Frewin R.A.
- Colless M. *see* Cole S.
- Colless M., Schade D., Broadhurst T.J., Ellis R.S., High-resolution imaging of faint blue galaxies, **267**, 1108
- Collier A. *see* Balona L.A.
- Collier Cameron A. *see* O'Dell M.A.
- Collier Cameron A., Li J., Magnetic braking of G and K dwarfs without core-envelope decoupling, **269**, 1099
- Collier Cameron A., Unruh Y.C., Doppler images of AB Doradus in 1992 January, **269**, 814
- Collins C.A. *see* Bardelli S.
- Collins C.A. *see* Glazebrook K.
- Collins C.A. *see* Parkes I.M.
- Collison P.M., Saikia D.J., Pedlar A., Axon D.J., Unger S.W., Radio continuum observations of starburst galaxies, **268**, 203
- Colpi M. *see* Governato F.
- Comastri A. *see* Cappi M.
- Comer G.L., Katz J., Some conditions for existence of tension stars, **267**, 51
- Cooke A.J. *see* Carswell R.F.
- Coppi P.S. *see* Zdziarski A.A.
- Córdova F.A. *see* Puchnarewicz E.M.
- Corsi C.E., Buonanno R., Fusi Pecci F., Ferraro F.R., Testa V., Greggio L., Globular clusters in the Magellanic Clouds - I. *BV* CCD photometry for 11 clusters, **271**, 385
- Cotter G. *see* Lacy M.
- Cottrell P.L. *see* Albrow M.D.
- Cottrell P.L. *see* Lawson W.A.
- Cottrell P.L. *see* Pollard K.R.
- Couch W.J. *see* Bower R.G.
- Couch W.J. *see* Davies J.I.
- Couchman H.M.P. *see* Pearce F.R.
- Cousins A.W.J. *see* Balona L.A.
- Cram L.E. *see* Whiteoak J.B.Z.
- Crane P., Stivalelli M., Resolution of the southern radio lobe of 3C 33 at 660 nm, **257**, 17p
- Crawford C.S. *see* Edge A.C.
- Crawford C.S. *see* Fabian A.C.
- Crawford C.S. *see* M⁺Hardy I.M.
- Crawford C.S. *see* White D.A.
- Crawford C.S., Fabian A.C., A non-thermal radio/optical/X-ray source in PKS 2316-423, **266**, 669
- Crawford I.A., Barlow M.J., Diego F., Spyromilio J., First results from the UHRF: ultra-high-resolution observations of interstellar CH, CH⁺ and CN towards ζ Ophiuchi, **266**, 903
- Crawford I.A., Spyromilio J., Barlow M.J., Diego F., Lagrange A.M., Ultra-high-resolution observations of Ca K line variations in the β Pictoris disc, **266**, L65
- Cristiani S. *see* Franceschini A.
- Croft R.A.C. *see* Dalton G.B.
- Croft R.A.C., Efstathiou G., Peculiar velocities of galaxy clusters: a comparison of mixed dark matter and low-density cold dark matter, **268**, L23
- Croft R.A.C., Efstathiou G., The correlation function of rich clusters of galaxies in CDM-like models, **267**, 390
- Cropper M. *see* Ramsay G.
- Cropper M., Horne K., Mapping the accretion region in AM Her systems: ST Lmi, **267**, 481
- Croudace K.M. *see* Salopek D.S.
- Cuddeford P., Binney J., Modified moments and the Oort constants, **266**, 273
- Cumming R.J. *see* Lewis J.R.
- Currie M.J. *see* Young C.K.
- Czerny B. *see* Zycki P.T.
- Czerny B., Jaroszyński M., Czerny M., Constraints on the size of the emitting region in an active galactic nucleus, **268**, 135
- Czerny M. *see* Czerny B.
- da Costa L.N. *see* Freudling W.
- Daines S.J. *see* Fabian A.C.
- Daines S.J., Fabian A.C., Thomas P.A., The properties of cold clouds in cooling flows, **268**, 1060
- Dalton G.B. *see* Einasto M.
- Dalton G.B., Croft R.A.C., Efstathiou G., Sutherland W.J., Maddox S.J., Davis M., The two-point correlation function of rich clusters of galaxies: results from an extended APM cluster redshift survey, **271**, L47
- Dalton G.B., Efstathiou G., Maddox S.J., Sutherland W.J., The APM Galaxy Survey - IV. Redshifts of rich clusters of galaxies, **269**, 151
- Danese L. *see* Granato G.L.
- Danziger I.J. *see* Carollo C.M.
- Danziger I.J. *see* Chugai N.N.
- Danziger I.J. *see* di Serego Alighieri S.
- Davey S.C. *see* Catalán M.S.
- Davies A.R. *see* Bedford D.K.
- Davies J., Phillips S., Disney M., Boyce P., Evans Rh., Understanding the surface-brightness distribution of disc galaxies, **268**, 984
- Davies J.I. *see* Driver S.P.
- Davies J.I., Disney M.J., Phillips S., Boyle B.J., Couch W.J., A search for large low-surface-brightness galaxies in deep CCD data, **269**, 349

- Davis C.J., Dent W.R.F., Matthews H.E., Aspin C., Lightfoot J.F., Submillimetre and near-infrared observations of L1448: a curving H₂ jet with multiple bow shocks, **266**, 933
- Davis M. *see* Dalton G.B.
- Davis M. *see* Fisher K.B.
- Davis M. *see* Moore B.
- Davis R.J. *see* Pavelin P.E.
- de Araújo F.X., de Freitas Pacheco J.A., Petrini D., Radiative wind models with azimuthal symmetry – II. A latitude-dependent wind for Be and B[e] stars, **267**, 501
- de Araújo J.C.N., de Freitas Pacheco J.A., Horvath J.E., Cattani M., Gravitational waves from wobbling pulsars, **271**, L31
- de Bruyn A.G. *see* Muxlow T.W.B.
- de Carvalho R.R. *see* Ribeiro A.L.B.
- de Freitas Pacheco J.A. *see* de Araújo F.X.
- de Freitas Pacheco J.A. *see* de Araújo J.C.N.
- de Jager O.C., Meintjes P.J., O'Donoghue D., Robinson E.L., The discovery of a brake on the white dwarf in AE Aquarii, **267**, 577
- de Jong T. *see* Goudfrooij P.
- de Kool M. *see* King A.R.
- De Martino D. *see* Garlick M.A.
- de Zeeuw P.T. *see* Arnold R.
- de Zeeuw P.T. *see* Evans N.W.
- de Zeeuw T. *see* van der Marel R.P.
- De Zotti G. *see* Mazzei P.
- Dehnen W., Gerhard O.E., Two-integral models for oblate elliptical galaxies with cusps, **268**, 1019
- Delgado A. *see* Lewis J.R.
- Della Ceca R. *see* Cappi M.
- Demers S. *see* Barstow M.A.
- Demers S., Irwin M.J., Gambu I., Deep CCD photometry of the dwarf spheroidal galaxy Leo I, **266**, 7
- Demircan O., Derman E., Akalın A., Selam S., Müyesseroglu Z., Light-curve and period changes of AB Andromedae, **267**, 19
- Denby M. *see* Drew J.E.
- Dent W.R.F. *see* Davis C.J.
- D'Ercole A. *see* Brighenti F.
- Derman E. *see* Demircan O.
- Dhillon V.S. *see* Harlaftis E.T.
- Dhillon V.S. *see* Lewis J.R.
- Dhillon V.S. *see* Still M.D.
- Dhillon V.S. *see* van Paradijs J.
- Dhillon V.S., Jones D.H.P., Marsh T.R., Observations of the eclipsing nova-like variable DW Ursae Majoris in a low state, **266**, 859
- di Serego Alighieri S., Danziger I.J., Morganti R., Tadhunter C.N., New identifications and redshifts for southern 2-Jy radio sources, **269**, 998
- Dickinson M. *see* Lacy M.
- Diego F. *see* Crawford I.A.
- Disney M. *see* Davies J.
- Disney M.J. *see* Davies J.I.
- Disney M.J. *see* Driver S.P.
- Disney M.J. *see* Whitworth A.P.
- Dodd M. *see* Sansom A.E.
- Dodds S.J. *see* Peacock J.A.
- Dodelson S., Jubas J.M., Cosmological signatures of decaying dark matter, **266**, 886
- Doherty R.M. *see* Lumsden S.L.
- Doherty R.M., Puxley P., Doyon R., Brand P.W.J.L., Spectroscopy of H II regions at 2 μ m: ultracompact sources, **266**, 497
- Dolan J.F. *see* Wolinski K.G.
- Done C. *see* Zdziarski A.A.
- Donnison J.R., Mikulskis D.F., Three-body orbital stability criteria for circular retrograde orbits, **266**, 25
- D'Onofrio M., Capaccioli M., Caon N., On the shape of the light profiles of early-type galaxies – II. The $(D_n/A_e) - \langle \mu \rangle_e$ diagram, **271**, 523
- Donoghue D. *see* Matthews L.
- Dotani T. *see* Shahbaz T.
- Dougherty L.M., Geake J.E., Polarization by frost formed at very low temperatures, as relevant to icy planetary surfaces, **271**, 343
- Dougherty S.M., Taylor A.R., Near-IR variability of Be stars, **269**, 1123
- Doyle J.G. *see* Jeffries R.D.
- Doyon R. *see* Doherty R.M.
- Doyon R. *see* Puxley P.J.
- Draper P.W. *see* Alton P.B.
- Draper P.W. *see* Scarrott S.M.
- Drew J.E. *see* Barlow M.J.
- Drew J.E. *see* Knigge C.
- Drew J.E., Denby M., Hoare M.G., Soft X-ray observations of the early B giants β and ϵ CMa, **266**, 917
- Driver S.P., Philipps S., Davies J.I., Morgan I., Disney M.J., Dwarf galaxies at $z=0.2$: photometry of the cluster Abell 963, **268**, 393
- Driver S.P., Philipps S., Davies J.I., Morgan I., Disney M.J., Multicolour faint galaxy number counts with the Hitchhiker parallel CCD camera, **266**, 155
- Dubinski J. *see* Kuijken K.
- Duck S.R., Rosen S.R., Ponman T.J., Norton A.J., Watson M.G., Mason K.O., ROSAT observations of a soft X-ray emission component in the intermediate polar RE 0751 + 14, **271**, 372
- Dudarewicz A., Wolfendale A.W., Anti-matter in the Universe on very large scales, **268**, 609
- Dufton P.L. *see* Hambly N.C.
- Dufton P.L. *see* Kemp S.N.
- Duley W.W. *see* Adamson A.J.
- Duley W.W. *see* Pinho G.P.
- Duley W.W. *see* Willacy K.
- Duncan A.R. *see* Jones K.L.
- Dunina-Barkovskaya N.V. *see* Blinnikov S.I.
- Dunlop J.S. *see* Slavin A.J.
- Dutta S.N. *see* Ciotti L.
- Dyson J.E. *see* Arthur S.J.
- Dyson J.E. *see* Williams R.J.R.
- Dyson J.E., Hartquist T.W., Mass-loaded flows – VI. A tale of the Galactic Centre, **269**, 447
- Eastman R.G. *see* Spyromilio J.
- Edge A.C. *see* Fabian A.C.
- Edge A.C. *see* White D.A.
- Edge A.C., Fabian A.C., Allen S.W., Crawford C.S., White D.A., Böhringer H., Voges W., Zwicky 3146: the most massive cooling flow?, **270**, L1
- Edmunds M.G., A limit on the depletion of deuterium, **270**, L37
- Eenens P.R.J., Williams P.M., Terminal velocities of Wolf-Rayet winds from infrared He I lines, **269**, 1082
- Efremov Yu.N. *see* Chernin A.D.
- Efstathiou A., Rowan-Robinson M., Multigrain dust cloud models of compact H II regions, **266**, 212
- Efstathiou G. *see* Baugh C.M.
- Efstathiou G. *see* Croft R.A.C.
- Efstathiou G. *see* Dalton G.B.
- Efstathiou G. *see* Moore B.
- Eggleton P.P. *see* Han Z.
- Eggleton P.P. *see* Kiseleva L.G.
- Einasto J. *see* Einasto M.
- Einasto M., Einasto J., Tago E., Dalton G.B., Andernach H., The structure of the Universe traced by rich clusters of galaxies, **269**, 301
- Ekers R.D. *see* Slee O.B.
- Ekers R.D. *see* Subrahmanyan R.
- Elford W.G., Cervera M.A., Steel D.I., Single station identification of radar meteor shower activity: the June Librids in 1992, **270**, 401
- Elizalde F., Steiner J.E., The narrow-line quasar IRAS 20181–2244: a luminous cousin of NGC 1068?, **268**, L47
- Ellingsen S.P., Norris R.P., Whiteoak J.B., Vaile R.A., McCulloch P.M., Price M.G., A search for extragalactic methanol masers, **267**, 510
- Ellingsen S.P., Whiteoak J.B., Norris R.P., Caswell J.L., Vaile R.A., A search for methanol masers in the Magellanic Clouds, **269**, 1019
- Ellis R. *see* Cole S.
- Ellis R. *see* Glazebrook K.
- Ellis R.S. *see* Bower R.G.
- Ellis R.S. *see* Colless M.
- Ellis R.S. *see* Smail I.
- Ellison B.N. *see* Little L.T.
- Elsworth Y., Howe R., Isaak G.R., McLeod C.P., Miller B.A., New R., Speake C.C., Wheeler S.J., Solar seismology: the

- velocity continuum spectrum, **269**, 529
- Elsworth Y., Howe R., Isaak G.R., McLeod C.P., New R.,
Corrigendum: Low- l p -mode solar eigenfrequency
measurements from the Birmingham Network, **270**, 720
- Emerson J.P. *see* Mannings V.
- Emerson J.P. *see* Moore T.J.T.
- Engels D. *see* Machalski J.
- Epreman R.A. *see* Tovmassian H.M.
- Eriguchi Y. *see* Uryū K.
- Eriguchi Y., Hachisu I., Nomoto K., Structure of rapidly rotating
neutron stars, **266**, 179
- Espey B.R. *see* Baker A.C.
- Evans A. *see* Scott A.D.
- Evans A. *see* Weight A.
- Evans A., Rawlings J.M.C., 'PAH' emission in novae, **269**, 427
- Evans N.W. *see* van der Marel R.P.
- Evans N.W., de Zeeuw P.T., Observable properties of the
power-law galaxies, **271**, 202
- Evans N.W., Jijina J., Microlensing by the Milky Way halo, **267**,
L21
- Evans N.W., The power-law galaxies, **267**, 333
- Evans Rh. *see* Davies J.
- Evans Rh., The variation of the scalelengths of galaxies at
different wavelengths, **266**, 511
- Everall C. *see* Coe M.J.
- Everall C. *see* Norton A.J.
- Fabian A.C. *see* Allen S.W.
- Fabian A.C. *see* Barcons X.
- Fabian A.C. *see* Brandt W.N.
- Fabian A.C. *see* Branduardi-Raymont G.
- Fabian A.C. *see* Chen L.-W.
- Fabian A.C. *see* Crawford C.S.
- Fabian A.C. *see* Daines S.J.
- Fabian A.C. *see* Edge A.C.
- Fabian A.C. *see* Ferland G.J.
- Fabian A.C. *see* Madau P.
- Fabian A.C. *see* Matt G.
- Fabian A.C. *see* Reynolds C.S.
- Fabian A.C. *see* White D.A.
- Fabian A.C. *see* Zdziarski A.A.
- Fabian A.C., Crawford C.S., Edge A.C., Mushotzky R.F., Cooling
flows and the X-ray luminosity-temperature relation for
clusters, **267**, 779
- Fabian A.C., Johnstone R.M., Daines S.J., The effects of dust in
cold clouds embedded in cooling flows, **271**, 737
- Fabian A.C., Nulsen P.E.J., Cooling flows, low-mass objects and
the Galactic halo, **269**, L33
- Fabregat J. *see* Coe M.J.
- Falle S.A.E.G., The effect of turbulence on the large-scale
structure of radio jets, **269**, 607
- Farquhar P.R.A., Millar T.J., Herbst E., The effect of varying
cosmic ray ionization rates on dark cloud chemistry, **269**, 641
- Feast M. *see* Whitelock P.
- Feast M., Whitelock P., Carbon and M-type stars in the outer
haloes of the Magellanic Clouds, **269**, 737
- Feast M.W. *see* Tuthill P.G.
- Feast M.W. *see* Whitelock P.A.
- Feast M.W., A diameter effect in the Tully-Fisher relation and its
consequences, **266**, 255
- Feibelman W.A. *see* Hyung S.
- Feigelson E.D. *see* Huenemoerder D.P.
- Ferguson H.C. *see* Schade D.J.
- Ferland G.J., Fabian A.C., Johnstone R.M., The physical
conditions within dense cold clouds in cooling flows, **266**, 399
- Fernie J.D., AC Andromedae: the missing link between δ Scuti
stars and classical Cepheids?, **271**, L19
- Fernley J.A. *see* Coates D.W.
- Ferrario L. *see* Tennant A.F.
- Ferrario L., Wickramasinghe D.T., Bailey J.A., Buckley D.A.H.,
Hough J.H., The polarization and magnetic field of RE
J1938-461 during its low state, **268**, 128
- Ferraro F.R. *see* Corsi C.E.
- Ferraro F.R., Fusi Pecci F., Guarnieri M.D., Moneti A., Origlia L.,
Testa V., CCD and IR-array photometry of Galactic globular
clusters - I. *BVJK* photometry of M69, **266**, 829
- Ferraz-Mello S. *see* Beaugé C.
- Fichtel C.E. *see* Brazier K.T.S.
- Fierro J.M. *see* Brazier K.T.S.
- Finger M.H. *see* Norton A.J.
- Fink H.H. *see* Pounds K.A.
- Fisher K.B. *see* Cole S.
- Fisher K.B., Davis M., Strauss M.A., Yahil A., Huchra J.,
Clustering in the 1.2-Jy *IRAS* Galaxy Redshift Survey - I. The
redshift and real space correlation functions, **266**, 50
- Fisher K.B., Davis M., Strauss M.A., Yahil A., Huchra J.P.,
Clustering in the 1.2-Jy *IRAS* Galaxy Redshift Survey - II.
Redshift distortions and $\xi(r, \pi)$, **267**, 927
- Fisher K.B., Scharf C.A., Lahav O., A spherical harmonic
approach to redshift distortion and a measurement of Ω_0 from
the 1.2-Jy *IRAS* Redshift Survey, **266**, 219
- Fitchett M.J. *see* Smail I.
- Fitzsimmons A. *see* Hambly N.C.
- Fleming T.A. *see* Barstow M.A.
- Floris J. *see* Hernández-Pajares M.
- Flower D.R., Pineau des Forêts G., Grain-mantle erosion in
magnetohydrodynamic shocks, **268**, 724
- Flynn C. *see* Sommer-Larsen J.
- Flynn C., Fuchs B., Density of matter in the Galactic disc, **270**, 471
- Flynn C., Sommer-Larsen J., Christensen P.R., A method for
identifying blue horizontal branch stars on the basis of spectra
and photoelectric colours, **267**, 77
- Fontaine G. *see* Barstow M.A.
- Forster J.R. *see* Peters W.L.
- Fox G.K., Henrichs H.F., The theoretical correlation between UV
discrete absorption components and the polarization of ejected
blobs in the winds of early-type stars, **266**, 945
- Franceschini A., La Franca F., Cristiani S., Martin-Mirones J.M.,
X-ray- versus optically selected active galactic nuclei: a
comparative study of the luminosity functions and evolution
rates, **269**, 683
- Franco J. *see* Palouš J.
- Franx M. *see* van der Marel R.P.
- Freedman W. *see* Reid N.
- Freeman K.C. *see* Peters W.L.
- Frenk C.S. *see* Cole S.
- Frenk C.S. *see* Lorrimer S.J.
- Frenk C.S. *see* Moore B.
- Frenk C.S. *see* Navarro J.F.
- Freudling W., da Costa L.N., Pellegrini P.S., Testing the peculiar
velocity field predicted from redshift surveys, **268**, 943
- Frewin R.A., Polnarev A.G., Coles P., Gravitational waves and the
polarization of the cosmic microwave background, **266**, L21
- Fruchter A.S. *see* Biggs J.D.
- Frueh M.L. *see* Coates D.W.
- Fuchs B. *see* Flynn C.
- Fujimoto M. *see* Gardiner L.T.
- Fukazawa Y. *see* Reynolds C.S.
- Fukugita M., Kawasaki M., Reionization during hierarchical
clustering in a universe dominated by cold dark matter, **269**,
563
- Fullana M.J. *see* Arnau J.V.
- Fusi Pecci F. *see* Corsi C.E.
- Fusi Pecci F. *see* Ferraro F.R.
- Gambu I. *see* Demers S.
- Gammie C.F. *see* Balbus S.A.
- Gammie C.F., Balbus S.A., Quasi-global, linear analysis of a
magnetized disc, **270**, 138
- Gardiner L.T., Sawa T., Fujimoto M., Numerical simulations of
the Magellanic system - I. Orbits of the Magellanic Clouds and
the global gas distribution, **266**, 567
- Garlick M.A., Mittaz J.P.D., Rosen S.R., Mason K.O., Spin-
resolved optical CCD spectroscopy of GK Persei, **269**, 517
- Garlick M.A., Rosen S.R., Mittaz J.P.D., Mason K.O., De Martino
D., Spin-resolved optical CCD spectroscopy and photometry of
BG Canis Minoris, **267**, 1095
- Garrett M.A., Calder R.J., Porcas R.W., King L.J., Walsh D.,
Wilkinson P.N., Global VLBI observations of the gravitational
lens system 0957+561 A,B, **270**, 457
- Garrett M.A., Muxlow T.W.B., Patnaik A.R., Walsh D., MERLIN
observations of the gravitational lens system 2016 + 112, **269**,
902
- Garrington S. *see* Lacy M.

- Garzón F. *see* Hammersley P.L.
- Gaylard M.J., MacLeod G.C., van der Walt D.J., 12.2-GHz methanol and 1.6-GHz hydroxyl masers associated with new 6.7-GHz methanol masers, **269**, 257
- Gaztañaga E., High-order galaxy correlation functions in the APM Galaxy Survey, **268**, 913
- Geake J.E. *see* Dougherty L.M.
- Gear W.K. *see* Hughes D.H.
- Gear W.K., Stevens J.A., Hughes D.H., Litchfield S.J., Robson E.I., Teräsanta H., Valtaja E., Steppe H., Aller M.F., Aller H.D., A comparison of the radio-submillimetre spectra of BL Lacertae objects and flat-spectrum radio quasars, **267**, 167
- Geballe T.R. *see* Williams P.M.
- Gelb J.M. *see* Katz N.
- Georgantopoulos I. *see* Boyle B.J.
- Georgantopoulos I., Shanks T., QSO clustering – II. The correlation function of IRAS Seyfert galaxies, **271**, 773
- George I.M. *see* Branduardi-Raymont G.
- George I.M. *see* Nandra K.
- Georgiev L.N. *see* Kaltcheva N.T.
- Geppert U., Urpin V., Accretion-driven magnetic field decay in neutron stars, **271**, 490
- Gerakines P.A. *see* Whittet D.C.B.
- Gerhard O.E. *see* Bender R.
- Gerhard O.E. *see* Dehnen W.
- Ghisellini G. *see* Madau P.
- Ghisellini G., Haardt F., Matt G., The contribution of the obscuring torus to the X-ray spectrum of Seyfert galaxies: a test for the unification model, **267**, 743
- Gibb A.G. *see* Little L.T.
- Gibson B.K. *see* Hickson P.
- Gibson B.K., Stellar mass-loss-driven wind models of elliptical galaxies?, **271**, L35
- Giersz M., Heggie D.C., Statistics of *N*-body simulations – I. Equal masses before core collapse, **268**, 257
- Giersz M., Heggie D.C., Statistics of *N*-body simulations – II. Equal masses after core collapse, **270**, 298
- Giersz M., Spurzem R., A comparison of direct *N*-body integration with anisotropic gaseous models of star clusters, **269**, 241
- Gilmore A.C. *see* Lawson W.A.
- Gilmore G. *see* Hargreaves J.C.
- Gilmore G. *see* Kroupa P.
- Gilmour I., Pillinger C.T., Isotopic compositions of individual polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons from the Murchison meteorite, **269**, 235
- Jimenez A. *see* van Paradijs J.
- Giommi P., Padovani P., BL Lac reunification, **268**, L51
- Glass I.S. *see* Moneti A.
- Glass I.S. *see* Santos-Lleó M.
- Glass I.S., Lawson W.A., Laney C.D., Infrared observations of RCB stars in the LMC, **270**, 347
- Glass I.S., Long-term infrared behaviour of Cir X-1, **268**, 742
- Glatzel W., On the origin of strange modes and the mechanism of related instabilities, **271**, 66
- Glazebrook K. *see* Jones H.R.A.
- Glazebrook K., Lehar J., Ellis R., Aragón-Salamanca A., Griffiths R., An unusual high-redshift object discovered with the *Hubble Space Telescope*: peculiar starburst galaxy or new gravitational lens?, **270**, L63
- Glazebrook K., Peacock J.A., Collins C.A., Miller L., An imaging K-band survey – I. The catalogue, star and galaxy counts, **266**, 65
- Gledhill T.M. *see* Alton P.B.
- Goad M.R. *see* O'Brien P.T.
- Godłowski W., Some aspects of the galactic orientation within the Local Supercluster, **271**, 19
- Godwin J.G. *see* Metcalfe N.
- Goldberg Y. *see* Brosch N.
- Gondhalekar P.M. *see* O'Brien P.T.
- Gondhalekar P.M., Kellett B.J., Pounds K.A., Matthews L., Quenby J.J., ROSAT/XRT-PSPC observations and the ionizing continuum of the Seyfert 1 galaxy Mrk 478, **268**, 973
- Gonzalez R. *see* van Paradijs J.
- González-Serrano J.I., Pérez-Fournon I., Morganti R., Optical emission associated with the radio jet in B2 1243 + 26, **267**, 424
- Gopal-Krishna, Kulkarni V.K., Mangalam A.V., The unification of radio galaxies and quasars: implications of the radio sizes and number densities, **268**, 459
- Goss W.M. *see* Biggs J.D.
- Goss W.M. *see* Subrahmanyam R.
- Goudfrooij P. *see* Lewis J.R.
- Goudfrooij P., de Jong T., Hansen L., Nørgaard-Nielsen H.U., Interstellar matter in elliptical galaxies – III. Properties of dust extinction, **271**, 833
- Gough D.O., Seismic consequence of the Shoemaker-Levy impact, **269**, L17
- Gouffes C. *see* Clementini G.
- Governato F., Colpi M., Maraschi L., The fate of central black holes in merging galaxies, **271**, 317
- Graffagnino V.G. *see* Branduardi-Raymont G.
- Granato G.L., Danese L., Thick tori around active galactic nuclei: a comparison of model predictions with observations of the infrared continuum and silicate features, **268**, 235
- Gratton R. *see* Clementini G.
- Gray A.D., The MOST Galactic Centre Survey – I. Survey images and results on Sgr A-E, **270**, 822
- Gray A.D., The MOST Galactic Centre Survey – II. New results on published supernova remnants and G2.4 + 1.4, **270**, 835
- Gray A.D., The MOST Galactic Centre Survey – III. Images of new candidate supernova remnants, **270**, 847
- Gray A.D., The MOST Galactic Centre Survey – IV. Supernova remnant distribution, small-diameter supernova remnants, and supernova remnant-pulsar coincidences, **270**, 861
- Green D.A. *see* Koranyi D.M.
- Greggio L. *see* Corsi C.E.
- Griffin R.&R., Beggs D.W., Composite spectra, Paper 6:9 Cygni, **270**, 409
- Griffin R.F., Photoelectric radial velocities, Paper XIV. Variation of the radial velocity of ϵ Cygni, **267**, 69
- Griffiths R. *see* Glazebrook K.
- Griffiths R.E. *see* Boyle B.J.
- Griffiths W.K. *see* Morris P.W.
- Guarnieri M.D. *see* Ferraro F.R.
- Guichard J. *see* Parsamian E.S.
- Guiderdoni B. *see* Kauffmann G.
- Gupta Y., Rickett B.J., Lyne A.G., Refractive interstellar scintillation in pulsar dynamic spectra, **269**, 1035
- Gutiérrez de la Cruz C.M., Martínez-González E., Cayón L., Rebolo R., Sanz J.L., Pip analysis of the cosmic microwave background data: application to the Tenerife experiment, **271**, 553
- Guzzo L. *see* Provenzale A.
- Haardt F. *see* Ghisellini G.
- Hachisu I. *see* Eriguchi Y.
- Haehnelt M.G., Low-frequency gravitational waves from super-massive black holes, **269**, 199
- Hafner M., Baschek B., Wehrse R., Photospheric supernova spectra: quantification of the information content, **269**, 764
- Hagen-Thorn V.A., Yakovleva V.A., 3C 345 in 1981–86: the spectral energy distribution of the variable component in the infrared and optical regions, **269**, 1069
- Hahn G. *see* Asher D.J.
- Hakala P. *see* Osborne J.P.
- Hakala P.J., Pirola V., Vilho O., Osborne J.P., Hannikainen D.C., Record circular polarization discovered in the shortest period magnetic cataclysmic variable, RE 1307 + 535, **271**, L41
- Hall P.J. *see* Ivison R.J.
- Hambly N.C., Keenan F.P., Dufton P.L., Brown P.J.F., Irwin M.J., Fitzsimmons A., Observations of a possible companion to the high-latitude B-type star PG 0832 + 676, **271**, 729
- Hambly N.C., Kilkenny D., Keenan F.P., van Wyk F., Marang F., Roberts G., Dufton P.L., A search for β Cephei-type variability in a sample of intermediate- to high-Galactic-latitude B-type stars, **267**, 1103
- Hammersley P.L. *see* Lázaro C.
- Hammersley P.L., Garzón F., Mahoney T., Calbet X., Infrared signatures of the inner spiral arms and bar, **269**, 753
- Hammersley P.L., Kidger M.R., Mampaso A., The use of near-infrared spectroscopy to reclassify HR 8881, **266**, 678
- Hamwey R.M. *see* Ringwald F.A.
- Han Z., Podsiadlowski P., Eggleton P.P., A possible criterion for envelope ejection in asymptotic giant branch or first giant branch stars, **270**, 121

- Hanasz M., Chiba M., On the resonance of galactic dynamos with density waves, **266**, 545
- Haniff C.A. *see* Tuthill P.G.
- Hannikainen D.C. *see* Hakala P.J.
- Hansen L. *see* Goudfrooij P.
- Hargreaves J.C., Gilmore G., Irwin M.J., Carter D., A dynamical study of the Sextans dwarf spheroidal galaxy, **269**, 957
- Hargreaves J.C., Gilmore G., Irwin M.J., Carter D., A dynamical study of the Ursa Minor dwarf spheroidal galaxy, **271**, 693
- Harlaftis E.H. *see* Lewis J.R.
- Harlaftis E.T. *see* van Paradijs J.
- Harlaftis E.T., Marsh T.R., Dhillon V.S., Charles P.A., A 60-night campaign on dwarf novae – II. Evidence for Balmer emission from the secondary star in IP Peg close to outburst, **267**, 473
- Harpaz A., Soker N., Evaporation of brown dwarfs in AGB envelopes, **270**, 734
- Harper G.M., A computer program for solving multilevel non-LTE radiative transfer problems in spherical geometry, in moving or static atmospheres, **268**, 894
- Harris D.E. *see* Carilli C.L.
- Harrison T.E. *see* McGregor P.J.
- Harrop-Allin M. *see* Kilkenny D.
- Hartman R.C. *see* Brazier K.T.S.
- Hartquist T.W. *see* Arthur S.J.
- Hartquist T.W. *see* Dyson J.E.
- Hartquist T.W. *see* Howe D.A.
- Hartquist T.W. *see* Pilipp W.
- Hashimoto O. *see* Martinez P.
- Haslam C.G.T. *see* McMahon R.G.
- Hassall B.J.M. *see* Lewis J.R.
- Hassall B.J.M. *see* Osborne J.P.
- Hassall B.J.M. *see* van Paradijs J.
- Hau G.K.T., Thomson R.C., A new model for the formation of kinematically decoupled cores in elliptical galaxies, **270**, L23
- Hawley J.F. *see* Balbus S.A.
- Haynes R.F. *see* Milne D.K.
- Hearnshaw J.B. *see* Balona L.A.
- Heaton B.D. *see* Little L.T.
- Heggie D.C. *see* Giersz M.
- Heggie D.C., Inagaki S., McMillan S.L.W., Gravothermal expansion in an *N*-body system, **271**, 706
- Helfand D.J., The Geminga enigma: how many are there in the gamma-ray sky?, **267**, 490
- Hellier C. *see* van Paradijs J.
- Hellier C., A *ROSAT* observation of the X-ray pulsars X0142 + 614 and X0146 + 612, **271**, L21
- Hellier C., Ramseyer T.F., Jablonski F.J., An ephemeris for the intermediate polar RE 0751 + 14, **271**, L25
- Hellsten U. *see* Vedel H.
- Helmer L. *see* Lewis J.R.
- Hendry M.A. *see* O'Dell M.A.
- Henrichs H.F. *see* Fox G.K.
- Henriksen R.N., Valls-Gabaud D., 'Cored apple' bipolarity: a global instability to convection in radial accretion?, **266**, 681
- Henry J.P. *see* Nichol R.C.
- Henry R.B.C., Pagel B.E.J., Chincarini G.L., The effects of cluster environment on the chemical evolution of galaxies – II. NGC 4254, **266**, 421
- Herbst E. *see* Farquhar P.R.A.
- Herbst E., Lee H.-H., Howe D.A., Millar T.J., The effect of rapid neutral-neutral reactions on chemical models of dense interstellar clouds, **268**, 335
- Hernández-Pajares M., Floris J., Classification of the *Hipparcos* input catalogue using the Kohonen network, **268**, 444
- Herrera L. *see* Chan R.
- Hes R. *see* Jansen R.A.
- Hibbert A. *see* Stafford R.P.
- Hickson P., Gibson B.K., Callaghan K.A.S., Multinarrowband imaging: a new technique for multi-object spectrophotometry, **267**, 911
- Hilditch R.W. *see* Bell S.A.
- Hilditch R.W., Bell S.A., CCD photometry of the newly discovered intermediate polar RE 0751 + 14, **266**, 703
- Hilditch R.W., Bell S.A., High-precision photometry of the RS CVn binary system XY UMa and a dark-zone photometric model, **267**, 1081
- Hill G.M. *see* Ryabchikova T.A.
- Hill P.W. *see* Lewis J.R.
- Hill P.W. *see* Pollacco D.L.
- Hills R.E. *see* Isaak K.G.
- Hills R.E. *see* Ward-Thompson D.
- Hoare M.G. *see* Drew J.E.
- Hoare M.G. *see* Knigge C.
- Hoare M.G., He II lines from cataclysmic variable winds, **267**, 153
- Hobson M.P., Jenness T., Padman R., Scott P.F., High-resolution C¹⁷O observations of M17SW – III. Analysis of density and velocity structure, **266**, 972
- Hobson M.P., Padman R., A maximum entropy method for reconstructing dust temperature distributions from millimetre and submillimetre fluxes, **266**, 752
- Hobson M.P., Ward-Thompson D., Maximum entropy mapping of *IRAS* data – III. Evidence for hot dust in M17, **267**, 141
- Hodgkin S.T. *see* Pye J.P.
- Hodgkin S.T., Pye J.P., *ROSAT* EUV luminosity functions of nearby late-type stars, **267**, 840
- Hogg D.W., Blandford R.D., The gravitational lens system B1422 + 231: dark matter, superluminal expansion and the Hubble constant, **268**, 889
- Holberg J.B. *see* Barstow M.A.
- Hook I.M., McMahon R.G., Boyle B.J., Irwin M.J., The variability of optically selected quasars, **268**, 305
- Horne K. *see* Cropper M.
- Horne K. *see* Still M.D.
- Horvath J.E. *see* Benvenuto O.G.
- Horvath J.E. *see* de Araújo J.C.N.
- Hough J. *see* Tennant A.F.
- Hough J.H. *see* Chrysostomou A.
- Hough J.H. *see* Ferrario L.
- Hough J.H. *see* McGregor P.J.
- Hough J.H. *see* Whittet D.C.B.
- Houziaux L. *see* Andriat Y.
- Hovhannessian R.Kh. *see* Tovmassian H.M.
- Howe D.A. *see* Herbst E.
- Howe D.A., Hartquist T.W., Williams D.A., Molecules in dense globules in planetary nebulae, **271**, 811
- Howe D.A., Millar T.J., Schilke P., Walmsley C.M., Observations of deuterated cyanoacetylene in dark clouds, **267**, 59
- Howe D.A., Rawlings J.M.C., The survival of 1612-MHz OH masers in asymptotic giant branch plus white dwarf binaries, **271**, 1017
- Howe R. *see* Elsworth Y.
- Hoyle F., Burbidge G., Narlikar J.V., Astrophysical deductions from the quasi-steady-state cosmology, **267**, 1007
- Hoyle F., Burbidge G., Narlikar J.V., Erratum: Astrophysical deductions from the quasi-steady-state cosmology, **269**, 1152
- Huchra J. *see* Fisher K.B.
- Huchra J.P. *see* Fisher K.B.
- Hudson M.J., Optical galaxies within 8000 km s⁻¹ – III. Inhomogeneous Malmquist bias corrections and the Great Attractor, **266**, 468
- Hudson M.J., Optical galaxies within 8000 km s⁻¹ – IV. The peculiar velocity field, **266**, 475
- Huenemoerder D.P., Lawson W.A., Feigelson E.D., X-ray-selected T Tauri stars in the Chamaeleon I cloud, **271**, 967
- Hughes D.H. *see* Gear W.K.
- Hughes D.H., Gear W.K., Robson E.I., The submillimetre structure of the starburst nucleus in M82: a diffraction-limited 450- μ m map, **270**, 641
- Hughes J.D. *see* Leech K.J.
- Huguinin D. *see* Tovmassian H.M.
- Hummer D.G., Total recombination and energy-loss coefficients for hydrogenic ions at low density for $10 \leq T_e \leq 10^7$ K, **268**, 109
- Hunstead R.W. *see* Saripalli L.
- Hunter C. *see* Arnold R.
- Hunter S.D. *see* Brazier K.T.S.
- Hurley K.J. *see* McBreen B.
- Hyland A.R. *see* Smith R.G.
- Hyung S., Aller L.H., Feibelman W.A., The spectrum of the planetary nebula NGC 6572, **269**, 975
- Inagaki S. *see* Heggie D.C.
- Inagaki S. *see* Yahalom A.
- Innis J.L. *see* Bedford D.K.

- Innis J.L., Isaak G.R., Speake C.C., Chaplin W.J., Brazier R.I., Jones A.R., High-precision velocity observations of Procyon A – II. Measurement of the orbital motion of Procyon A during 1986–90, **271**, 573
- Irwin M.J. *see* Barstow M.A.
- Irwin M.J. *see* Demers S.
- Irwin M.J. *see* Hambly N.C.
- Irwin M.J. *see* Hargreaves J.C.
- Irwin M.J. *see* Hook I.M.
- Irwin M.J. *see* Scholz R.-D.
- Irwin M.J. *see* von Hippel T.
- Isaak G.R. *see* Bedford D.K.
- Isaak G.R. *see* Elsworth Y.
- Isaak G.R. *see* Innis J.L.
- Isaak K.G., McMahon R.G., Hills R.E., Withington S., Observations of high-redshift objects at submillimetre wavelengths, **269**, L28
- Ishida M., Makishima K., Mukai K., Masai K., Detection of the iron K β emission line and two-component X-ray emission from EX Hya, **266**, 367
- Istomin Ya.N., Pariev V.I., Stability of a relativistic rotating electron–positron jet, **267**, 629
- Ivison R.J. *see* Robinson K.
- Ivison R.J. *see* Seaquist E.R.
- Ivison R.J., Seaquist E.R., Hall P.J., Discovery of OH and H₂O masers in R Aquarii and H1–36 Arae, **269**, 218
- Ivison R.J., Seaquist E.R., The latest spectral peregrinations of RX Puppis, **268**, 561
- Iye M. *see* Taga M.
- Jablonski F.J. *see* Hellier C.
- Jahan Miri M., Bhattacharya D., Magnetic evolution of neutron stars in wide low-mass binary systems, **269**, 455
- James D.J. *see* Jeffries R.D.
- James P.A., Near-infrared imaging of dwarf ellipticals, irregulars and blue compact galaxies in the Virgo cluster, **269**, 176
- James S.D. *see* Lawson W.A.
- Jameson R.F. *see* Jones H.R.A.
- Jansen R.A., Knapen J.H., Beckman J.E., Peletier R.F., Hes R., Measurements of dust extinction in highly inclined spiral galaxies, **270**, 373
- Jaroszynski M. *see* Czerny B.
- Jeffries R.D., Byrne P.B., Doyle J.G., Anders G.J., James D.J., Lanzafame A.C., BD+22°4409: a rapidly rotating, low-mass member of the Local Association, **270**, 153
- Jeffries R.D., James D.J., Bromage G.E., RE 1816 + 541: a northern hemisphere analogue to the low-mass rapid rotator HK Aqr, **271**, 476
- Jenkins A., Binney J., Dynamics of gas near the Galactic Centre, **270**, 703
- Jenness T. *see* Hobson M.P.
- Jijina J. *see* Evans N.W.
- John T.L., Absorption coefficients of the negative helium ion, **269**, 871
- John T.L., Free-free transitions of He⁺ in the soft-photon limit, **266**, 186
- John T.L., The free-free absorption coefficients of the negative ion of molecular hydrogen in the far-IR spectrum, **269**, 865
- Johnston S. *see* Koribalski B.
- Johnston S., Evidence for a deficit of pulsars in the inner Galaxy, **268**, 595
- Johnston S., Manchester R.N., Lyne A.G., Nicastro L., Spyromilio J., Radio and optical observations of the PSR B1259–63/SS 2883 Be star binary system, **268**, 430
- Johnstone R.M. *see* Fabian A.C.
- Johnstone R.M. *see* Ferland G.J.
- Johnstone R.M. *see* White D.A.
- Jones A.R. *see* Innis J.L.
- Jones D.H.P. *see* Dhillon V.S.
- Jones D.H.P. *see* Lewis J.R.
- Jones D.H.P. *see* van Paradijs J.
- Jones H.R.A., Longmore A.J., Jameson R.F., Mountain C.M., An infrared spectral sequence for M dwarfs, **267**, 413
- Jones H.R.A., Miller L., Glazebrook K., A new candidate brown dwarf from an infrared survey, **270**, L47
- Jones K.L., Stewart R.T., Nelson G.J., Duncan A.R., Three-dimensional gyrosynchrotron modelling of radio star spectra: quiescent flux and polarization from the RS CVn binary HR 1099, **269**, 1145
- Jones L.R. *see* Branduardi-Raymont G.
- Jones L.R. *see* Coe M.J.
- Jones M.H. *see* Branduardi-Raymont G.
- Jones P.A., McAdam W.B., Reynolds J.E., Compact radio cores in radio galaxies, **268**, 602
- Joseph R.D. *see* Parkes I.M.
- Jubas J.M. *see* Dodelson S.
- Jupp I.D. *see* Coe M.J.
- Kaasalainen M., Binney J., Torus construction in potentials supporting different orbit families, **268**, 1033
- Kaasalainen M., Hamiltonian perturbation theory for numerically constructed phase-space tori, **268**, 1041
- Kafatos M., Yang R., Transonic inviscid disc flows in the Schwarzschild metric – I, **268**, 925
- Kafuku S., Yamauchi S., Yamauchi M., Kawai N., Matsuoka M., Koyama K., Kifune T., A hard X-ray halo around Cyg X-3, **268**, 437
- Kaito C. *see* Koike C.
- Kalenskii S.V. *see* Slysh V.I.
- Kaltcheva N.T., Georgiev L.N., Strömgren and H β photometry of associations and open clusters – III. Cen OB1 and Cru OB1, **269**, 289
- Kanbach G. *see* Brazier K.T.S.
- Karachentsev I.D. *see* Parnovsky S.L.
- Karachentseva V.E. *see* Parnovsky S.L.
- Katz J. *see* Comer G.L.
- Katz J. *see* Yahalom A.
- Katz N., Quinn T., Bertschinger E., Gelb J.M., Formation of quasars at high redshift, **270**, L71
- Kauffmann G., Guiderdoni B., White S.D.M., Faint galaxy counts in a hierarchical universe, **267**, 981
- Kawai N. *see* Kafuku S.
- Kawasaki M. *see* Fukugita M.
- Kazés I. *see* Yamada T.
- Kazhdan Ya.M., Murzina M., Self-similar spherical accretion in the gravitational field of a constant point mass, **270**, 351
- Keenan F.P. *see* Hambly N.C.
- Keenan F.P. *see* Kemp S.N.
- Kegel W.H. *see* Levshakov S.A.
- Kellett B.J. *see* Gondhalekar P.M.
- Kellett B.J. *see* Matthews L.
- Kellett B.J. *see* Wonnacott D.
- Kells W. *see* Mould J.
- Kemp S.N., Bates B., Dufton P.L., Keenan F.P., Montgomery A.S., Optical and UV spectroscopy towards stars in the direction of the Cohen high-velocity H I stream, **270**, 597
- Kenyon S.J. *see* Proga D.
- Kepler S.O. *see* Barstow M.A.
- Kerins E.J., Carr B.J., Infrared searches for dark matter in the form of brown dwarfs, **266**, 775
- Kerr T.H. *see* Adamson A.J.
- Khare P. *see* Srianand R.
- Kidger M.R. *see* Hammersley P.L.
- Kidger M.R. *see* van Paradijs J.
- Kidger M.R. *see* Williams P.M.
- Kifune T. *see* Kafuku S.
- Kilkenny D. *see* Hambly N.C.
- Kilkenny D. *see* Lawson W.A.
- Kilkenny D. *see* O'Donoghue D.
- Kilkenny D. *see* Whittet D.C.B.
- Kilkenny D., Luvhimbi E., Harrop-Allin M., A search for variability in intermediate helium stars, **269**, 33
- Kilkenny D., Marang F., Menzies J.W., A period decrease in the sdB eclipsing binary system HW Vir, **267**, 535
- Kilmartin P.M. *see* Lawson W.A.
- King A.R. *see* Osborne J.P.
- King A.R., Kolb U., de Kool M., Ritter H., The initial periods of cataclysmic variables and the maximum field strength in AM Herculis systems, **269**, 907
- King A.R., Regev O., Spin rates and mass loss in accreting T Tauri stars, **268**, L69
- King D.L. *see* Lewis J.R.
- King J.R., Accretion from circumstellar discs and the λ Boo phenomenon, **269**, 209

- King L.J. *see* Garrett M.A.
- Kingsburgh R.L., Barlow M.J., Elemental abundances for a sample of southern galactic planetary nebulae, **271**, 257
- Kiseleva L.G., Eggleton P.P., Anosova J.P., A note on the stability of hierarchical triple stars with initially circular orbits, **267**, 161
- Kiseleva L.G., Eggleton P.P., Orlov V.V., Instability of close triple systems with coplanar initial doubly circular motion, **270**, 936
- Knapp J. *see* Sigalotti L. Di G.
- Kley W. *see* Kumar S.
- Knapen J.H. *see* Jansen R.A.
- Kniffen D.A. *see* Brazier K.T.S.
- Knigge C., Drew J.E., Hoare M.G., la Dous C., Time variability in the UV resonance lines of the cataclysmic variables MU Cen, AH Her and QU Car, **269**, 891
- Kochanek C.S. *see* Mao S.
- Koen C. *see* Balona L.A.
- Koen C. *see* Martinez P.
- Koen C. *see* O'Donoghue D.
- Koen C. *see* Whitelock P.A.
- Koen C., Finding the lag between two irregularly observed random walk series, **268**, 690
- Koester D. *see* Barstow M.A.
- Koike C., Kaito C., Shibai H., A correlation between the micro-crystallite size and the optical properties of amorphous carbon grains, **268**, 321
- Koike C., Shibai H., Mid- and far-infrared absorption spectra of fine fused quartz grains, **269**, 1011
- Kojima Y. *see* Naito T.
- Kokkotas K.D., Axial modes for relativistic stars, **268**, 1015
- Kolb U. *see* King A.R.
- Komberg B.V., Lukash V.N., Great Attractors at high redshifts?, **269**, 277
- Komissarov S.S., Mass-loaded relativistic jets, **269**, 394
- Komissarov S.S., Ram-pressure confinement of extragalactic jets, **266**, 649
- Kopilovich L.E., Sodin L.G., Synthesis of coded masks for gamma-ray and X-ray telescopes, **266**, 357
- Koranyi D.M., Green D.A., Warner P.J., Waldram E.M., Palmer D.M., Search for a radio counterpart to the gamma-ray burst GRB 920711, **271**, 51
- Koribalski B., Johnston S., Otrupcek R., H I observations of the new Sagittarius dwarf, **270**, 143
- Kotilainen J. *see* Simpson C.
- Kotilainen J.K., Ward M.J., The host galaxies of Seyfert type 1 nuclei, **266**, 953
- Kovetz A. *see* Schwartzman E.
- Koyama K. *see* Kafuku S.
- Krautter J. *see* Scott A.D.
- Kreidl T.J., Kurtz D.W., Schneider H., van Wyk F., Roberts G., Marang F., Birch P.V., The detection of cyclic frequency variability in the rapidly oscillating Ap star HD 134214, **270**, 115
- Kreysa E. *see* McMahon R.G.
- Krisciunas K. *see* Balona L.A.
- Kroupa P., Gilmore G., Low-mass stars in cooling-flow galaxies, **269**, 655
- Kroupa P., Röser S., Bastian U., On the motion of the Magellanic Clouds, **266**, 412
- Krügel E. *see* Siebenmorgen R.
- Kudoh T., Electromagnetic fields inside thin accretion discs around rotating black holes, **266**, 609
- Kuijken K., Dubinski J., Lowered Evans models: analytic distribution functions of oblate halo potentials, **269**, 13
- Kulkarni V.K. *see* Gopal-Krishna
- Kulkarni V.K. *see* Saikia D.J.
- Kumar S., Coleman C.S., Kley W., The axisymmetric instability in weakly magnetized accretion discs, **266**, 379
- Kurtz D.W. *see* Kreidl T.J.
- Kurtz D.W. *see* Martinez P.
- Kurtz D.W., Martinez P., Tripe P., HD 9289: a new rapidly oscillating Ap star similar to the well-studied, multiperiodic roAp star HR 1217, **271**, 421
- Kurtz D.W., Martinez P., van Wyk F., Marang F., Roberts G., Cyclic frequency variability in the rapidly oscillating Ap star HR 3831, **268**, 641
- Kurtz D.W., Sullivan D.J., Martinez P., Tripe P., The pure dipole pulsation mode of the rapidly oscillating Ap star α Cir: determination of the rotation period, and evidence for frequency variability, **270**, 674
- la Dous C. *see* Knigge C.
- La Franca F. *see* Franceschini A.
- Lacey C., Cole S., Merger rates in hierarchical models of galaxy formation – II. Comparison with *N*-body simulations, **271**, 676
- Lacy M., Miley G., Rawlings S., Saunders R., Dickinson M., Garrington S., Maddox S., Pooley G., Steidel C.C., Bremer M.N., Cotter G., van Ojik R., Röttgering H., Warner P., 8C1435 + 635: a radio galaxy at $z=4.25$, **271**, 504
- Lacy M., Rawlings S., A new interpretation of the aligned structures of the $z=1$ radio galaxy 3C 356, **270**, 431
- Lagrange A.M. *see* Crawford I.A.
- Lahav O. *see* Fisher K.B.
- Lai D., Resonant oscillations and tidal heating in coalescing binary neutron stars, **270**, 611
- Lamontagne R. *see* Barstow M.A.
- Landry S. *see* Pineault S.
- Landstreet J.D. *see* Ryabchikova T.A.
- Laney C.D. *see* Glass I.S.
- Laney C.D., Stobie R.S., Cepheid period–luminosity relations in K, H, J and V, **266**, 441
- Lanzafame A.C. *see* Byrne P.B.
- Lanzafame A.C. *see* Jeffries R.D.
- Lanzafame G., Belvedere G., Molteni D., The 35-d modulation of the X-ray emission of Her X-1 in the framework of the SOD model: results of a three-dimensional SPH simulation, **267**, 312
- Lapasset E. *see* Clariá J.J.
- Large M.I. *see* Whiteoak J.B.Z.
- Lasenby A.N. *see* Marshall J.
- Lawrence A. *see* Branduardi-Raymont G.
- Lawrence A. *see* Leech K.J.
- Lawrence A., Rigopoulou D., Rowan-Robinson M., McMahon R.G., Broadhurst T., Lonsdale C.J., A *ROSAT* observation of the high-redshift galaxy IRAS F10214 + 4724, **266**, L41
- Lawson W.A. *see* Glass I.S.
- Lawson W.A. *see* Huenemoerder D.P.
- Lawson W.A. *see* O'Donoghue D.
- Lawson W.A. *see* Pollard K.R.
- Lawson W.A., Clark M., Cottrell P.L., HD 183133: a new Be interacting binary, **266**, 740
- Lawson W.A., Cottrell P.L., Kilkenny D., Gilmore A.C., Kilmartin P.M., Marang F., Roberts G., van Wyk F., The variability of the R Coronae Borealis star UX Antliae at maximum light, **271**, 919
- Lawson W.A., James S.D., The emission-line spectrum of Nova Sgr 1993 in the 35 d after maximum, **269**, L7
- Lazarian A., Gold-type mechanisms of grain alignment, **268**, 713
- Lázaro C. *see* Lewis J.R.
- Lázaro C. *see* van Paradijs J.
- Lázaro C., Hammersley P.L., Clegg R.E.S., Lynas-Gray A.E., Mountain C.M., Zdrozny A., Selby M.J., Infrared spectrophotometry of bright carbon stars, **269**, 365
- Le Squeren A.M. *see* Chapman J.M.
- Lee H.-H. *see* Herbst E.
- Lee H.-W., Blandford R.D., Western L., On the polarization of resonantly scattered emission lines – I. Emission and absorption coefficients in an anisotropic radiation field, **267**, 303
- Lee H.-W., On the polarization of resonantly scattered emission lines – II. Polarized emission from anisotropically expanding clouds, **268**, 49
- Leech K.J., Rowan-Robinson M., Lawrence A., Hughes J.D., Optical structure of a large sample of ultraluminous *IRAS* galaxies, **267**, 253
- Lehár J. *see* Glazebrook K.
- Lehto H. *see* Coe M.J.
- Levshakov S.A., Differential measurements of the fine-structure constant from quasar spectra: a test of Kaluza–Klein cosmologies, **269**, 339
- Levshakov S.A., Kegel W.H., The formation of carbon monoxide UV absorption bands in media with stochastic velocity fields, **271**, 161
- Lewis J.R., Walton N.A., Meikle W.P.S., Martin R., Cumming R.J., Catchpole R.M., Arévalo M., Argyle R.W., Benn C.R., Bunclark P.S., Castañeda H.O., Centurión M., Clegg R.E.S., Delgado A., Dhillon V.S., Goudfroot J.P., Harlaftis E.H., Hassall B.J.M., Helmer L., Hill P.W., Jones D.H.P., King D.L., Lázaro

- C., Lucey J.R., Martín E.L., Miller L., Morrison L.V., Penny A.J., Pérez E., Read M., Rudd P.J., Rutten R.G.M., Sharples R.M., Unger S.W., Vilchez J., Optical observations of supernova 1993J from La Palma – 1. Days 2 to 125, **266**, L27
- Li J. *see* Collier Cameron A.
- Li J., Melrose D.B., Uniqueness of the Alfvén singularity in a relativistic pulsar wind, **270**, 687
- Li J., Wu K., Wickramasinghe D.T., On the rate of orbital angular momentum loss of synchronously rotating magnetic cataclysmic variables, **270**, 769
- Li J., Wu K., Wickramasinghe D.T., Reduced magnetic braking in synchronously rotating magnetic cataclysmic variables, **268**, 61
- Liang E.P. *see* Luo C.
- Lidsey J.E., Tilting of the primordial power spectrum with bulk viscosity, **266**, 489
- Lightfoot J.F. *see* Davis C.J.
- Lin D.N.C. *see* Savonije G.J.
- Lin Y.C. *see* Brazier K.T.S.
- Litchfield S.J. *see* Gear W.K.
- Litchfield S.J., Robson E.I., Stevens J.A., Infrared photometry of blazars: eight years of observations, **270**, 341
- Litherland J.W. *see* Bedford D.K.
- Little B., Weinberg D.H., Cosmic voids and biased galaxy formation, **267**, 605
- Little L.T., Gibb A.G., Heaton B.D., Ellison B.N., Claude S.M.X., The C I/CO ratio in the molecular cloud G 34.3 + 0.2, **271**, 649
- Lloyd C. *see* Wonnacott D.
- Lloyd C., Wonnacott D., Is the ROSAT Wide Field Camera EUV source and Am eclipsing binary, δ Capricorni, also a δ Scuti variable?, **266**, L13
- Lloyd H.M. *see* O'Brien T.J.
- Long R. *see* McBreen B.
- Longmore A.J. *see* Jones H.R.A.
- Lonsdale C.J. *see* Lawrence A.
- Lorrimer S.J., Frenk C.S., Smith R.M., White S.D.M., Zaritsky D., The distribution of satellite galaxies, **269**, 696
- Lubow S.H., Papaloizou J.C.B., Pringle J.E., Magnetic field dragging in accretion discs, **267**, 235
- Lubow S.H., Papaloizou J.C.B., Pringle J.E., On the stability of magnetic wind-driven accretion discs, **268**, 1010
- Lucchin F. *see* Melott A.L.
- Lucek S.G., Bell A.R., Cosmic ray acceleration in inhomogeneous magnetic fields about relativistic shocks, **268**, 581
- Lucey J.R. *see* Lewis J.R.
- Lukash V.N. *see* Komberg B.V.
- Lumsden S.L. *see* Puxley P.J.
- Lumsden S.L., Puxley P.J., Doherty R.M., Infrared spectroscopy of Wolf-Rayet galaxies, **268**, 821
- Luo C., Liang E.P., Stability and oscillations of thermal accretion discs around black holes, **266**, 386
- Luo Q., Melrose D.B., Machabeli G.Z., Amplified electrostatic transverse waves in pulsar magnetospheres, **268**, 159
- Luvhimbi E. *see* Kilkenny D.
- Lynas-Gray A.E. *see* Lázaro C.
- Lynden-Bell D. *see* Whiting A.B.
- Lynden-Bell D., Boily C., Self-similar solutions up to flashpoint in highly wound magnetostatics, **267**, 146
- Lynden-Bell R.M. *see* Whiting A.B.
- Lyne A.G. *see* Biggs J.D.
- Lyne A.G. *see* Gupta Y.
- Lyne A.G. *see* Johnston S.
- Lyne A.G. *see* Rand R.J.
- Lyngå G. *see* Shobbrook R.R.
- Lyubarskij Yu.E., Postnov K.A., Prokhorov M.E., Eccentric accretion discs, **266**, 583
- Lytikov M. *see* Reynolds S.P.
- McAdam W.B. *see* Jones P.A.
- McBreen B., Hurley K.J., Long R., Metcalfe L., Lognormal distributions in gamma-ray bursts and cosmic lightning, **271**, 662
- Maccacaro T. *see* Cappi M.
- McCulloch P.M. *see* Ellingsen S.P.
- McGale P.A. *see* Rosen S.R.
- McGaugh S.S. *see* Mo H.J.
- MacGillivray H.T. *see* Bardelli S.
- MacGillivray H.T. *see* Coe M.J.
- McGregor P.J., Harrison T.E., Hough J.H., Bailey J.A., Infrared polarimetry in the Chamaeleon I dark cloud, **267**, 755
- Machabeli G.Z. *see* Luo Q.
- Machalski J., Engels D., 1308 + 328: a new highly variable extragalactic object, **266**, L69
- McHardy I. *see* Barcons X.
- McHardy I.M. *see* Branduardi-Raymont G.
- McHardy I.M. *see* Merrifield M.R.
- McHardy I.M., Merrifield M.R., Abraham R.G., Crawford C.S., *Hubble Space Telescope* observations of the BL Lac object PKS 1413 + 135: the host galaxy revealed, **268**, 681
- Machi I. *see* Balona L.A.
- McLaughlin B.M., Bell K.L., Effective collision strengths for intermultiplet $2s2p^4$ to $2s^22p^3s$, and $2s^22p^3$ and $2s^22p^23s$ to $2s^22p^23s$ optically forbidden transitions of O II, **267**, 231
- McLeod C.P. *see* Bedford D.K.
- McLeod C.P. *see* Elsworth Y.
- McLeod G.C. *see* Gaylard M.J.
- McMahon R.G. *see* Branduardi-Raymont G.
- McMahon R.G. *see* Hook I.M.
- McMahon R.G. *see* Isaak K.G.
- McMahon R.G. *see* Lawrence A.
- McMahon R.G., Omont A., Bergeron J., Kreysa E., Haslam C.G.T., 1.25-mm continuum observations of very high-redshift QSOs: is there dust at $z=4.69$?, **267**, L9
- McMillan S.L.W. *see* Heggie D.C.
- Madau P., Ghisellini G., Fabian A.C., The unified Seyfert scheme and the origin of the cosmic X-ray background, **270**, L17
- Maddox S. *see* Lacy M.
- Maddox S.J. *see* Dalton G.B.
- Madejski G.M. *see* Zdziarski A.A.
- Magorrian J., Binney J., Predicting line-of-sight velocity distributions of elliptical galaxies, **271**, 949
- Mahoney T. *see* Hammersley P.L.
- Makino F. *see* Pounds K.A.
- Makishima K. *see* Ishida M.
- Makishima K. *see* Reynolds C.S.
- Mampaso A. *see* Hammersley P.L.
- Manchester R.N. *see* Johnston S.
- Manchester R.N. *see* Peters W.L.
- Mangalam A.V. *see* Gopal-Krishna
- Manning R.A., Willmore A.P., ROSAT observations of PSR 0950 + 08, **266**, 635
- Mannings V., Emerson J.P., Dust in discs around T Tauri stars: grain growth?, **267**, 361
- Mannings V., Submillimetre observations of Herbig Ae/Be systems, **271**, 587
- Mantegazza L., Poretti E., Zerbi F.M., Unusual variability among early F-type stars: HD 224638 and HD 224945, **270**, 439
- Mantovani F. *see* Cerchiara P.L.
- Mao S., Kochanek C.S., Limits on galaxy evolution, **268**, 569
- Maoz E., A possible explanation for the peculiar correlations in the angular distribution of γ -ray bursts, **269**, L1
- Marang F. *see* Hambly N.C.
- Marang F. *see* Kilkenny D.
- Marang F. *see* Kreidl T.J.
- Marang F. *see* Kurtz D.W.
- Marang F. *see* Lawson W.A.
- Marang F. *see* Whitelock P.
- Maraschi L. *see* Governato F.
- Marconi G., Matteucci F., Tosi M., Element abundances in blue compact galaxies, **270**, 35
- Marsh M.C. *see* Barstow M.A.
- Marsh T.R. *see* Dhillon V.S.
- Marsh T.R. *see* Harlaftis E.T.
- Marsh T.R. *see* Still M.D.
- Marsh T.R. *see* van Paradijs J.
- Marsh T.R., Robinson E.L., Wood J.H., Spectroscopy of A0620-00: the mass of the black hole and an image of its accretion disc, **266**, 137
- Marshall J., Lasenby A.N., CO observations of high negative velocity gas towards the Galactic Centre, **269**, 619
- Martin E.L. *see* Lewis J.R.
- Martin P.G. *see* Whittet D.C.B.
- Martin R. *see* Lewis J.R.
- Martin-Mirones J.M. *see* Franceschini A.

- Martínez J., Pavón D., Núñez L.A., Radiation flow and viscous stresses in anisotropic gravitational collapse, **271**, 463
- Martínez J., Pavón D., Radiating gravitational collapse with bulk viscosity, **268**, 654
- Martínez P. *see* Kurtz D.W.
- Martínez P., Koen C., Period searching by least squares in sparsely sampled light curves with non-sinusoidal oscillations, **267**, 1039
- Martínez P., Kurtz D.W., The Cape rapidly oscillating Ap star survey – II. Discovery of another six new roAp stars, **271**, 118
- Martínez P., Kurtz D.W., The Cape rapidly oscillating Ap star survey – III. Null results of searches for high-overtone pulsation, **271**, 129
- Martínez P., Kurtz D.W., van Wyk F., The discovery of frequency variability in the pulsations of the rapidly oscillating Ap star HD 12932, **271**, 305
- Martínez P., Sekiguchi K., Hashimoto O., An upper limit on the amplitude of rapid *K*-band (2.2 μ m) oscillations in the rapidly oscillating Ap star HD 217522, **268**, 169
- Martínez-González E. *see* Gutiérrez de la Cruz C.M.
- Martínez-Pais I.G. *see* van Paradijs J.
- Masai K. *see* Ishida M.
- Mason K.O. *see* Barcons X.
- Mason K.O. *see* Branduardi-Raymont G.
- Mason K.O. *see* Duck S.R.
- Mason K.O. *see* Garlick M.A.
- Mason K.O. *see* Osborne J.P.
- Mason K.O. *see* Puchnarewicz E.M.
- Mason K.O. *see* Ramsay G.
- Mason K.O. *see* van Paradijs J.
- Massey R.M. *see* Barlow M.J.
- Mastichiadis A., Protheroe R.J., Szabo A.P., The effect of triplet production on pair-Compton cascades in thermal radiation, **266**, 910
- Matarrese S. *see* Catelan P.
- Matarrese S. *see* Melott A.L.
- Matarrese S., Pantano O., Saez D., A relativistic approach to gravitational instability in the expanding Universe: second-order Lagrangian solutions, **271**, 513
- Matsuoka M. *see* Kafuku S.
- Matt G. *see* Brandt W.N.
- Matt G. *see* Celotti A.
- Matt G. *see* Ghisellini G.
- Matt G., Fabian A.C., Spectral constraints on Seyfert 2 galaxies as major contributors to the hard (3–100 keV) X-ray background, **267**, 187
- Matt G., Iron *K α* resonant absorption in warm absorbers around active galactic nuclei, **267**, L17
- Matteucci F. *see* Marconi G.
- Matthews H.E. *see* Davis C.J.
- Matthews L. *see* Gondhalekar P.M.
- Matthews L., Bromage G.E., Kellett B.J., Sidher S.D., Rochester G.K., Quenby J.J., Sumner T.J., Donoghue D., Willoughby G., Wonnacott D., The discovery of EUV flaring activity in the K0V star HD 197890 with the *ROSAT* Wide Field Camera, **266**, 757
- Mattox J.R. *see* Brazier K.T.S.
- Mayer-Hasselwander H.A. *see* Brazier K.T.S.
- Mazeh T. *see* Mendelson H.
- Mazzei P., De Zotti G., A model for the continuum energy distribution of the ultraluminous galaxy IRAS F10214 + 4724, **266**, L5
- Meaburn J. *see* Barlow M.J.
- Meaburn J. *see* Bryce M.
- Meaburn J. *see* Clayton C.A.
- Meaburn J. *see* Robinson K.
- Mediavilla E. *see* Buitrago J.
- Mediavilla E. *see* Moreno-Garrido C.
- Meikle W.P.S. *see* Lewis J.R.
- Meintjes P.J. *see* de Jager O.C.
- Melott A.L., Lucchin F., Matarrese S., Moscardini L., Testing the frozen-flow approximation, **268**, 69
- Melott A.L., Pellman T.F., Shandarin S.F., Optimizing the Zel'dovich approximation, **269**, 626
- Melrose D.B. *see* Li J.
- Melrose D.B. *see* Luo Q.
- Mendelson H., Mazeh T., Further photometry of LSI + 61°303, **267**, 1
- Menzies J. *see* Whitelock P.
- Menzies J.W. *see* Kilkenny D.
- Merighi R. *see* Clementini G.
- Merrifield M.R. *see* Branduardi-Raymont G.
- Merrifield M.R. *see* McHardy I.M.
- Merrifield M.R., McHardy I.M., Estimating the power spectra of unevenly sampled X-ray time series: unresolved Gaussian fitting to the autocorrelation function, **271**, 899
- Mestel L., Shibata S., The axisymmetric pulsar magnetosphere: a new model, **271**, 621
- Mészáros P., Rees M.J., Delayed GeV emission from cosmological gamma-ray bursts: impact of a relativistic wind on external matter, **269**, L41
- Metcalfe L. *see* McBreen B.
- Metcalfe N., Godwin J.G., Peach J.V., Multicolour photometry of the Shapley 8 cluster of galaxies, **267**, 431
- Metz S. *see* Tadhunter C.N.
- Michel F.C., A fast pulsar in SN1987A?, **267**, L4
- Michelson P.F. *see* Brazier K.T.S.
- Mihalas D. *see* Seaton M.J.
- Mikami T., Ogura K., *H α* emission stars in the Circinus region, **270**, 199
- Mikkola S., A numerical exploration of the phase-space structure of chaotic three-body scattering, **269**, 127
- Mikołajewska J. *see* Proga D.
- Mikulsis D.F. *see* Donnison J.R.
- Miley G. *see* Lacy M.
- Millar T.J. *see* Charnley S.B.
- Millar T.J. *see* Farquhar P.R.A.
- Millar T.J. *see* Herbst E.
- Millar T.J. *see* Howe D.A.
- Millar T.J. *see* Smith D.
- Miller B.A. *see* Elsworth Y.
- Miller L. *see* Glazebrook K.
- Miller L. *see* Jones H.R.A.
- Miller L. *see* Lewis J.R.
- Milne D.K., Haynes R.F., PKS 1209–51/52: a supernova remnant with a well-defined magnetic field, **270**, 106
- Minniti D. *see* Clariá J.J.
- Miralda-Escudé J., Rees M.J., Reionization and thermal evolution of a photoionized intergalactic medium, **266**, 343
- Mittaz J.P.D. *see* Barstow M.A.
- Mittaz J.P.D. *see* Branduardi-Raymont G.
- Mittaz J.P.D. *see* Garlick M.A.
- Mkhosi M. *see* Balona L.A.
- Mo H.J., Lyman α absorption at low redshifts and hot gas in galactic haloes, **269**, L49
- Mo H.J., McGaugh S.S., Bothun G.D., Spatial distribution of low-surface-brightness galaxies, **267**, 129
- Mo H.J., Morris S.L., The sources of Lyman α absorption at low redshifts: galaxies, haloes and minihaloes, **269**, 52
- Molendi S. *see* Cappi M.
- Molteni D. *see* Lanzafame G.
- Molteni D. *see* Sponholz H.
- Moneti A. *see* Ferraro F.R.
- Moneti A., Glass I.S., Moorwood A.F.M., Spectroscopy and further imaging of *IRAS* sources near the Galactic Centre, **268**, 194
- Montgomery A.S. *see* Kemp S.N.
- Moore B., Davis M., The origin of the Magellanic Stream, **270**, 209
- Moore B., Frenk C.S., Efsthathiou G., Saunders W., The clustering of *IRAS* galaxies, **269**, 742
- Moore T.J.T., Emerson J.P., Continued decline in the 1–5 μ m brightness of B5 IRS1: 1990–93, **271**, 243
- Moorwood A.F.M. *see* Moneti A.
- Moreno-Garrido C. *see* Buitrago J.
- Moreno-Garrido C., Buitrago J., Mediavilla E., Spectral analysis of the gravitational radiation emitted by binary systems in moderately eccentric orbits: application to coalescing binaries, **266**, 16
- Morgan I. *see* Driver S.P.
- Morganti R. *see* di Serego Alighieri S.
- Morganti R. *see* González-Serrano J.I.
- Morganti R. *see* Tadhunter C.N.
- Morishima T., Saio H., Viscous evolution of self-gravitating galactic discs under modified Newtonian dynamics, **267**, 766

- Morris P.W., Reid I.N., Griffiths W.K., Penny A.J., A study of the variation in the stellar population in the disc of M31, **271**, 852
- Morris S.L. *see* Mo H.J.
- Morrison L.V. *see* Lewis J.R.
- Moscardini L. *see* Borgani S.
- Moscardini L. *see* Catelan P.
- Moscardini L. *see* Melott A.L.
- Moss D. *see* Brooke J.M.
- Mould J., Blandford R., Villumsen J., Brainerd T., Smail I., Small T., Kells W., A search for weak distortion of distant galaxy images by large-scale structure, **271**, 31
- Mountain C.M. *see* Jones H.R.A.
- Mountain C.M. *see* Lázaro C.
- Mújica R. *see* Parsamian E.S.
- Mukai K. *see* Ishida M.
- Mukai K. *see* van Paradijs J.
- Mullan D.J. *see* Christensen-Dalsgaard J.
- Murante G. *see* Provenzale A.
- Murdin P., The stellar wind of the Crab supernova's progenitor, **269**, 89
- Murzina M. *see* Kazhdan Ya.M.
- Mushotzky R.F. *see* Fabian A.C.
- Muslimov A.G., Magnetic field evolution in neutron stars: coupling between poloidal and toroidal components in the crust, **267**, 523
- Muxlow T.W.B. *see* Cerchiara P.L.
- Muxlow T.W.B. *see* Garrett M.A.
- Muxlow T.W.B., Pedlar A., Wilkinson P.N., Axon D.J., Sanders E.M., de Bruyn A.G., The structure of young supernova remnants in M82, **266**, 455
- Müyesseroglu Z. *see* Demircan O.
- Myasnikov A.V. *see* Zhekov S.A.
- Naito T., Kojima Y., Magnetic field evolution with Hall drift in neutron stars, **266**, 597
- Nakada Y. *see* Sekiguchi K.
- Nakakita T., Umezu M., Stability analysis of the solutions of the local mixing-length theory of convection with convective helium flux, **271**, 57
- Nakayama K., Dynamical instability of standing shock waves in adiabatic accretion flows and wind flows, **270**, 871
- Nandra K. *see* Brandt W.N.
- Nandra K. *see* Pounds K.A.
- Nandra K. *see* Zdziarski A.A.
- Nandra K., George I.M., X-ray reprocessing by cold clouds in active galactic nuclei, **267**, 974
- Nandra K., Pounds K.A., *Ginga* observations of the X-ray spectra of Seyfert galaxies, **268**, 405
- Narasimha D. *see* Basu S.
- Narasimha D. *see* Subramanian K.
- Narayan R. *see* Wilkinson P.N.
- Narlikar J.V. *see* Hoyle F.
- Nath B.B., Biermann P.L., Cosmic ray ionization of the interstellar medium, **267**, 447
- Nath B.B., Biermann P.L., Gamma-line radiation from stellar winds in the Orion complex: a test for the theory of cosmic ray origin, **270**, L33
- Navarro J.F. *see* Cole S.
- Navarro J.F., Frenk C.S., White S.D.M., Accretion of satellite galaxies and the density of the Universe, **267**, L1
- Navarro J.F., White S.D.M., Simulations of dissipative galaxy formation in hierarchically clustering universes – II. Dynamics of the baryonic component in galactic haloes, **267**, 401
- Naylor T. *see* Shahbaz T.
- Naylor T. *see* van Paradijs J.
- Naylor T. *see* Weight A.
- Nel H.I. *see* Brazier K.T.S.
- Nelson G.J. *see* Jones K.L.
- Nelson G.J. *see* Robinson R.D.
- Nelson R.P., Papaloizou J.C.B., Variable smoothing lengths and energy conservation in smoothed particle hydrodynamics, **270**, 1
- Netzer H. *see* Alexander T.
- New R. *see* Elsworth Y.
- Nicastro L. *see* Johnston S.
- Nichol R.C., Briel U.G., Henry J.P., The spatial correlation function from an X-ray-selected sample of Abell clusters, **267**, 771
- Nityananda R., Padmanabhan T., Scaling properties of non-linear gravitational clustering, **271**, 976
- Nolan P.L. *see* Brazier K.T.S.
- Nomoto K. *see* Eriguchi Y.
- Nørgaard-Nielsen H.U. *see* Goudfrooij P.
- Norris R.P. *see* Ellingsen S.P.
- Norton A.J. *see* Duck S.R.
- Norton A.J., Chakrabarty D., Coe M.J., Everall C., Finger M.H., Prince T.A., Roche P., Stollberg M.T., Wilson R.B., Multiwavelength observations of the Be star/X-ray binary EXO2030 + 375 during outburst, **271**, 981
- Nowak M.A., A cautionary note on gamma-ray burst nearest neighbour statistics, **266**, L45
- Nulsen P.E.J. *see* Fabian A.C.
- Núñez L.A. *see* Martínez J.
- O'Brien P.T., Goad M.R., Gondhalekar P.M., Response functions as diagnostics of the broad-line region in active galactic nuclei – II. Anisotropic line emission, **268**, 845
- O'Brien T.J. *see* Slavin A.J.
- O'Brien T.J., Lloyd H.M., Bode M.F., An interacting winds model for the X-ray emission from V838 Her (Nova Herculis 1991), **271**, 155
- O'Dell M.A., Hendry M.A., Collier Cameron A., New distance measurements to the Pleiades and α Persei clusters, **268**, 181
- Odenkirchen M. *see* Scholz R.-D.
- O'Donoghue D. *see* de Jager O.C.
- O'Donoghue D., Kilkenny D., Chen A., Stobie R.S., Koen C., Warner B., Lawson W.A., EC15330–1403 and the AM CVn stars, **271**, 910
- O'Donoghue D., The inverse variance method for assessing measurements of dP/dt and equal-period spacings in rapid variable stars, **270**, 222
- Ogura K. *see* Mikami T.
- Omont A. *see* McMahon R.G.
- Oosterloo T., Balcells M., Carter D., NGC 5982: a smooth triaxial elliptical, **266**, L10
- Origlia L. *see* Ferraro F.R.
- Orlov V.V. *see* Kiseleva L.G.
- Osborne J.P. *see* Clayton K.L.
- Osborne J.P. *see* Hakala P.J.
- Osborne J.P. *see* Rosen S.R.
- Osborne J.P., Beardmore A.P., Wheatley P.J., Hakala P., Watson M.G., Mason K.O., Hassall B.J.M., King A.R., The discovery of RE 1307 + 535: the shortest period AM Her system, **270**, 650
- Otrupcek R. *see* Koribalski B.
- Otrupcek R. *see* Slysh V.I.
- Oudmaier R.D., Bakker E.J., Time-resolved spectroscopy of the post-AGB star HD 56126, **271**, 615
- Padman R. *see* Hobson M.P.
- Padmanabhan T. *see* Bagla J.S.
- Padmanabhan T. *see* Nityananda R.
- Padovani P. *see* Giommi P.
- Pagel B.E.J. *see* Henry R.B.C.
- Palla F. *see* Zhekov S.A.
- Palmer D.M. *see* Koranyi D.M.
- Palmer P.L., The deprojection of axisymmetric galaxies, **266**, 697
- Palouš J., Tenorio-Tagle G., Franco J., Star formation in differentially rotating galactic discs: the physics of self-propagation, **270**, 75
- Paltoglou G. *see* Bell R.A.
- Paltoglou G., Bell R.A., Properties of the Washington photometric system derived from synthetic spectra, **268**, 793
- Palumbo G.G.C. *see* Cappi M.
- Palumbo G.G.C., Scappini F., Pareschi G., Codella C., Caselli P., Attolini M.R., *IRAS*-selected Galactic star-forming regions – I. New $6_{16} \rightarrow 5_{23}$ water maser detections in molecular cores north of Dec. +15°, **266**, 123
- Pantano O. *see* Matarrese S.
- Papaloizou J., Szuszkiewicz E., A comparison of one- and two-dimensional models of transonic accretion discs around collapsed objects, **268**, 29
- Papaloizou J.C.B. *see* Lubow S.H.
- Papaloizou J.C.B. *see* Nelson R.P.

- Papaloizou J.C.B. *see* Savonije G.J.
Pareschi G. *see* Palumbo G.G.C.
Pariev V.I. *see* Istomin Ya.N.
Parkes I.M., Collins C.A., Joseph R.D., New limits on galaxy formation at high redshift, **266**, 983
Parnovsky S.L., Karachentsev I.D., Karachentseva V.E., Global anisotropy in galaxy orientations, **268**, 665
Parry I.R. *see* Carrasco E.
Parsamian E.S., Guichard J., Mújica R., The extragalactic nature of PP 31, **270**, 893
Pasha I.I., Polyachenko V.L., The Lynden-Bell slow bar as a determinant of the spiral-ring structure in barred galaxies, **266**, 92
Pasquini L. *see* Clementini G.
Patnaik A.R. *see* Garrett M.A.
Pavelin P.E., Spencer R.E., Davis R.J., A 5-GHz radio survey of magnetic cataclysmic variables, **269**, 779
Pavón D. *see* Martínez J.
Pavón D. *see* Zimdahl W.
Peace G. *see* Sansom A.E.
Peach J.V. *see* Metcalfe N.
Peacock J.A. *see* Glazebrook K.
Peacock J.A., Dodds S.J., Reconstructing the linear power spectrum of cosmological mass fluctuations, **267**, 1020
Pearce F.R. *see* Thomas P.A.
Pearce F.R., Thomas P.A., Couchman H.M.P., Head-on mergers of systems containing gas, **268**, 953
Pedlar A. *see* Collison P.M.
Pedlar A. *see* Muxlow T.W.B.
Pedlar A. *see* Saikia D.J.
Pelat D. *see* Santos-Lleó M.
Peletier R.F. *see* Jansen R.A.
Pellegrini P.S. *see* Freudling W.
Pellman T.F. *see* Melott A.L.
Penny A.J. *see* Barstow M.A.
Penny A.J. *see* Lewis J.R.
Penny A.J. *see* Morris P.W.
Pérez E. *see* Lewis J.R.
Pérez Hernández F., Christensen-Dalsgaard J., The phase function for stellar acoustic oscillations – II. Effects of filtering, **267**, 111
Pérez Hernández F., Christensen-Dalsgaard J., The phase function for stellar acoustic oscillations – III. The solar case, **269**, 475
Pérez-Fournon I. *see* González-Serrano J.I.
Perivolaropoulos L., The Fourier-space statistics of seed-like cosmological perturbations, **267**, 529
Perley R.A. *see* Carilli C.L.
Perry J.J. *see* Williams R.J.R.
Perry J.J., van Groningen E., Wanders I., Hysteresis in broad-line regions of active galactic nuclei, **271**, 561
Peters W.L., Freeman K.C., Forster J.R., Manchester R.N., Ables J.G., H₁ aperture synthesis of the southern barred spiral NGC 1313, **269**, 1025
Peterson B.M. *see* Santos-Lleó M.
Petrie S., Bohme D.K., Formation and charge-separation reactions of large molecular di-cations within interstellar clouds: consequences for cold cloud chemical evolution, **268**, 103
Petrie S., Bohme D.K., Generation and hydrogenation of adjacent-pentagon fullerenes: astrochemical considerations, **268**, 938
Petrini D. *see* de Araújo F.X.
Philip A.G.D. *see* Adelman S.J.
Phillipps S. *see* Bristow P.D.
Phillipps S. *see* Davies J.
Phillipps S. *see* Davies J.I.
Phillipps S. *see* Driver S.P.
Phillipps S., A possible geometric measurement of the cosmological constant, **269**, 1077
Phillips P.R., Development of the closed steady-state cosmological model, **271**, 499
Phillips P.R., Solution of the field equations for a steady-state cosmology in a closed space, **269**, 771
Phillips T.R., Rotationally inelastic collisions of C₂ with *ortho*- and *para*-H₂, **271**, 827
Piatti A.E. *see* Clariá J.J.
Pijroli V. *see* Hakala P.J.
Pijpers F.P., Wanders I., Reverberation mapping of active galactic nuclei: the SOLA method for time-series inversion, **271**, 183
Pilipp W., Hartquist T.W., Grains in shocks in weakly ionized clouds – II. Magnetic field rotation in oblique shocks, **267**, 801
Pillinger C.T. *see* Gilmour I.
Pineau des Forêts G. *see* Flower D.R.
Pineault S. *see* Baribault R.
Pineault S., Landry S., Impact of small bodies on to discs around compact objects – I. Impact statistics, **267**, 557
Pinho G.P., Duley W.W., Effect of variable graphitic and diamond-like content on the temperature of carbonaceous dust, **269**, 121
Pinto P.A. *see* Spyromilio J.
Piotrkowska K. *see* Bruni M.
Piskunov N. *see* Ryabchikova T.A.
Plionis M. *see* Borgani S.
Podsiadlowski P. *see* Han Z.
Pollacco D.L. *see* Bell S.A.
Pollacco D.L., Bell S.A., A preliminary analysis of the planetary nebula central star V477 Lyrae, **267**, 452
Pollacco D.L., Hill P.W., The planetary nebula surrounding the WC 11 star IRAS 17514–1555, **267**, 692
Pollard K.R., Cottrell P.L., Lawson W.A., An abundance analysis of R Coronae Borealis stars in the Galaxy and the LMC, **268**, 544
Pollock A.M.T. *see* Stevens I.R.
Polnarev A.G. *see* Frewin R.A.
Polyachenko V.L. *see* Pasha I.I.
Ponman T.J. *see* Duck S.R.
Ponman T.J. *see* Skinner G.K.
Pooley G. *see* Lacy M.
Porcas R.W. *see* Garrett M.A.
Poretti E. *see* Mantegazza L.
Postnov K.A. *see* Lyubarskij Yu.E.
Pounds K.A. *see* Branduardi-Raymont G.
Pounds K.A. *see* Gondhalekar P.M.
Pounds K.A. *see* Nandra K.
Pounds K.A., Nandra K., Fink H.H., Makino F., Constraining the complexities in Seyfert X-ray spectra – an analysis of simultaneous observations with *Ginga* and *ROSAT*, **267**, 193
Pozzetti L. *see* Zucca E.
Pradhan A.K. *see* Seaton M.J.
Prialnik D. *see* Schwartzman E.
Price M.G. *see* Ellingsen S.P.
Prince T.A. *see* Norton A.J.
Pringle J.E. *see* Lubow S.H.
Proga D., Mikołajewska J., Kenyon S.J., He I emission lines in symbiotic stars, **268**, 213
Prokhorov M.E. *see* Lyubarskij Yu.E.
Protheroe R.J. *see* Mastichiadis A.
Provenzale A., Guzzo L., Murante G., Clustering properties from finite galaxy samples, **266**, 555
Prusti T. *see* Whittet D.C.B.
Puchnarewicz E.M. *see* Branduardi-Raymont G.
Puchnarewicz E.M., Mason K.O., Córdova F.A., A high-redshift, ultrasoft X-ray AGN, **270**, 663
Puxley P. *see* Doherty R.M.
Puxley P.J. *see* Lumsden S.L.
Puxley P.J., Brand P.W.J.L., Dust extinction in starburst galaxies: NGC 1614 and 7714, **266**, 431
Puxley P.J., Lumsden S.L., Brand P.W.J.L., Doyon R., Spectroscopy of luminous *IRAS* galaxies at 1.25 μ m, **270**, L7
Pye J.P. *see* Hodgkin S.T.
Pye J.P., Hodgkin S.T., Stern R.A., Stauffer J.R., *ROSAT* X-ray luminosity functions of the Hyades dK and dM stars, **266**, 798
Qian Z.Y., Sagar R., A near-infrared photometric study of the young Orion nebula star cluster NGC 1976, **266**, 114
Quenby J.J. *see* Gondhalekar P.M.
Quenby J.J. *see* Matthews L.
Quinn T. *see* Katz N.
Raga A.C., Wang L., Photoionized regions around shocked cloudlets, **268**, 354
Ramsay G., Mason K.O., Cropper M., Watson M.G., Clayton K.L., *ROSAT* observations of AN UMa and MR Ser: the status of the soft X-ray excess in AM Her stars, **270**, 692
Ramseyer T.F. *see* Hellier C.

- Rand R.J., Lyne A.G., New rotation measures of distant pulsars in the inner Galaxy and magnetic field reversals, **268**, 497
- Rauch M. *see* Carswell R.F.
- Rauch M., A cosmic rest frame at high redshift, **271**, 13
- Rawlings J.M.C. *see* Evans A.
- Rawlings J.M.C. *see* Howe D.A.
- Rawlings J.M.C. *see* Scott A.D.
- Rawlings J.M.C. *see* Willacy K.
- Rawlings S. *see* Lacy M.
- Ray A. *see* Urpin V.A.
- Read M. *see* Lewis J.R.
- Rebolo R. *see* Gutiérrez de la Cruz C.M.
- Rees M.J. *see* Mészáros P.
- Rees M.J. *see* Miralda-Escudé J.
- Rees M.J. *see* Zdziarski A.A.
- Regev O. *see* King A.R.
- Reglero V. *see* van Paradijs J.
- Reichert G. *see* Santos-Lleó M.
- Reid I.N. *see* Morris P.W.
- Reid N., Boisson C., Sansom A.E., Elliptical galaxies at low surface brightness, **269**, 713
- Reid N., Freedman W., The RR Lyrae population of the LMC - I. The immediate environment of NGC 2210, **267**, 821
- Reynolds A.P. *see* Coe M.J.
- Reynolds C.S. *see* Brandt W.N.
- Reynolds C.S., Fabian A.C., Makishima K., Fukazawa Y., Tamura T., The reflection-dominated X-ray spectrum of NGC 6552, **268**, L55
- Reynolds J.E. *see* Jones P.A.
- Reynolds J.E. *see* Slee O.B.
- Reynolds S.P., Lyutikov M., Blandford R.D., Seward F.D., X-ray evidence for the association of G11.2-0.3 with the supernova of 386 AD, **271**, L1
- Ribeiro A.L.B., de Carvalho R.R., Zepf S.E., The luminosity function of galaxies in compact groups, **267**, L13
- Richardson D.C., Tree code simulations of planetary rings, **269**, 493
- Rickett B.J. *see* Gupta Y.
- Rigopoulou D. *see* Lawrence A.
- Riley J.M., Warner P.J., High-resolution observations of a complete sample of radio sources variable at 151 MHz, **269**, 166
- Ringuet A.E. *see* Rovero A.C.
- Ringwald F.A. *see* Shabbaz T.
- Ringwald F.A., The cataclysmic variable HX Pegasi = PG 2337 + 123: caught on the rise to maximum, **270**, 804
- Ringwald F.A., Thorstensen J.R., Hamway R.M., Orbital studies of the cataclysmic variables CZ Orionis, V1193 Orionis and BZ Ursae Majoris, **271**, 323
- Ritter H. *see* King A.R.
- Ritter H. *see* Rudak B.
- Rix H.-W. *see* van der Marel R.P.
- Roberts G. *see* Hambly N.C.
- Roberts G. *see* Kreidl T.J.
- Roberts G. *see* Kurtz D.W.
- Roberts G. *see* Lawson W.A.
- Roberts G. *see* Whitelock P.
- Roberts G. *see* Whitelock P.A.
- Robinson A. *see* Tadhunter C.N.
- Robinson E.L. *see* de Jager O.C.
- Robinson E.L. *see* Marsh T.R.
- Robinson G. *see* Smith R.G.
- Robinson K., Bode M.F., Skopal A., Ivison R.J., Meaburn J., On the nature of the emission-line profiles of symbiotic stars - I. Accretion discs, **269**, 1
- Robinson R.D., Carpenter K.G., Slee O.B., Nelson G.J., Stewart R.T., Ultraviolet and radio observations of the young, rapidly rotating K0 dwarf star HD 197890, **267**, 918
- Robson E.I. *see* Gear W.K.
- Robson E.I. *see* Hughes D.H.
- Robson E.I. *see* Litchfield S.J.
- Robson E.I. *see* Stevens J.A.
- Roche P. *see* Coe M.J.
- Roche P. *see* Norton A.J.
- Roche P.F. *see* Smith C.H.
- Roche P.F., Aitken D.K., Smith C.H., Mid-infrared spectroscopy of the reflection nebulae NGC 2023 and 1333, **269**, 649
- Rochester G.K. *see* Matthews L.
- Rosen S.R. *see* Barstow M.A.
- Rosen S.R. *see* Duck S.R.
- Rosen S.R. *see* Garlick M.A.
- Rosen S.R., Clayton K.L., Osborne J.P., McGale P.A., ROSAT constraints on the intermediate polar candidates V426 Oph, SW UMa and 1H0709-360, **269**, 913
- Röser S. *see* Kroupa P.
- Röttgering H. *see* Lacy M.
- Rovero A.C., Ringuet A.E., 3 Puppis: a peculiar object with infrared excess, **266**, 203
- Rowan-Robinson M. *see* Barcons X.
- Rowan-Robinson M. *see* Branduardi-Raymont G.
- Rowan-Robinson M. *see* Efstathiou A.
- Rowan-Robinson M. *see* Lawrence A.
- Rowan-Robinson M. *see* Leech K.J.
- Rowan-Robinson M. *see* Rozanski R.
- Roxburgh I.W., Vorontsov S.V., Seismology of the solar envelope: the base of the convective zone as seen in the phase shift of acoustic waves, **268**, 880
- Roxburgh I.W., Vorontsov S.V., The asymptotic theory of stellar acoustic oscillations: a fourth-order approximation for low-degree modes, **268**, 143
- Roxburgh I.W., Vorontsov S.V., The seismology of stellar cores: a simple theoretical description of the 'small frequency separations', **267**, 297
- Rozanski R., Rowan-Robinson M., The accuracy of the brightest stars in galaxies as distance indicators, **271**, 530
- Rudak B., Ritter H., The line of death, the line of birth, **267**, 513
- Rudd P.J. *see* Lewis J.R.
- Rutten R.G.M. *see* Lewis J.R.
- Rutten R.G.M. *see* van Paradijs J.
- Ryabchikova T.A., Hill G.M., Landstreet J.D., Piskunov N., Sigut T.A.A., Astrophysical determination of optical oscillator strengths for Ti II, **267**, 697
- Ryans R. *see* Byrne P.B.
- Sabbadin F. *see* Cappellaro E.
- Sadler E.M. *see* Slee O.B.
- Sáez D. *see* Arnau J.V.
- Saez D. *see* Matarrese S.
- Sagar R. *see* Qian Z.Y.
- Saglia R.P. *see* Bender R.
- Saikia D.J. *see* Collison P.M.
- Saikia D.J., Kulkarni V.K., On the evidence against the unified scheme for radio galaxies and quasars, **270**, 897
- Saikia D.J., Pedlar A., Unger S.W., Axon D.J., Radio-continuum observations of the central regions of Sérsic-Pastoriza galaxies, **270**, 46
- Saio H. *see* Morishima T.
- Saitō M. *see* Yamada T.
- Salopek D.S., Stewart J.M., Croudace K.M., The Zel'dovich approximation and the relativistic Hamilton-Jacobi equation, **271**, 1005
- Salvadori L. *see* Cappellaro E.
- Sandell G., Secondary calibrators at submillimetre wavelengths, **271**, 75
- Sanders E.M. *see* Muxlow T.W.B.
- Sanders R.H. *see* Andredakis Y.C.
- Sanders R.H., Begeman K.G., Modified dynamics (MOND) as a dark halo, **266**, 360
- Sansom A.E. *see* Barstow M.A.
- Sansom A.E. *see* Reid N.
- Sansom A.E. *see* Shabbaz T.
- Sansom A.E., Peace G., Dodd M., Line-strength gradients in the bulge components of NGC 3190 and 1023, **271**, 39
- Santos N.O. *see* Chan R.
- Santos-Lleó M., Clavel J., Barr P., Glass I.S., Pelat D., Peterson B.M., Reichert G., Multifrequency monitoring of the Seyfert I galaxy NGC 4593 - I. Isolating the nuclear emission, **270**, 580
- Sanz J.L. *see* Gutiérrez de la Cruz C.M.
- Saripalli L., Subrahmanyan R., Hunstead R.W., 0319-454: an FR II giant radio galaxy with twin jets, **269**, 37
- Sarna M.J. *see* Catalán M.S.
- Sarro L.M. *see* Byrne P.B.
- Saunders R. *see* Lacy M.
- Saunders W. *see* Moore B.

- Savonije G.J., Papaloizou J.C.B., Lin D.N.C., On tidally induced shocks in accretion discs in close binary systems, **268**, 13
- Sawa T. *see* Gardiner L.T.
- Scappini F. *see* Palumbo G.G.C.
- Scaramella R. *see* Bardelli S.
- Scarrott R.M.J. *see* Scarrott S.M.
- Scarrott S.M. *see* Alton P.B.
- Scarrott S.M., Scarrott R.M.J., *BVRI* imaging polarimetry of the Frosty Leo nebula, **268**, 615
- Scarrott S.M., Stockdale D.P., Draper P.W., VHE65a: an extremely red reflection nebula or a typical cometary nebula?, **268**, L60
- Schade D. *see* Colless M.
- Schade D.J., Ferguson H.C., The local density of low-luminosity star-forming galaxies, **267**, 889
- Scharf C.A. *see* Fisher K.B.
- Schilke P. *see* Howe D.A.
- Schneid E. *see* Brazier K.T.S.
- Schneider H. *see* Kreidl T.J.
- Scholz R.-D., Odenkirchen M., Irwin M.J., Absolute proper motion and Galactic orbit of M92, **266**, 925
- Schwartzman E., Kovetz A., Prialnik D., The effect of the white dwarf temperature on nova outburst characteristics, **269**, 323
- Scott A.D., Evans A., Rawlings J.M.C., Extended red emission in the nova QV Vul, **269**, L21
- Scott A.D., Rawlings J.M.C., Evans A., The previous incarnation of the old nova GK Persei, **269**, 707
- Scott A.D., Rawlings J.M.C., Krautter J., Evans A., Evidence for a change of composition in the giant component of RS Oph after the 1985 outburst, **268**, 749
- Scott P.F. *see* Hobson M.P.
- Scott P.F. *see* Ward-Thompson D.
- Seaquist E.R. *see* Ivison R.J.
- Seaquist E.R., Ivison R.J., A search for symbiotic behaviour amongst OH/IR colour mimics, **269**, 512
- Seaton M.J., Yu Yan, Mihalas D., Pradhan A.K., Opacities for stellar envelopes, **266**, 805
- Sekiguchi K. *see* Coates D.W.
- Sekiguchi K. *see* Martinez P.
- Sekiguchi K., Nakada Y., Bassett B., RXJ 0929.1-2404: an eclipsing magnetic cataclysmic variable, **266**, L51
- Selam S. *see* Demircan O.
- Selby M.J. *see* Lázaro C.
- Sengupta S., Resonance-line polarization in expanding spherical atmospheres: solution in the comoving frame, **269**, 265
- Sethi S. *see* Anupama G.C.
- Seward F.D. *see* Reynolds S.P.
- Shahbaz T., Naylor T., Charles P.A., The mass of the black hole in A0620-00, **268**, 756
- Shahbaz T., Ringwald F.A., Bunn J.C., Naylor T., Charles P.A., Casares J., The mass of the black hole in V404 Cygni, **271**, L10
- Shahbaz T., Sansom A.E., Naylor T., Dotani T., Is GS2000 + 25 an eclipsing black hole binary?, **268**, 763
- Shandarin S.F. *see* Melott A.L.
- Shanks T. *see* Boyle B.J.
- Shanks T. *see* Georgantopoulos I.
- Shanks T., Boyle B.J., QSO clustering - I. Optical surveys in the redshift range $0.3 < z < 2.2$, **271**, 753
- Sharples R.M. *see* Lewis J.R.
- Shaw M., Erratum: The photometric properties of 'box/peanut' galactic bulges, **267**, 800
- Shaw M., Tadhunter C., The nature of the extended blue continuum in Cygnus A, **267**, 589
- Shaw M.A. *see* Tadhunter C.N.
- Shemi A., Gamma-ray bursts from interaction of relativistic flows with radiation fields, **269**, 1112
- Shibai H. *see* Koike C.
- Shibata S. *see* Mestel L.
- Shibata S., The luminosity of an externally triggered discharge in the dead pulsar magnetosphere and the current closure problem, **269**, 191
- Shobbrook R.R., Lyngå G., *uvby* photometry of 100 stars in the region of η Carina, **269**, 857
- Sidher S.D. *see* Matthews L.
- Siebenmorgen R., Zijlstra A.A., Krügel E., The planetary nebula BD +30°3639: the infrared spectrum during post-AGB stellar evolution, **271**, 449
- Sigalotti L. Di G., Klapp J., Gravitational collapse and fragmentation of centrally condensed protostellar cores, **268**, 625
- Sigut T.A.A. *see* Ryabchikova T.A.
- Simpson C., On the detection of buried quasars in galaxies, **271**, 247
- Simpson C., Ward M., Kotilainen J., The obscuration to the nucleus of IC 5063, **271**, 250
- Singh P., A radiative transfer calculation using R_{III} in an expanding spherically symmetric stellar atmosphere, **269**, 441
- Singh T.P. *see* Bernardeau F.
- Sion E.M. *see* Barstow M.A.
- Sivagnanam P. *see* Chapman J.M.
- Skinner C.J. *see* Sylvester R.J.
- Skinner C.J., Red giants with unusual dust shells - II. The dusty R star HD 100764, **271**, 300
- Skinner G.K., Ponman T.J., On the properties of images from coded-mask telescopes, **267**, 518
- Skopal A. *see* Robinson K.
- Slavin A.J., O'Brien T.J., Dunlop J.S., The structure of the remnant of HR Del, **266**, L55
- Slee O.B. *see* Robinson R.D.
- Slee O.B., Sadler E.M., Reynolds J.E., Ekers R.D., Parsec-scale radio cores in early-type galaxies, **269**, 928
- Slysh V.I., Kalenskii S.V., Val'ts I.E., Otrupcek R., The Parkes survey of methanol masers at 44.07 GHz, **268**, 464
- Smail I. *see* Mould J.
- Smail I., Ellis R.S., Fitchett M.J., Gravitational lensing of distant field galaxies by rich clusters - I. Faint galaxy redshift distributions, **270**, 245
- Small T. *see* Mould J.
- Smalley B. *see* Wonnacott D.
- Smith C.H. *see* Roche P.F.
- Smith C.H., Aitken D.K., Roche P.F., The mid-infrared spectral development of Nova Cen 1986, **267**, 225
- Smith D., Spanel P., Millar T.J., The role of H^+ and H_2^+ ions in the degradation of interstellar molecules, **266**, 31
- Smith M.D., Jump shocks in molecular clouds: speed limits and excitation levels, **266**, 238
- Smith M.G. *see* Baker A.C.
- Smith P.J. *see* Branduardi-Raymont G.
- Smith R.C. *see* Catalán M.S.
- Smith R.C. *see* van Paradijs J.
- Smith R. Chris *see* Coe M.J.
- Smith R.G., Robinson G., Hyland A.R., Carpenter G.L., Molecular ices as temperature indicators for interstellar dust: the 44- and 62- μm lattice features of H_2O ice, **271**, 481
- Smith R.M. *see* Lorrimer S.J.
- Smits D.P., New detections of excited OH masers at 5-cm wavelength, **269**, L11
- Sodin L.G. *see* Kopilovich L.E.
- Soker N. *see* Harpaz A.
- Soker N., Influences of wide binaries on the structures of planetary nebulae, **270**, 774
- Sommer-Larsen J. *see* Flynn C.
- Sommer-Larsen J. *see* Vedel H.
- Sommer-Larsen J., Flynn C., Christensen P.R., Kinematics of the system of blue horizontal branch field stars of the outer Galactic halo, **271**, 94
- Sorrell W.H., Origin of superparamagnetism in core-mantle grains, **268**, 40
- Spanel P. *see* Smith D.
- Speake C.C. *see* Bedford D.K.
- Speake C.C. *see* Edsworth Y.
- Speake C.C. *see* Innis J.L.
- Spencer R.E. *see* Pavelin P.E.
- Spencer R.E. *see* Wilkinson P.N.
- Sponholz H., Molteni D., Steady-state shocks in an accretion disc around a Kerr black hole, **271**, 233
- Spurzem R. *see* Giersz M.
- Spyromilio J. *see* Crawford I.A.
- Spyromilio J. *see* Johnston S.
- Spyromilio J., Clumping and large-scale anisotropy in supernova 1993J, **266**, L61
- Spyromilio J., Pinto P.A., Eastman R.G., On the origin of the 1.2- μm feature in type Ia supernova spectra, **266**, L17
- Sreekumar P. *see* Brazier K.T.S.

- Srianand R., Khare P., Evolutionary properties of Ly α clouds, **271**, 81
- Stafford R.P., Bell K.L., Hibbert A., Electron impact excitation of N III: fine-structure collision strengths and Maxwellian-averaged rate coefficients, **266**, 715
- Stafford R.P., Bell K.L., Hibbert A., Wijesundera W.P., Electron impact excitation of N II: fine-structure collision strengths and Maxwellian-averaged rate coefficients, **268**, 816
- Stauffer J.R. *see* Pye J.P.
- Steel D.I. *see* Asher D.J.
- Steel D.I. *see* Elford W.G.
- Steenberg C. *see* Balona L.A.
- Steidel C.C. *see* Lacy M.
- Steigman G., Cosmic deuterium or a hydrogen interloper?, **269**, L53
- Steiner J.E. *see* Elizalde F.
- Steppe H. *see* Gear W.K.
- Stern R.A. *see* Pye J.P.
- Stevens I.R., Pollock A.M.T., Stagnation-point flow in colliding-wind binary systems, **269**, 226
- Stevens J.A. *see* Gear W.K.
- Stevens J.A. *see* Litchfield S.J.
- Stevens J.A., Robson E.I., On improving the calibration of millimetre and submillimetre photometry at the James Clerk Maxwell Telescope, **270**, L75
- Stevenson C.C., Penetrating the fog: correcting ground-based CCD spectroscopy for telluric absorption, **267**, 904
- Stewart G.C. *see* Boyle B.J.
- Stewart G.C. *see* Branduardi-Raymont G.
- Stewart G.C. *see* White D.A.
- Stewart J.M. *see* Salopek D.S.
- Stewart R.T. *see* Jones K.L.
- Stewart R.T. *see* Robinson R.D.
- Stiavelli M. *see* Crane P.
- Still M.D., Marsh T.R., Dhillon V.S., Horne K., A spectrophotometric study of the cataclysmic variable 1329-294, **267**, 957
- Stobie R.S. *see* Barstow M.A.
- Stobie R.S. *see* Laney C.D.
- Stobie R.S. *see* O'Donoghue D.
- Stockdale D.P. *see* Alton P.B.
- Stockdale D.P. *see* Scarrott S.M.
- Stollberg M.T. *see* Norton A.J.
- Storrie-Lombardi L.J. *see* von Hippel T.
- Storrie-Lombardi M.C. *see* von Hippel T.
- Strauss M.A. *see* Fisher K.B.
- Strom R.G., SN 185, its associated remnant and PSR 1509-58, **268**, L5
- Subrahmanyan R. *see* Saripalli L.
- Subrahmanyan R., Ekers R.D., Wilson W.E., Goss W.M., Allen D.A., Erratum: G25.5 + 0.2: a new luminous blue variable in the Galaxy?, **268**, 304
- Subramanian K., Narasimha D., Chitre S.M., Thermal generation of cosmological seed magnetic fields in ionization fronts, **271**, L15
- Sullivan D.J. *see* Kurtz D.W.
- Sumner T.J. *see* Matthews L.
- Susperregi M., Binney J., The principle of least action and clustering in cosmology, **271**, 719
- Sutherland W.J. *see* Dalton G.B.
- Syer D., Relativistic dynamical friction in the weak scattering limit, **270**, 205
- Sylvester R.J., Barlow M.J., Skinner C.J., UIR-band emission from M supergiants, **266**, 640
- Szabo A.P. *see* Mastichiadis A.
- Szuskiewicz E. *see* Papaloizou J.
- Tadhunter C. *see* Shaw M.
- Tadhunter C.N. *see* di Serego Alighieri S.
- Tadhunter C.N., Metz S., Robinson A., Cygnus A resolved: long-slit spectroscopy of the extended emission-line system, **268**, 989
- Tadhunter C.N., Shaw M.A., Morganti R., Optical polarimetry of the southern compact radio source PKS 1934-63, **271**, 807
- Taga M., Iye M., Halo model of spiral galaxy NGC 3198, **271**, 427
- Tago E. *see* Einasto M.
- Tamura M. *see* Chrysostomou A.
- Tamura T. *see* Reynolds C.S.
- Taylor R.J. *see* Chamcham K.
- Taylor A.R. *see* Dougherty S.M.
- Tennant A.F., Bailey J., Wickramasinghe D.T., Wu K., Ferrario L., Hough J., WW Horologii: X-ray and optical observations, **271**, 733
- Tenorio-Tagle G. *see* Palouš J.
- Teräsraanta H. *see* Gear W.K.
- Terlevich R. *see* Aretxaga I.
- Testa V. *see* Corsi C.E.
- Testa V. *see* Ferraro F.R.
- Thomas P.A. *see* Daines S.J.
- Thomas P.A. *see* Pearce F.R.
- Thomas P.A., Vine S., Pearce F.R., On the probability of major-axis precession in triaxial ellipsoidal potentials, **268**, 253
- Thompson C., A model of gamma-ray bursts, **270**, 480
- Thompson D.J. *see* Brazier K.T.S.
- Thomson R.C. *see* Hau G.K.T.
- Thorstensen J.R. *see* Ringwald F.A.
- Tomita A. *see* Yamada T.
- Tosi M. *see* Marconi G.
- Tovmassian H.M., Hovhannessian R.Kh., Epemian R.A., Huguenin D., The distribution of OB stars in the directions of the stellar associations Aur OB 1 and 2, **266**, 337
- Tribble P.C., Synchrotron emission in a random magnetic field: the effect of spectral ageing on radio images, **269**, 110
- Tripe P. *see* Kurtz D.W.
- Trippicco M.J. *see* Bell R.A.
- Turatto M. *see* Cappellaro E.
- Turner J.A. *see* Whitworth A.P.
- Tuthill P.G., Haniff C.A., Baldwin J.E., Feast M.W., No fundamental-mode pulsation in R Leonis?, **266**, 745
- Tutukov A.V., Yungelson L.R., Merging of binary white dwarfs, neutron stars and black holes under the influence of gravitational wave radiation, **268**, 871
- Tweedy R.W. *see* Barstow M.A.
- Umezumi M. *see* Nakakita T.
- Unger S.W. *see* Collison P.M.
- Unger S.W. *see* Lewis J.R.
- Unger S.W. *see* Saikia D.J.
- Unruh Y.C. *see* Collier Cameron A.
- Urpin V. *see* Geppert U.
- Urpin V.A., Ray A., Circulation of matter and evolution of the internal magnetic field in neutron stars, **267**, 1000
- Uryū K., Eriguchi Y., Structures of rapidly rotating baroclinic stars - I. A numerical method for the angular velocity distribution, **269**, 24
- Usov V.V., On the nature of non-thermal radiation from cosmological γ -ray bursters, **267**, 1035
- Vaile R.A. *see* Ellingsen S.P.
- Valentijn E.A., The opacities of spiral galaxies using volume-representative samples, **266**, 614
- Valls-Gabaud D. *see* Henriksen R.N.
- Valtaoja E. *see* Gear W.K.
- Valtonen M.J., Wren S., Two-body escape speeds in merged four-galaxy groups, **266**, 353
- Val'ts I.E. *see* Slysh V.I.
- van der Hucht K.A. *see* Williams P.M.
- van der Marel R.P. *see* Cinzano P.
- van der Marel R.P., Evans N.W., Rix H.-W., White S.D.M., de Zeeuw T., Velocity profiles of galaxies with claimed black holes - II. $f(E, L_*)$ models for M32, **271**, 99
- van der Marel R.P., Rix H.-W., Carter D., Franx M., White S.D.M., de Zeeuw T., Velocity profiles of galaxies with claimed black holes - I. Observations of M31, M32, NGC 3115 and NGC 4594, **268**, 521
- van der Marel R.P., Velocity profiles of galaxies with claimed black holes - III. Observations and models for M87, **270**, 271
- van der Walt D.J. *see* Gaylard M.J.
- van Groningen E. *see* Perry J.J.
- van Ojik R. *see* Lacy M.
- van Paradijs J., Charles P.A., Harlaftis E.T., Arevalo M.J., Baruch J.E.F., Callanan P.J., Casares J., Dhillon V.S., Gimenez A., Gonzalez R., Martinez-Pais I.G., Jones D.H.P., Hassall B.J.M., Hellier C., Kidger M.R., Lazaro C., Marsh T.R., Mason K.O., Mukai K., Naylor T., Reglero V., Rutten R.G.M., Smith R.C., A

- 60-night campaign on dwarf novae – I. Photometric variability of SU UMa and YZ Cnc, **267**, 465
- van Wyk F. *see* Hambly N.C.
- van Wyk F. *see* Kreidl T.J.
- van Wyk F. *see* Kurtz D.W.
- van Wyk F. *see* Lawson W.A.
- van Wyk F. *see* Martinez P.
- Vedel H., Hellsten U., Sommer-Larsen J., Formation of disc galaxies in the presence of a background UVX radiation field, **271**, 743
- Vennes S. *see* Barstow M.A.
- Vettolani G. *see* Bardelli S.
- Viegas S.M., Clegg R.E.S., Density condensations in planetary nebulae and the electron temperature, **271**, 993
- Vilchez J. *see* Lewis J.R.
- Vilhu O. *see* Hakala P.J.
- Villumsen J. *see* Mould J.
- Vine S. *see* Thomas P.A.
- Voges W. *see* Edge A.C.
- Voges W. *see* White D.A.
- Voglis N., A new distribution function fitting a nearly spherical cold-collapsed N-body system, **267**, 379
- von Hippel T., Storrie-Lombardi L.J., Storrie-Lombardi M.C., Irwin M.J., Automated classification of stellar spectra – I. Initial results with artificial neural networks, **269**, 97
- von Montigny C. *see* Brazier K.T.S.
- Vorontsov S.V. *see* Roxburgh I.W.
- Vucetich H. *see* Benvenuto O.G.
- Waldram E.M. *see* Koranyi D.M.
- Walker G.A.H. *see* Bohlender D.A.
- Wallis M.K. *see* Wickramasinghe N.C.
- Walmsley C.M. *see* Howe D.A.
- Walsh D. *see* Garrett M.A.
- Walsh J.R., Clegg R.E.S., Polarized emission-line profiles in the core and halo of NGC 7027, **268**, L41
- Walton N.A. *see* Lewis J.R.
- Wanders I. *see* Perry J.J.
- Wanders I. *see* Pijpers F.P.
- Wang L. *see* Raga A.C.
- Ward M. *see* Simpson C.
- Ward M.J. *see* Baker A.C.
- Ward M.J. *see* Branduardi-Raymont G.
- Ward M.J. *see* Kotilainen J.K.
- Ward-Thompson D. *see* Hobson M.P.
- Ward-Thompson D., Scott P.F., Hills R.E., André P., A submillimetre continuum survey of pre-protostellar cores, **268**, 276
- Warner B. *see* O'Donoghue D.
- Warner P. *see* Lacy M.
- Warner P.J. *see* Koranyi D.M.
- Warner P.J. *see* Riley J.M.
- Warwick R.S. *see* Barber C.R.
- Warwick R.S. *see* Barcons X.
- Warwick R.S. *see* Branduardi-Raymont G.
- Warwick R.S. *see* Chen L.-W.
- Watson M.G. *see* Duck S.R.
- Watson M.G. *see* Osborne J.P.
- Watson M.G. *see* Ramsay G.
- Webb J.K. *see* Carswell R.F.
- Webster A., The effect of atmospheric water vapour on radio interferometers with very short baselines, **268**, 299
- Wegner W., Intrinsic colour indices of OB supergiants, giants and dwarfs in the *UBVR/IKLM* system, **270**, 229
- Wehrse R. *see* Hafner M.
- Weight A., Evans A., Naylor T., Wood J.H., Bode M.F., Nova secondary stars, mass-transfer rates and distances, **266**, 761
- Weinberg D.H. *see* Cole S.
- Weinberg D.H. *see* Little B.
- Weissman P. *see* Yau K.
- Werner K. *see* Barstow M.A.
- Wesemael F. *see* Barstow M.A.
- West M.J., Anisotropic mergers at high redshifts: the formation of cD galaxies and powerful radio sources, **268**, 79
- Western L. *see* Lee H.-W.
- Weymann R.J. *see* Carswell R.F.
- Wheatley P.J. *see* Osborne J.P.
- Wheeler S.J. *see* Elsworth Y.
- White D.A. *see* Edge A.C.
- White D.A., Fabian A.C., Allen S.W., Edge A.C., Crawford C.S., Johnstone R.M., Stewart G.C., Voges W., A *ROSAT* HRI observation of the Abell 478 cluster of galaxies, **269**, 589
- White S.D.M. *see* Kauffmann G.
- White S.D.M. *see* Lorrimer S.J.
- White S.D.M. *see* Navarro J.F.
- White S.D.M. *see* van der Marel R.P.
- Whitehurst R., Eccentric-mode excitation of accretion discs, **266**, 35
- Whitelock P. *see* Feast M.
- Whitelock P., Menzies J., Catchpole R., Marang F., A singular interacting eclipsing binary in the Galactic halo, **267**, 881
- Whitelock P., Menzies J., Feast M., Marang F., Carter B., Roberts G., Catchpole R., Chapman J., High-mass-loss AGB stars in the South Galactic Cap, **267**, 711
- Whitelock P., Nebulosity around the S star RZ Sgr, **270**, L15
- Whitelock P.A., Feast M.W., Koen C., Roberts G., Carter B.S., Variability of η Carinae, **270**, 364
- Whiteoak J.B. *see* Ellingsen S.P.
- Whiteoak J.B.Z., Cram L.E., Large M.I., Extended thermal radio emission from the Galactic plane, **269**, 294
- Whiting A.B., Lynden-Bell D., Lynden-Bell R.M., The regular tetrahedron extension of Lagrange's three bodies, **269**, 451
- Whittet D.C.B. *see* Adamson A.J.
- Whittet D.C.B., Gerakines P.A., Carkner A.L., Hough J.H., Martin P.G., Prusti T., Kilkenny D., A study of the Chamaeleon I dark cloud and T-association – VI. Interstellar polarization, grain alignment and magnetic field, **268**, 1
- Whitworth A.P., Bhattal A.S., Chapman S.J., Disney M.J., Turner J.A., The preferential formation of high-mass stars in shocked interstellar gas layers, **268**, 291
- Wickramasinghe D.T. *see* Ferrario L.
- Wickramasinghe D.T. *see* Li J.
- Wickramasinghe D.T. *see* Tennant A.F.
- Wickramasinghe D.T., Wu K., A new evolutionary model for AM Herculis binaries, **266**, L1
- Wickramasinghe N.C., Wallis M.K., The cometary hypothesis of the K/T mass extinctions, **270**, 420
- Wiechen H. *see* Ziegler H.J.
- Wijesundera W.P. *see* Stafford R.P.
- Wilkinson P.N. *see* Garrett M.A.
- Wilkinson P.N. *see* Muxlow T.W.B.
- Wilkinson P.N., Narayan R., Spencer R.E., The scatter-broadened image of Cygnus X-3, **269**, 67
- Willacy K., Rawlings J.M.C., Williams D.A., Molecular desorption from dust in star-forming regions, **269**, 921
- Willacy K., Williams D.A., Duley W.W., Desorption of grain mantles in quiescent dark clouds by H₂ formation, **267**, 949
- Williams D.A. *see* Howe D.A.
- Williams D.A. *see* Willacy K.
- Williams I.P., Wu Z., The current Perseid meteor shower, **269**, 524
- Williams P.M. *see* Eenens P.R.J.
- Williams P.M., van der Hucht K.A., Kidger M.R., Geballe T.R., Bouchet P., The episodic dust-maker WR 125 – II. Spectroscopy and photometry during infrared maximum, **266**, 247
- Williams R.J.R., Dyson J.E., On sonic transitions in astrophysical flows, **270**, L52
- Williams R.J.R., Perry J.J., Evolutionary synthesis of the energetics and mass loss of starburst stellar clusters: starbursts and active galactic nuclei, **269**, 538
- Willmore A.P. *see* Manning R.A.
- Willoughby G. *see* Matthews L.
- Wilson R.B. *see* Norton A.J.
- Wilson W.E. *see* Subrahmanyan R.
- Wiren S. *see* Valtonen M.J.
- Withington S. *see* Isaak K.G.
- Wolfe A.W. *see* Dudarewicz A.
- Wolinski K.G., Dolan J.F., Confidence intervals for orbital parameters determined polarimetrically, **267**, 5
- Wolstencroft R.D. *see* Alton P.B.
- Wonnacott D. *see* Barstow M.A.
- Wonnacott D. *see* Lloyd C.
- Wonnacott D. *see* Matthews L.

- Wonnacott D., Kellett B.J., Smalley B., Lloyd C., Pulsational activity on IK Pegasi, **267**, 1045
- Wood J.H. *see* Catalán M.S.
- Wood J.H. *see* Marsh T.R.
- Wood J.H. *see* Weight A.
- Wood K.D., Bates B., Observations of interstellar gas towards ω Centauri and the Carina-Sagittarius spiral arm, **267**, 660
- Wu K. *see* Li J.
- Wu K. *see* Tennant A.F.
- Wu K. *see* Wickramasinghe D.T.
- Wu X. *see* Yu W.
- Wu X., Yang L., Yang P., An analytic examination of the influence of radial viscosity on the stability of a polytropic accretion disc, **270**, 465
- Wu Z. *see* Williams I.P.
- Wynne C.G., Field imaging in very large telescopes, **269**, L37
- Yahalom A., Katz J., Inagaki S., Energy principles for self-gravitating barotropic flows – II. The stability of Maclaurin discs, **268**, 506
- Yahil A. *see* Fisher K.B.
- Yakovleva V.A. *see* Hagen-Thorn V.A.
- Yamada T., Tomita A., Saitō M., Chamaraux P., Kazés I., Radial velocity distribution of the galaxies in the Puppis 'hidden' concentration behind the Milky Way, **270**, 93
- Yamauchi M. *see* Kafuku S.
- Yamauchi S. *see* Kafuku S.
- Yang L. *see* Wu X.
- Yang L. *see* Yu W.
- Yang P. *see* Wu X.
- Yang R. *see* Kafatos M.
- Yates J.A., Cohen R.J., Circumstellar envelope structure of late-type stars as revealed by MERLIN observations of 22-GHz water masers, **270**, 958
- Yau K., Yeomans D., Weissman P., The past and future motion of Comet P/Swift-Tuttle, **266**, 305
- Yeomans D. *see* Yau K.
- Young C.K., Currie M.J., A new extragalactic distance indicator based on the surface brightness profiles of dwarf elliptical galaxies, **268**, L11
- Yu W., Yang L., Wu X., Stability of an isothermal magnetized accretion disc with radial viscous force, **270**, 131
- Yu Yan *see* Seaton M.J.
- Yungelson L.R. *see* Tutukov A.V.
- Zdrozny A. *see* Lázaro C.
- Zakharov A.F., On the hotspot near a Kerr black hole: Monte Carlo simulations, **269**, 283
- Zamorani G. *see* Bardelli S.
- Zamorani G. *see* Zucca E.
- Zanin C. *see* Cappellaro E.
- Zaritsky D. *see* Lorrimer S.J.
- Zdziarski A.A., Fabian A.C., Nandra K., Celotti A., Rees M.J., Done C., Coppi P.S., Madejski G.M., Physical processes in the X-ray/gamma-ray source of IC 4329A, **269**, L55
- Zepf S.E. *see* Cole S.
- Zepf S.E. *see* Ribeiro A.L.B.
- Zerbi F.M. *see* Mantegazza L.
- Zhekov S.A., Palla F., Myasnikov A.V., X-ray emission from colliding winds in pre-main-sequence binary systems, **271**, 667
- Ziegler H.J., Wiechen H., Arendt U., Non-uniform mixing in collisionless self-gravitating systems, **266**, 263
- Zijlstra A.A. *see* Siebenmorgen R.
- Zimdahl W., Pavón D., Reheating and adiabatic particle production, **266**, 872
- Zucca E. *see* Bardelli S.
- Zucca E., Pozzetti L., Zamorani G., On the luminosity function of early-type galaxies, **269**, 953
- Zwitter T., Calvani M., Obscuring tori and orientation effects in QSO spectra, **270**, L27
- Życki P.T., Czerny B., The iron $K\alpha$ line from a partially ionized reflecting medium in an active galactic nucleus, **266**, 653